

**Water Resources Department (WRD),  
The State of Rajasthan,  
Republic of India**

**THE PREPARATORY SURVEY  
ON  
RAJASTHAN WATER SECTOR LIVELIHOOD  
IMPROVEMENT PROJECT**

**FINAL REPORT  
Advanced Version  
Volume – II Attachments**

**February 2017**

**JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY (JICA)**

**NIPPON KOEI CO., LTD.**

<b>4R</b>
<b>JR(先)</b>
<b>16-033</b>

**Water Resources Department (WRD),  
The State of Rajasthan,  
Republic of India**

**THE PREPARATORY SURVEY  
ON  
RAJASTHAN WATER SECTOR LIVELIHOOD  
IMPROVEMENT PROJECT**

**FINAL REPORT  
Advanced Version  
Volume – II Attachments**

**February 2017**

**JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY (JICA)**

**NIPPON KOEI CO., LTD.**

---

## The Preparatory Survey on Rajasthan Water Sector Livelihood Improvement Project

### List of Attachments

#### Chapter 2

- Attachment 2.1.1 National Water Policy
- Attachment 2.1.2 State Policy Reforms in Water Sector
- Attachment 2.1.3 National Policy for Agriculture
- Attachment 2.1.4 State Policy for Agriculture 2013
- Attachment 2.1.5 Summary of State Action Plan
- Attachment 2.1.6 Subsidies by National and State Governments
- Attachment 2.1.7 Procedure to get subsidy on Solar PV Systems through NABARD in India
- Attachment 2.4.1 Organizational composition of WUA
- Attachment 2.5.1 KVK (Krishi Vigyan Kendras)
- Attachment 2.5.2 Sample of Questionnaire for Household Survey
- Attachment 2.6.1 List of units at Kota Agro Food Park
- Attachment 2.6.2 List of units at Sri Ganganagar Agro Food Park
- Attachment 2.6.3 List of units at Jhodpur Agro Food Park
- Attachment 2.6.4 List of Public Markets
- Attachment 2.6.5 General Market Information (Example of Jaipur Market: Fruits & Vegetables)
- Attachment 2.6.6 Maximum and Minimum Prices of Agricultural Produces in Rajasthan
- Attachment 2.6.7 Current Situation of Food Processing Industry and Distribution Industry
- Attachment 2.7.1 Result of Household Survey on Gender Related Issues

#### Chapter 3

- Attachment 3.1.1 Outline of RAJAMIIP
- Attachment 3.2.1 Lessons Learnt in RAJAMIIP
- Attachment 3.2.2 Lessons Learned from World Bank assisted 'Rajasthan Water Sector Restructuring Project' (RWSRP)

#### Chapter 4

- Attachment 4.1 Data Base for Sample DPRs
- Attachment 4.2 Comments on selected sample DPRs of sub-projects proposed under RWSLIP
- Attachment 4.3 Model DPR
- Attachment 4.4 Simple Guideline for Preparation of DPR
- Attachment 4.5 Simple Checklist for Review of DPR
- Attachment 4.6 (Non-disclosure Information) Long List of the Candidate Irrigation Sub-projects for RWSLIP
- Attachment 4.7 (Non-disclosure Information) Short List of the Candidate Irrigation Sub-projects under RWSLIP
- Attachment 4.8 (Non-disclosure Information) Screening and Scoring Sheet for Selection of the Candidate Irrigation Sub-projects under RWSLIP
- Attachment 4.9 (Non-disclosure Information) Short List of Candidate Irrigation Sub-projects for RWSLIP (82 Sub-projects, for Project formulation)

#### Chapter 5

- Attachment 5.2.1 List of Technical Notes (TN) and Comments from the Consultant for RAJAMIIP
- Attachment 5.2.2 SAMPLE Application Form (Micro Irrigation System)
- Attachment 5.3.1 Summary of Project Activity for WUA sector
- Attachment 5.3.2 Selection criteria on awarding WUA

---

Attachment 5.4.1	Summary of Project Activity for Agriculture Sector
Attachment 5.4.2	Farmer Friendly Manuals
Attachment 5.4.3	Strengthen of Agriculture Information Centre
Attachment 5.4.4	Estimated Water Requirement of Vegetable Crops
Attachment 5.5.1	Activity Plan: FIG formulation and cooperative activities
Attachment 5.5.2	Activity Plan: Connecting with large-size consumers (Matching meeting)
Attachment 5.5.3	Activity Plan: Connecting with small-size consumers (Exotic vegetables)
Attachment 5.5.4	Activity Plan: Brand building for high-value agricultural produces
Attachment 5.5.5	Summary of Project Activity for Marketing Sector
Attachment 5.6.1	Summary of Project Activity for Gender sector
Attachment 5.6.2	Gender Frindly Training Practices
Attachment 5.6.3	Sample questionnaire for baseline survey on gender aspects
Attachment 5.6.4	Concept of WW
Attachment 5.6.5	Implementation process of SHG activity
Chapter 6	
Attachment 6.2.1	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> Draft Terms of Reference for Consulting Services on RWSLIP
Attachment 6.2.2	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> Assignment Schedule of the Consultant
Attachment 6.2.3	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> Draft Terms of Reference for NGO's Services in RWSLIP (Coordinating NGO in Jaipur Sub-PMU Region)
Attachment 6.2.4	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> Draft Terms of Reference for NGO's Services in RWSLIP (Regional NGO in Kota, Udaipur/Jodpur, Ganganagar, and Hanumangar Sub-PMU Regions)
Attachment 6.2.5	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> Draft Terms of Reference for Project Monitoring and Evaluation Expert
Attachment 6.2.6	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> Gender Action Plan (GAP)
Attachment 6.3.1	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> Ovarall Project Management Avtivities on RWSLIP
Attachment 6.6.1	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> CAMP Manual and Sample
Chapter 7	
Attachment 7.2.1	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> Total Project Cost
Attachment 7.2.2	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> Cost Estimate for Component 1: Participatory Irrigation Rehabilitation Works
Attachment 7.2.3	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> Cost Estimate for Component 2: Fostering and Capacity Enhancement of Water Users Organization
Attachment 7.2.4	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> Cost Estimate for Component 3: Irrigated Agriculture Intensification and Diversification
Attachment 7.2.5	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> Cost Estimate for Component 4: Agro-processing, Marketing and Promotion of High-value Added Agriculture Produces
Attachment 7.2.6	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> Unit prices for Component 4: Agro-processing, Marketing and Promotion of High-value Added Agriculture Produces
Attachment 7.2.7	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> Cost Estimate for Component 5: Gender Mainstreaming in Agriculture and Water Sector
Attachment 7.2.8	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> Cost Estimate for Component 6: Project Management and Monitoring
Attachment 7.2.9	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> Cost Breakdown for the Consulting Services
Chapter 8	
Attachment 8.11.1	<u>(Non-disclosure Information)</u> Program and Material of Japanese Technology Seminar
Chapter 9	
Attachment 9.1	Policies and laws concerning environment and social consideration

---

Attachment 9.2	Procedures for Environmental Clearance in India and Agencies Responsible for Environmental Clearance
Attachment 9.3	ESMS Checklist
Attachment 9.4	Environmental Checklist: 16. Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock Industry
Attachment 9.5	Overview of Natural, Physical and Social Capitals of Rajasthan
Attachment 9.6	Environmental Management Plan for RWSLIP
Attachment 9.7	West Banas Irrigation Project – Environmental Management Plan
Attachment 9.8	Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP) of RWSLIP
Attachment 9.9	Environmental Monitoring Forms
Attachment 9.10	Screening of Sub Projects for Environmental and Social Consideration before preparation of DPR
Attachment 9.11	Note on Preparation of Tribal Development Plan

***Chapter 2***  
***Attachment***

*Attachment 2.1.1*  
*National Water Policy*

---

## **Attachment 2.1.1 National Water Policy**

---

### **(a) Basic Principles**

Basic principles that govern the NWP includes:

- The principle of equity and social justice must inform the use and allocation of water;
- A common integrated perspective should govern the planning and management of water resources. Such a perspective would consider local, regional and national context and have an environmentally sound basis;
- Water needs to be managed as a common pool community resource that is held by the state under the public trust doctrine to ensure equitable and sustainable development for all.
- Water may be treated as an economic good to promote its conservation and efficient use after basic needs such as those of drinking water and sanitation are met; and
- River basin should be considered as the basic hydrological unit for the purpose of NWP.

NWP makes recommendations on several issues such as adapting the availability of water to climate change, water pricing and conservation of river corridors, water bodies and infrastructure. NWP priorities water allocation are :

- i) Drinking,
- ii) Irrigation,
- iii) Hydropower,
- iv) Navigation, and
- v) Industrial and other uses.

### **(b) Main Features of NWP**

Main features of NWP are:

- Increasing water storage in the forms of soil moisture, ponds, ground water, small and large reservoirs.
- Enhancing the efficiency of water use through the adoption of agricultural strategies, cropping patterns, and improved water management, such as land leveling and micro irrigation.
- Stakeholder participation in land-soil-water management with scientific inputs from local research and academic institutions to evolve different agricultural strategies, reduce soil erosion and improve soil fertility.
- Declining ground water levels in over-exploited areas need to be arrested by introducing improved technologies of water use and encouraging community based management of aquifers. Additionally, artificial recharging projects should be undertaken so that more water is recharged rather than extracted from aquifers.
- Inter-basin transfers of water from surplus basins to deficit basins/areas need to be encouraged to increase the production of water.
- Integrated watershed development activities with groundwater perspectives need to be undertaken to increase soil moisture, reduce sediment yield, and increase overall land and water productivity. Existing programs such Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act may be used by farmers to harvest rain water using farm ponds and other soil and water conservation measures.
- Systems to benchmark water use, such as water footprints and water auditing, need to be developed. Continuous water balance and water accounting studies need to be conducted to improve the efficiency of water use from irrigation projects and river basins.
- Water needs to be saved during irrigation. Methods to encourage water saving include, aligning cropping pattern with natural resource endowments, micro irrigation (drip, sprinkler, etc.), automated irrigation operation, and evaporation-transpiration reduction. Canal seepage water can also be recycled through conjunctive ground water use.
- Small local level irrigation through small bunds, field ponds, agricultural and engineering methods for watershed development, need to be encouraged.
- Users of water should be involved in monitoring the pattern of water use if it is causing problems like unacceptable depletion or building up of ground water, salinity, alkalinity etc.



- A Water Regulatory Authority should be established in each state. The authority will be responsible for fixing and regulating the water tariff system and charges to be levied.
- Water charges should be determined on a volumetric basis.
- To keep aside a portion of river water flow to meet the ecological needs and to ensure that low and high flow releases correspond in time closely to natural flow regime.
- Recycle and reuse of water should be incentivized through a properly planned tariff system.
- Water Users Associations (WUA) should be given statutory powers to collect and retain a portion of water charges, manage the volumetric quantum of water allotted to them and maintain the distribution system in their jurisdiction.
- Conservation of river corridors, water bodies and infrastructure needs to be undertaken in a regulated and scientifically planned manner through community participation.
- Pollution of sources of water and water bodies should not be allowed.
- Legally empowered dam safety services need to be ensured in the centre as well as states.
- All clearances, including environmental and investment clearances, required for implementation of projects should be made time bound to avoid the economic losses incurred due to delays in implementation.
- To avoid time and cost over-runs, concurrent monitoring at project, state and central levels should be undertaken for timely interventions.
- Local governing bodies such as *panchayats*, municipalities, corporations, and WUAs should be involved in the planning of projects.
- Flood forecasting needs to be expanded to the rest of the country and modernized using real time data acquisition system.
- Operating procedures for reservoirs should be evolved and implemented so as to have a flood cushion and reduce trapping of sediment during flood season.
- Frequency based flood inundation maps should be prepared to evolve coping strategies. Communities should be involved in preparing an action plan for dealing with floods/droughts.
- Efforts should be made to provide improved water supply in rural areas with proper sewerage facilities. Least water intensive sanitation and sewerage systems with decentralized sewage treatment plants should be incentivized.
- In urban and industrial areas, rainwater harvesting and de-salinization should be encouraged to increase availability of utilizable water. Urban water supply and sewage treatment schemes should be integrated and executed simultaneously. Water supply bills should include sewerage charges.
- Subsidies and incentives should be implemented to encourage the recovery of industrial pollutants and recycling, which are otherwise capital intensive.
- A Permanent Water Disputes Tribunal should be established at the centre to resolve disputes expeditiously.
- Communities should participate in the management of water resource projects and services.
- Integrated Water Resources Management should be the main principle for planning, development and management of water resources.
- Riparian (along the banks of rivers) states should be consulted during negotiations about sharing and management of water of international rivers keeping national interests in mind.
- A National Water Informatics Centre should be established to process hydrological data regularly from all over the country. All hydrological data should be put into the public domain.
- Grants should be given to states to update technology, design practices, and planning and management practices.
- To meet the demand of skilled manpower in the water sector, regular training and academic courses in water management should be promoted. A national campaign for water literacy needs to be started for capacity building of stakeholders in the water sector.

NWP contemplates paradigm shift in approach from service provider of water to facilitator of services. Effective intuitional and administrative mechanisms are necessary to deal with the ever escalating, conflicting, competing and well articulated demand for water. NWP states that for cost effective

development and optimal utilization of water, it is necessary to formulate projects within the framework of an overall plan treating hydrologic basin /sub-basin as a unit for purpose of development. To achieve this objective, necessary institutional mechanism can be created through minor and simple amendments in the relevant acts in vogue.

*Attachment 2.1.2*  
*State Policy Reforms in Water Sector*

---

## Attachment 2.1.2 State Policy Reforms in Water Sector

The Government of Rajasthan (the GoR) plans to implement SWP within a long term programmatic framework for introducing water sector reforms.

Planning and policy formulation is a dynamic process and for any policy to be successful a regular review and timely refinement/modification is necessary. In order to achieve the goals certain policy reforms are needed in water sector. As such following policy reforms have been initiated:

- Adoption of state water policy incorporating farmers' participation in irrigation management,
- Adoption of Resettlement and Rehabilitation (R&R) policy in accordance with National R&R Policy 2007,
- Enactment of a legal act to facilitate farmers' participation in irrigation management,
- Ensure improved O&M of irrigation system & expenditure prioritization for O&M, and
- Strengthening Water Resources Planning & Environmental sustainability while planning for water development projects.

The concept of rehabilitation of the persons displaced by the construction of a project was originally missing. The displaced persons were paid the price of land and property acquired by the Government in accordance with the Land Acquisition Act and very little attention was paid to their resettlement and rehabilitation. It has now been recognized that it is the responsibility of government to suitably rehabilitate the displaced persons. R&R policy for all the state's water resources development projects was adopted by GoR in October 2000. Directorate for Resettlement and Rehabilitation was also established in WRD in the year 2002. Subsequently, GoR has adopted (June 06, 2011) National Resettlement and Rehabilitation (R&R) Policy 2007 to address R&R issues in infrastructure development projects across all sectors in the state. Resettlement /rehabilitation of families affected by new projects is being done by project authorities in close coordination with district revenue officers and the principles laid down the R&R policy are being followed.

The Government of Rajasthan has already taken up the following institutional reforms in the water resources sector so far:

- A 'Rajasthan River Basin and Water resources Planning Authority' has been established in the year 2015 to adopt an integrated Water Resources Management approach for management and development of river basins and sub-basins on sustainable basis by planning of all watershed, irrigation and drinking water projects covering basins, sub-basins aquifers and watershed to develop state level resource plan to ensure optimal and efficient utilization of ground and surface water including inter basin water transfer, interlinking of rivers from surplus to deficit basins, sub-basins.
- A State level 'Rajasthan State Water Resources Advisory Council' under the Chairmanship of Chief Minister has also been constituted. This council over views and decides about the policies for water resources development in the State. The Ministers and Secretaries of the relevant departments, and experts are members of this Council.
- A Standing Committee on State Water Resources has been constituted under the Chairmanship of Chief Secretary. The Secretaries of various departments related to water resources and the heads of the departments along with farmer's representatives are members of this Committee. The committee works as a unified agency, which has complete control over water resources development activities in the State and ensures proper co-ordination between the various development and user departments.
- As a part of long-term planning of scarce water resources of the state, a separate State Water Resources Planning Department (SWRPD) has been created with adequate staff. SWRPD is the secretariat for council / committee constituted by GoR for overseeing policy framing, utilization, planning and development of water resources (i) State Water Resources Council (SWRC) chaired by the Chief Minister and (ii) Standing Committee on State Water Resources chaired by Chief Secretary. In conformity to state water policy, all the new water utilization projects are being cleared by SWRPD after assessment of the water availability in the basin.
- R&R policy for all the state's water resources development projects was adopted by GoR in

October 2000. Directorate for Resettlement and Rehabilitation was also established in WRD in the year 2002. Subsequently, GoR has adopted (6 June 2011) National Resettlement and Rehabilitation Policy 2007 to address R&R issues in infrastructure development projects across all sectors in the state.

- As a part of capacity building of water sector institutions, framework has been developed to present training needs across all the levels and different functional area of management under water sector. For the purpose of the training of the framers, officials of WUAs and trainers, two Institutes i.e. IMTI Kota and Water and Land Management Institute (WALMI) at state level have been strengthened. These institutes cater the training needs on water management related issues.
- “Field Operational Manual for the Environment Management in Water Resource Projects” for the Rajasthan State for guiding the field staff of the WRD Rajasthan to mainstream environmental management from planning, implementation to O&M stages in Water Sector projects has been developed and disseminated to all the staff through workshops.
- New, Water Resource Information System has been designed to handle both regular and ad-hoc queries to automate the process of generating reports. Development of web based GIS enabled ‘Water Resources Information System’ (WRIS). WRIS is a repository of data and processed information of wide spectrum of water resource domain pertaining to state of Rajasthan. WRIS enables users and stakeholders to maintain up-to-date information on projects, dams, reservoirs, canals, anicuts, surface and ground water resources including recharge, chemical analysis and water quality of available water, crop. WUAs etc. WRIS was launched in July 2011.
- Earlier, the management of irrigation systems was being done under the provisions of Irrigation and Drainage Act, 1954 and Irrigation and Drainage Rules, 1955. This act states that operation and maintenance of irrigation systems, collection of irrigation revenues and equitable distribution of water is the prime responsibility of Irrigation department. Subsequently, as a part of major reform initiative in the water sector GoR enacted the Rajasthan Famers’ Participation in Management of Irrigation System (RFPMIS) Act 2000 (November 20, 2000) and notified RFPMIS Rule 2002 (October 22, 2002) enabling formation of WUAs (please refer to Section 2.4.1). WUAs are being formed on selected projects to take over management and maintenance of minor canal level of irrigation system for efficient and economical use of water. Thus WRD is acting as facilitator. GoR has also issued order that 50 percent of collected water charges/tax distributed amongst Water Users’ Association, Distributary Committee and Project Committee for maintenance of the system under their control. WUAs would also be formed on the irrigation projects proposed under this project.
- State government introduced ‘Integrated Finance Management System – IFMS’ for budgeting and accounting purpose. When Integrated Finance Management System was launched, it was launched without Letter of credit (LC) functionality (used by state works department only). Now, Government of Rajasthan is making this function also available from 1st April 2013 onwards.
- GoR has also authorized WUAs to undertake water conservation / harvesting, irrigation and restoration of traditional water bodies. GoR has proposed convergence of the rehabilitation activities under the project with MGNREGA by providing employment in rural sector under MGNREGA for Rehabilitation of canals having discharge less than 5 cusecs (0.14 m<sup>3</sup>/s) as well as rehabilitation of watercourses through agency of WUAs.

*Attachment 2.1.3*  
*National Policy for Agriculture*

---

### **Attachment 2.1.3 National Policy for Agriculture**

#### **(a) The Salient Features of Agricultural Policies are;**

- i) Greater private sector participation through contract farming.
- ii) Price protection for farmers.
- iii) Dismantling of restrictions on movement of agricultural commodities throughout the country.
- iv) Rational utilization of country's water resources for optimum use of irrigation potential.
- v) High priority to development of animal husbandry, poultry, dairy and aquaculture.
- vi) Capital inflow and assured markets for crop production.
- vii) Exemption from payment of capital gains tax on compulsory acquisition of agricultural land.
- viii) Minimum fluctuation in commodity prices.
- ix) Adequate and timely supply of quality inputs to farmers.
- x) High priority to rural electrification.
- xi) Setting up of agro processing units and creation of off farm employments in rural areas.

#### **(b) Sustainable Agriculture:**

The policy will seek to promote technically sound, economically, viable environmentally, non degrading and socially acceptable use of country's natural resources-land, water and genetic endowment to promote sustainable development of agriculture. Attention will be given for increasing cropping intensity through multiple cropping balanced and conjunctive use of biomass, organic and inorganic fertilizers and controlled use of agrochemicals through integrated nutrient and pest management (INM and IPM) will be promoted to achieve the sustainable increases in agricultural production.

#### **(c) Food and Nutritional Security:**

Efforts will be made to raise the productivity and production of crops to meet the increasing demand of food and raw materials for expanding agro based industries.

A major thrust will be given to development of irrigated horticulture, aromatic and medicinal plants, bee keeping and sericulture for augmenting food supply, exports and generating employment in rural areas.

Animal husbandry and fisheries also generate wealth and employment in agriculture sector. Development of animal husbandry, poultry, dairying and aqua culture will receive high priority in the efforts for diversifying agriculture increasing animal protein availability in the food basket and generating exportable surpluses.

#### **(d) Generation and Transfer of Technology:**

The research and extension linkage will be strengthened to improve quality and effectiveness of research and extension system. Role of Krishi Vigyan Kendra (KVK's), Non Governmental Organizations (NGO's), Farmers Organizations, Co-operatives, Corporate Sector and Para-Technicians in agriculture extension will be encouraged for organizing demand driven production systems. Development of human resources through capacity building and skill up gradation of public extension functionaries and other functionaries will be accorded high priority.

#### **(e) Inputs Management**

Adequate and timely supply of quality inputs such as seeds, fertilizers, plant protection chemicals, bio pesticides, agricultural machinery and credit at reasonable rates to farmers will be endeavor of the government. Soil testing and quality testing of fertilizers and seeds will be ensured and supply of spurious inputs will be checked. Balanced and optimum use of fertilizers will be promoted together with use of organic manures and bio fertilizers to optimize the efficiency of nutrient use.

#### **(f) Incentives for Agriculture**

The government will endeavor to create a favorable economic environment for increasing capital formation and farmer's own investment by removal of distortions in the incentive regime for agriculture improving the terms of trade with manufacturing sectors and bringing about external and

domestic market reforms backed by rationalization of domestic tax structure. Appropriate measures will be adopted to ensure that agriculturist by and large remain outside the regulatory tax collection systems. Farmers will be exempted from payment of capital gains tax on compulsory acquisition of agricultural land.

**(g) Investments in Agriculture:**

The agriculture sector has been starved of capital. There has been decline in the public sector investment in the agriculture sector. A time bound strategy for rationalization and transparent pricing inputs will be formulated to encourage judicious input use and to generate resources for agriculture.

Bridging the gap between irrigation potential created and utilized, completion of all ongoing projects, restoration and modernization of irrigation infrastructure including drainage, evolving and implementing an integrated plan of augmentation and management of national water resources will receive special attention for augmenting the availability and use of irrigation water.

Emphasis will be laid on development of marketing infrastructure and techniques of preservation, storage and transportation with a view to reducing post harvest losses and ensuring a better return to the grower.



*Attachment 2.1.4*  
*State Policy for Agriculture 2013*

---

## **Attachment 2.1.4 State Policy for Agriculture 2013**

State have framed state agriculture Policy 2013 to ensure food and nutritional security and economic empowerment and doubling the production of food grains in the next 10 years to attain a minimum 4 per cent of agriculture per annum.

### **(a) The Vision of Agricultural Policy**

The vision of Agriculture Policy of Rajasthan will be to ensure food and nutritional security and economic empowerment of the people through accelerated yet sustainable growth in Agriculture. Agriculture policy shall strive for doubling the production of food grains in the next 10 years and to obtain a minimum of 4% agriculture growth per annum.

### **(b) Social Justice and Equity**

To ensure social justice and equity, food and nutritional security will be given high priority to ensure a balanced diet for all, the policy will promote fruit and vegetable production and their consumption in rural areas.

### **(c) Fodder Security**

To achieve fodder security to meet the demand of live stock population which is increasing by 4% annually, and is expected to be around 8.68 *Crore* by 2020. This shall be ensured by promoting fodder crops and fodder and feed storage systems. This shall be ensured by promoting fodder crops and fodder and feed storage systems.

### **(d) To Bridge the Existing Yield Gap**

To bridge the existing yield gap through adoption and up sealing of improved technologies involving public, private and community approaches for extension delivery and input availability.

### **(e) Water Management**

To promote best practices in water management system that save water at least by 30 per cent and increase in productivity.

### **(f) Greening**

To make grey areas green through adoption of new technologies, including scientific land use planning and integrated farming systems mode.

### **(g) Increase of Farm Income**

To increase farm income by initiating measures to minimize cost of cultivation increase productivity encourage rural base agro processing and value addition and to link farmers to the market.

### **(h) Increase of Productivity**

To enhance productivity of crops of cereals, pulses, oil seed and seed spices etc.

### **(i) Diversification of Agriculture**

To promote much needed diversification of agriculture specially crops like seed spices medicinal crops, horticulture, animal husbandry, dairying, bee keeping, agro forestry and in land aqua culture.

### **(j) Specialty Crops**

To encourage individual, joint or contract farming for specialty crops in order to ensure higher income through efficient production, processing and export of value added commodities.

### **(k) Improvement of Rural Livelihood**

To discourage migration, both seasonal and permanent of rural people of urban areas through various means of improved rural livelihood and income generation through on farm and off farm opportunities.

**(l) Long Term Investment**

To accelerate capital formation in agriculture through long term public and private investments including development of infrastructure such as silos, cold chain and agro based processing industries.

**(m) Strategy:**

- i) Integrated farming system approach especially for dry land Agriculture
- ii) Organic farming.
- iii) Micro Irrigation
- iv) Integrated Nutrient Management (INM)
- v) Integrated Pest Management.(IPM)
- vi) Farm Mechanization.
- vii) Fodder Production.
- viii) Ensure the Quality of inputs like fertilizer insecticides and seeds.
- ix) Infrastructure Facilities
- x) Alternate energy – Utilization of renewable energy mainly solar.
- xi) For extension support and capacity development.
- xii) Improving the livelihood of farmers crop-horticulture-live stock integrated farming system's and creating better livelihood options through agro processing and value addition will be promoted.
- xiii) Credit support – credit at lower interest rate will be insured to all small farmers in the state.
- xiv) Gender - Mainstreaming: Women empowerment in agriculture will be a major thrust of the policy. Special programme for women empowerment in agriculture sector, especially targeting maternal and child health care to overcome their drudgery and to provide them proper education/training/skills associated with required incentives will be launched.
- xv) Capital formation and investment in agriculture for diversification – The strategy under this policy emphasis major effort towards diversification of agriculture. But diversification is not to be parochially in terms crops alone but would encompass composite agriculture having crops, horticulture, live stock, fisheries and secondary agriculture. Switching from traditional crop cultivation to horticulture, for example would require more investments on cold chain including cold storage ware houses, processing units and marketing network.
- xvi) Organization and Management Reforms – Farmers meet to be linked to markets. They need to have a role in deciding the price of a commodity and be enabled to do so through co-operative, self help groups (SHGs) and civil societies.

***Attachment 2.1.5***  
***Summary of State Action Plan***

## **Attachment 2.1.5 Summary of State Action Plan**

Farmers of the state of Rajasthan will have to be encouraged to take step from subsistence agriculture to modern consumer and market oriented production to modern consumer and market oriented production only in that way it will be possible to achieve higher and sustainable farm income, higher efficiency in utilization of scarce natural resources of which water is the most important one.

The government agencies and institution in charge of agricultural development are first and foremost.

- The Department of Agriculture (DoA) followed by
- The Department of Horticulture (DoH)
- The Department of Livestock (DoL) and
- Krishi Vigyan Kendra (KVK)

The roles of the governmental agencies and of KVK are related to disseminating know how to farmers at various level and support the development by provision of subsidies. Dissemination of know-how and promotion of new techniques and equipment will be achieved by field demonstrations.

The three government agencies are well established at each district capital.

### **(1) On and Off Field Demonstrations**

Field demonstrations will be arranged by DoA and DoH complemented by class room and practical training at KVK centers.

### **(2) Crops and Crop Diversification (through DoA)**

Water saving in irrigation is of paramount importance in mitigating the problems arising on account of monoculture. Glaring example of crop diversification are, Soybean in Kota, Baran, Jhalawar, Chittore and Banswara winter maize in Banswara and Isabgol in Bikaner, Barmer, Nagaur, Jodhpur, Jalore, Jaisalmer and Chittore. Water wise crops (Crops of low water demand) like Gram, Lentil, Mustard, Linseed and Isabgol can be tried for demonstration on crop diversification.

### **(3) Cultivation of Vegetables and Fruits**

Keeping in view location, climate, soil access to market and experience of DoH, cultivation of vegetables as well as the establishment fruit orchards e.g. Orange, Guava, Mango, Custard, Apple, Dat Palm, Pomogranate and Ber (*Zizyphus Mauritians*) can be done.

Field demonstrations on vegetable productions can be organized in selected WUA's. Major advantage of fruit trees are the higher market value, less water requirement by the use of drip irrigation, inter cropping during initial years of establishment can be practiced.

### **(4) Organic Farming (through KVK & DoH)**

Organic farming is a holistic approach, which promotes and improves biodiversity, nutrient biocycles and soil microbial and biochemical activities. Organic produce fetch better market

prices hence increase farm income. Currently DoH is providing subsidy of Rs. 10,000 per hectare for organic farming of vegetables & fruits. Subsidy is provided in three years in 40:30:30 ratios.

**(5) Integrated Nutrient Management (INM) (through DoA, DoH and KVK)**

The degeneration of soil fertility owing to over mining nutrients. Critical analysis of available information shows that problems of degradation of soil health and ground water pollution are caused due to imbalanced fertilizer use and inadequate use of organic manures.

Use of organic manures with balanced application of fertilizer can alleviate the emerging problems of micronutrients deficiency. DoA may initiate demonstrations and supervise the demonstration on INM in crops and DoH in vegetable crops and fruit orchards.

**(6) Integrated Pest Management (IPM) (through DoA, DoH and KVK)**

Indiscriminate use of pesticides affects the ecological balance, resulting pest resurgence, pesticide resistant, pollution of environment and accumulation of pesticide residues at toxic level in food chain. Demonstrations on IPM are essential for sustainable environmental friendly, agriculture production. DoA will initiate and supervise the demonstration on IPM in crops and DoH in vegetable crops and fruits.

**(7) Poly-tunnels, Green Houses and Agro Shade-net House**

The advanced form and intensive form of horticulture (DoH) is providing subsidies for promoting the construction of green houses and the use of poly tunnels (high as well as low polythene tunnel) and “Agro-Shade net houses for raising in off season in small areas. This type of protected farming is entirely for production of marketable produce of high value. Due to enclosed environment water demand is relatively low due to very low evapo transpiration. Poly tunnels, Green Houses and Agro-Shade-Net houses will be useful for the farmers.

**(8) Irrigation Methods (through DoA and DoH)**

Higher irrigation efficiency at farm level requires uniform application of water at the proper time and in the proper amount. Under overwhelming conditions of water scarcity only water saving methods of irrigation should be promoted such as low pressure mini-sprinkler and drip irrigation systems. Rajasthan has no other recourse but to take the path of more crop and income per drop of water. Pressurized irrigation promotion is the only option and hence shall be promoted in the fields of farmer. Sprinkler system is an important method of pressurized irrigation method. This system saves 30 to 40 per cent irrigation water. Subsidies are provided to farmers by DoA and DoH for sprinkler systems of irrigation. In drip system of irrigation water is applied in drops which cause root zone wetting. This system of irrigation enhances water use efficiency but is also enabling effective use of nutrient for higher productivity, especially through fertigation. DoH is providing subsidies to farmer for drip irrigation. Field demonstration therefore, must also be related to proper installation of sprinkler and drip lines, on measurements of discharge of nozzle and emitter, cleaning of nozzle and emitters and of filters.

**(9) Surface Irrigation (through DoA)**

To promote efficient water management practices, surface irrigation methods like: Check basin, furrow and border strip method should be adopted. Irrigation efficiencies of these methods are at 40 to 60% ie. By more than 30% higher than so called wild flooding which is still practiced at too many places. Field demonstrations be carried out in WUA.

#### **(10) Sprinkler Irrigation (through DoA)**

In particular low pressure sprinkler systems driven by solar powered pumps should be promoted and subsidized. Low pressure systems should be preferred consuming less energy and thus can be powered by solar pumps. Field demonstrations should be organized at WUA area at least over a period two years.

#### **(11) Pipelines**

The introduction of pipelines to supply water to the edge of the field either by for surface irrigation or for pressurized systems which has proved to be water saving. DoA estimated that 20-25% of losses can be saved by using pipelines. Hence the supply of pipelines as a water saving means is most recommendable. DoA is providing subsidy for the purchase of pipelines.

#### **(12) Drip Irrigation Systems (through DoH)**

It is pertinent that root zone wetting through drip irrigation will lead to efficient use of scarce water resources. Drip irrigation is the most water saving irrigation method to date. However, it is only economically applicable in vegetable row crops and in orchards. Demonstrations with drip irrigation should include the application of liquid fertilizer through drip system. DoH is providing subsidy to farmers for drip irrigation. To avail subsidies for solar powered pump, installation of drip irrigation system is essential.

DoH assists farmers in planning and installation of drip irrigation and solar driven pumps.

#### **(13) Livestock Rearing**

Livestock production is an integral part of farming and contributes substantially to nutritional security and poverty alleviation through increased house hold income. Farmers in Rajasthan state are largely dependent upon dairy farming and small ruminants like goat and sheep. The total number of livestock in currently 5.77 crore of heads, which is almost comparable that of human population of the state. Demonstration on fodder crops like Berseem, Lucerne, Oat and multi cut sorghum will be useful for the farmers of the projects.

Thar parkar, Rathi and Gir are important breeds of milch type cattle. Murrah and Surti are breeds of milch type buffalo.

Goats are a multiple purpose animal. There are 21.50 million heads of goats in Rajasthan. Rajasthan is having 11.18 million sheep. Farmers can generate income through their meat, milk, wool and manure. Currently farmers are facing the difficulty for marketing of Goat and Sheep.

30% of India's mutton comes from the finest breeds of goat of Rajasthan like Sirohi, Marwari and Jhakrana.

The state has eight well defined breeds of Sheep-Chokla, Magra, Nali, Pugal, Marwari, Malpura, Sonadi and Jaisalmeri. These produce nearly 35% of India's wool.

Currently farmers are facing difficulty for marketing of goat and sheep.

The National Research Institute for Goat at Mathura (U.P.) is imparting training to farmers in goat rearing.

#### **(14) Modern Farm Machinery and Tools (through DoA and DoH)**

Rapid increase in agriculture mechanization helped in increasing the crop production. Modern farm machinery helps in increasing the crop production and decreasing the cost of production. Generally farmers using modern farm machinery to achieve higher crop productivity.

Use of modern farm machinery like disc plough, seed drill, seed cum fertilizer drill and rotavator will prove useful to the WUA farmers. Subsidy is provided to farmers. Subsidy schemes for purchase of farm equipment must be made known to farmers of WUAs. Subsidies should be provided to farmers of WUA for the purchase of farm machinery.

#### **(15) Postharvest Handling, Processing of Produce and Storage**

Postharvest Management: To minimize the loss of horticultural produce, post management is important. Post harvest technologies should be promoted to improve the quality of horticultural produce. Activities like waxing, grading, packaging, protection and conservation of produce are useful. Post harvest handling will improve the quality of the produce to and will fetch better market prices.

#### **(16) Postharvest Product Handling (through KVK)**

By centralized demonstration at KVK centers post harvest technologies should be promoted to improve the quality of agricultural produce including produce protection, conservation, packaging and distribution to meet the food and nutritional requirements of modern day consumers. Post-harvest product handling will improve the quality of the product and farmers will fetch better market prices.

#### **(17) Farmer-level Processing of Produce (through KVK)**

Demonstrations of devices and small processing equipment and practical training at KVK centers in preservation of fruits and vegetables.

Small scale processing of products such as Aonla Murabba, Aonla Candy, Squashes, Jam, Jelly, Chatnis, Sharbats etc. as well as of milk products, packaging and marketing of product. These will considerably add to the income of the farmer families.

#### **(18) Cold Storage**

Farmers of WUAs are producing substantial amounts of perishable fruits and vegetables, construction of cold storage might be essential investment to fetch better market prices and to reduce losses of produce due to inadequate storage. Transportation of cooled products needs to be cooled too i.e.

Cold storage trucks may be a viable asset to production groups of participating WUAs. Cold storage and transport could be used to supply super markets in large cities with quality products based on long term contracts between WUAs and super markets such as Big Bazaar and Hyper city.

DoH is supporting such investment with technical advice and financial subsidies.

#### **(19) Low Cost Onion Storage Structure**

Farmers have to dispose of their onion on cheaper rate after harvest. Onion cannot be stored for longer period, therefore, to store the onion bulb for longer period to fetch better price store in



onion storage structure. Low cost onion storage structure will be useful to store the bulbs of onion. DoH is having a model of low cost onion storage structure. DoH is providing 50% subsidy for the construction of low cost onion storage. Subsidies can be provided to WUA farmers for construction of low cost onion storage.

**(20) Grain Stores**

Most of the farmers have to sell their grain and spices immediately after harvesting and threshing at lowest market prices as there is no grain store within their village.

Every year farmers have heavy loss of grain due to damage by rodents and by untimely early rains, if the grain left in the field under the open sky.

Marketing board is providing 25% subsidy for the construction of grain stores of 50 to 100 ton capacity.

It is proposed that for promotional purposes to add the remaining 75% cost out of project funds for a limited number of grain stores.

**(21) Training**

Every year two one day training to farmers and women farmers may be provided by DoA and KVK. Out of two one day training, one training may be for women farmers. Topics of training are summarized in Table 1:

**Table 1 : Topics of Training**

No.	Topics of Training
1	Awareness of departmental programme.
2	How to improve productivity.
3	Village level cropping pattern (Area, Production & Productivity)
4	Improved varieties of different crops.
5	Use of fertilizers and soil test.
6	Irrigation at critical stages of crops.
7	Increase in sprinkler irrigation.
8	Drip irrigation system.
9	Organic farming.
10	INM
11	IPM
12	Summer Ploughing.
13	Use of Pheromone trap and light trap.
14	Management of different insect pests.
15	Weed management.
16	Crop and varietal diversification.

## **(22) Training at KVK Centres**

43 KVK'S are in operation in Rajasthan. KVK's are established in each district of the state. KVK's belongs to state agricultural universities, ICAR and N.G.O's. Under the motto of "lab to the land". KVK's are promoting modern agriculture production methods, appropriate agriculture machinery and utilization of alternate energy sources such as biogas and solar energy as well as food preservation, cottage level processing of fruits, vegetables and dairy products.

Farmers can be trained by KVK's in well established technical training on vermi compost, improved rearing practices of goats, cattle, pig, poultry, production of planting material of vegetables and fruits, bee keeping and seed production.

## **(23) Major Areas of KVK Training**

- Crop diversification in irrigated areas.
- Introduction of horticulture based cropping system.
- Farming system ie. raising of crops and dairy for higher income.
- Rejuvenation of old orchards.
- Introduction of more remunerative new crops and water wise crops into the cropping system.
- Income generation of rural poor women.
- Enforcement of proper IRM strategies.
- Yield enhancement of vegetables, pulses, oil seed crops and seed spices through implementation of proper INM and IPM.
- Water management and soil conservation.
- Farm mechanization.
- Post harvest product handling and marketing.
- Solar power in agriculture.

## **(24) Exposure Visit**

Exposure visit of officer/experts of DoA may be conducted. Exposure visit of farmers of WUA should be conducted. Exposure visit of farmers will be useful as farmers can observe various progressive activities of agriculture in the field/centers.

## **(25) Workshops**

One two day state level workshop for officials of DoA should be conducted at State Institute of Agriculture Management (SIAM) Durgapura every year. The Dy. Director Agriculture, Agriculture Research Officer (ARO), Agriculture Officer (AO) can participate in 2 day state level workshop.

Seven two day district level workshops can be conducted at SIAM, Durgapura & SIAM, Kota, Asstt. Agriculture Officer (AAO) and Agriculture Supervisors of Projects District can participate.

## **(26) Solar (DoH)**

Rajasthan State received 6-7 kv/m<sup>2</sup>/day of solar insolation which one of the best in the world. There are around 325 sunny days in the state which makes it most suitable for solar project. The solar venture provides opportunities for production and uninterrupted supply and access of energy during day time in the remote areas which are otherwise unfeasible for distribution. Currently subsidy for 3 HP and 5 HP solar pumps is provided by DoH.

## **(27) Krishi Vigyan Kendra (KVK)**

KVK are trying to help farmers through transfer technology, skill development, adoption of holistic approach to agriculture, farm women empowerment and promotion of innovative farming approaches. The mandate of KVK is to conduct “on farm testing” for identifying technologies in term of location specific sustainable land use systems. KVKs are organizing short term and long term vocational training in agriculture and allied vocations for farmers and rural youths with emphasis on “learning by doing” for higher production on farms and generating self employment.

## **(28) Thrust Areas**

- Increasing crop production through agriculture techniques.
- Sustainable crop production through INM.
- IPM (Integrated Pest Management)
- Water harvesting and water management techniques.
- Increasing productivity of dairy animals through breeding, feeding and health management.
- Diversification through Horticultural and medicinal crops.
- Value addition and post harvest technology of agro and milk products.
- Woman empowerment through SHG groups and income generating activities.
- Popularization of organic farming for sustainable agriculture.
- Popularizing of back yard poultry farming and goatry among weaker section.

Farmer of WUAs will be imparted training at KVKs.

## **(29) Agricultural Marketing**

Agricultural marketing in Rajasthan has made a notable progress with paradigm shift in approach to keep pace with the change, in agriculture production and growing marketable surplus. A wide network of dynamic and vibrant marketing system for agriculture produce with well developed 134 main markets and 308 market yards exist in the state.

The state has promulgated a policy for the promotion of agro processing industries and agribusiness, which seeks to address the entire value chain in agro processing and marketing entrepreneurs are entitled to the following category incentives:

- A. Incentives admissible under the Rajasthan invest promotion scheme 2010.
- B. Additional incentives / concessions under this policy for:
  - (a) New employment creation.

- (b) Electricity duty.
- (c) Stamp duty.
- (d) Land related issues.
- (e) Market development and diversification.
- (f) Quality and Standards.
- (g) Direct purchase and market fee.
- (h) New project development.

*Attachment 2.1.6*  
*Subsidies by National and*  
*State Governments*

## Attachment 2.1.6 Subsidies by National and State Governments

### A. Several Kinds of Subsidies

#### (1) Pipelines on Farm

Use of pipelines plays an important role for saving of irrigation water by 15-20 percent. Irrigation water is lost in irrigation channels due to percolation. This loss is higher in light loamy soils as the infiltration rate is 25 to 70 MM/hr and in case of loamy soils the infiltration rate is 15 to 20 MM/hr. In clay and clay loam the percolation loss is less as compared to light soils as these soils are having low infiltration rate i.e. 4 to 10 MM/hr. Farmers are provided 50 percent subsidy of the cost or maximum 15,000 INR whichever is less. DoA and DoH are providing subsidy on pipelines.

#### (2) Solar PV System

Rajasthan state receives 6-7 KW/M2/day of solar insolation which is one of the best in the world. There are around 325 sunny days in the state, which make it most suitable for solar projects. The solar venture provides opportunities for productions an uninterrupted supply and access of energy during day time in the remote areas.

Government of India launched Jawaharlal Nehru National Solar Mission in January 2010. The objective is to achieve large-scale deployment of Solar Energy Systems and also to assist domestic production of critical raw materials, components and products to achieve grid parity by 2022.

As part of this mission the Government has initiated a subsidy scheme to help individuals and organizations procure these Solar Energy Systems at reduced capital costs. The scheme is being implemented by IREDA (Indian Renewable Energy Development Agency Ltd.) through NABARD (National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development). The scheme that was last modified on 15<sup>th</sup> March 2012 provides 40% subsidy on capital costs of Solar PV Systems for units located in both urban and rural areas in India.

#### (3) Solar Pump

The programme of solar pumps started in 2008-09 under RKVY<sup>1</sup> (Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojana) on 14 Government farms. The success of the experiment led to inception of pilot project of 34 solar pumps at farmers' field during 2010-11. Large-scale implementation funded by JNNSM (Jawahar Lal Nehru National Solar Mission) began in 2011-12 in 14 districts and achieved 1675 pumps. Target and Achievement of solar pump installation programme is summarized in the following table.

**Table 1 Target and Achievement of Solar Pump**

Year	Project	No. Of Dist. Covered	Target	Achievement	Project cost (Rs. Cr.)	MWp	Pump capacity (wp)	Subsidy rate (%)	Funding source
2008-09	Government Farms	7	14	14	0.75	0.025	1800	100%	RKVY
2010-11	Pilot Project	6	50	34	1.83	0.097	2200/3000	86%	JNNSM, RKVY
2011-12	First major jump	14	500	1,649	95.86	4.967	2200/3000	86%	JNNSM, RKVY
2012-13 (in progress)	Second major jump	33	2,200	4,280	258.29	13.340	2200/3000	86%	JNNSM, RKVY/State
2013-14	Third major	33	10,000	9,626	584.69	30.000	2200/	86%	JNNSM+

<sup>1</sup> Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojana (राष्ट्रीय कृषि विकास योजना) is a special Additional Central Assistance Scheme which was launched in August 2007 to orient agricultural development strategies, to reaffirm its commitment to achieve 4 per cent annual growth in the agricultural sector during the 11th plan. The scheme was launched to incentivize the States to provide additional resources in their State Plans over and above their baseline expenditure to bridge critical gaps.

Year	Project	No. Of Dist. Covered	Target	Achievement	Project cost (Rs. Cr.)	MWp	Pump capacity (wp)	Subsidy rate (%)	Funding source
(Projected)	jump						3000		RKVY/ State
2014-15 (Projected)		33	5,200	1,500 under	166.31	11.100	2200/ 3000	70%	JNNSM+ State Resources

Source: FAO, Dinesh Kumar, 2016, "Solar Water Pumpset Programme Rajasthan"

#### (4) Pressurized Micro Irrigation Method

Rajasthan has no other recourse, but to take the path of more crop and income per drop of water. Pressurized irrigation methods are the only option.

##### (a) Sprinkler System

Sprinkler system of irrigation is more suitable for light soils having higher infiltration rate. The sprinkler systems of two holes work successfully with pressure 2.0 to 2.5 Kg. /Sq. Cm. This system is suitable for low row spacing crops like wheat, barley, gram and mustard. It save water and labour and an overall 36-40 percent decrease in the expenditure of irrigation. Farmers are provided 50 percent subsidy of the cost or 10,000 INR per hectare, whichever is lower. DoA and DoH are providing subsidy on sprinkler system.

##### (b) Drip Irrigation

Drip irrigation is recent and effective method of irrigation for fruits plants like guava, papaya, grapes, dat palm, citrus, vegetable crops like: Tomato, Brinjal, Battle Guard, Chillies, Cole crops and wide spacing crop sugar cane. In this method saving of water is 50 to 80 percent. Earlier DoA was providing 90 percent subsidy but currently it has been reduced to 70 percent.

#### (5) Water Storage (doggi and farm pond) and Water hose

Rajasthan has no other recourse but to the path of efficient use of water. Special attention should be given on harnessing the rain water. Emphasis should be given on promotion of water harvesting structures. Construction of water reservoirs or "diggies" in canal command areas, should be supported with installation of sprinkler and drip system. For efficient use of canal water construction of water hose for efficient use of water for irrigation and construction of farm pond for rain water harvesting and storage should be promoted.

##### (a) Construction of Diggi (4 Lakh capacities)

For district of Sri Ganganagar, Hanumangarh, Baran, Bundi and Kota. A subsidy of 50% cost or maximum 2.0 Lakh whichever is less for construction of diggi.

##### (b) Farm Pond

Construction of farm pond scheme is for all the districts. A farm pond of 20x20x3 meter (1200 m<sup>3</sup>) size is to be constructed. For construction of farm pond, 50% of cost or 52,500 INR whichever is less is provided as subsidy.

##### (c) Water Hose

Areas having irrigation from wells/tube wells, subsidy is provided by DoA for construction of water hose of 30x20x06 ft. (3600 cubic ft. size) or not less than 1 Lakh Liter capacity. Subsidy of 50% of cost of construction or 75,000 INR whichever is less.

**Table 2 Subsidies for Development of Water Storage**

A	Construction of Water Storage Tank Plastic Lining or RCC lining (In group of farmers)	12.0 Lakh INR	On 50M x 50M x 3M Size. Water Storage tank 3.75 Lakh INR from National Horticulture mission and 3.75 Lakh INR from National Agriculture Development plan.
---	---	---------------	---

B	Development water storage tank (Individual farmer)	2.80 Lakh INR plastic lining RCC Lining 2.80 Lakh INR per Unit	50% cost or maximum 1.40 Lakh INR / Unit (0.60 Lakh INR National Horticulture Development Mission and 0.80 Lakh INR National Agriculture Development)
---	---	---	---

Source: Department of Horticulture

### (6) Protected Cultivation

Under adverse climatically condition to provide favourable environment for the growth of horticultural crops, promotion of improved techniques like green house, shade net, plastic tunnel and plastic mulch are useful and subsidies are provided.

**Table 3 Subsidies for Protected Cultivation**

Name of Item	Unit Cost	Subsidy Available
Green House (Tubular Structure)	935 INR / m <sup>2</sup>	50% of cost or maximum 467.50 INR / m <sup>2</sup> . One farmer can avail subsidy for 4,000 sq. meter in addition to this small and marginal farmers avail, additional subsidy of 25% from State Govt.
Shade net house (Tubular Structure)	600 INR / m <sup>2</sup>	50% of cost or maximum 300 INR / m <sup>2</sup> . One farmer can avail subsidy for 4,000 sq. meter area
Plastic mulch	20,000 INR / ha	50% of cost or maximum 10,000 INR / ha. One farmer can avail subsidy for 2 hectare
Plastic tunnel	30 INR / m <sup>2</sup>	50% of cost or maximum 15 INR / m <sup>2</sup> . One farmer can avail subsidy for 4,000 sq. meter.
Anti Bird net	20 INR / m <sup>2</sup>	50% of cost or maximum 10 INR / m <sup>2</sup> . One farmer can avail subsidy for 5,000 sq. meter.

Source: Department of Horticulture

### (7) Under National Food Security Mission (wheat) of DoA are Providing Subsidy on

- i) Field demonstration on wheat.
- ii) Distribution of seed of improved variety of wheat: 50% cost of seed or 1,000 INR whichever is less.
- iii) For promotion of use of micronutrients: 50% of cost or 500 INR per farmer whichever is less.
- iv) For use of plant protection chemicals or Bio agent: 50% of cost or 500 INR per farmer whichever is less.
- v) For use of chemical weedicides: 50% of cost or 500 INR per farmer whichever is less.
- vi) Subsidy on farm machinery:
  - (a) Seed drill & seed cum fertilizer drill.
  - (b) Disc plough and disc harrow.
  - (c) Multi crop thresher.
  - (d) Tractor mounted reaps.
  - (e) Seed storage bin – 50% of cost or 1,000 INR whichever is less.
- vii) Subsidy on pump set: for purchase of pump of 10 HP or 7.5 KW capacities, 50% of cost or 10,000 INR whichever is less. Subsidy is also provided on pipeline, sprinkler system.

### (8) Subsidies under National Food Security Mission (Pulse, oilseeds and maize)

Subsidies are also provided under National Food Security Mission (Pulse, oilseeds and maize).

In case of pulses, oilseeds and maize, the farmers would get 2,000 INR per quintal of 50 percent of cost, whichever is less, on seeds including hybrid ones. The earlier maximum limit was 1,200 INR per quintal.

### (9) Training on Integrate Pest Management (IPM) and IPM Materials

Subsidy will be provided for IPM training for 30 persons. Maximum subsidy INR 26,700 and the subsidies are also provided for IPM materials (light trap, seed drum, power driven sprayers and tractor mounted sprayers).



## (10) Other Subsidies through Department of Horticulture

**Table 4 Subsidies by Department of Horticulture through National Horticulture Development Mission**

No.	Name of Item	Unit Cost	Subsidy Available
1	Model Nursery Development (2 to 4 Hectare)	6.25 INR / Unit	50% of unit cost or maximum 12.50 Lakh INR for 4 Hectare
2	Small Nursery (1 Hectare)	6.50 Lakh INR / Ha Unit	50% of unit cost or maximum 3.12 Lakh INR
3	Structure for seed development	As per project	50% cost of the project maximum 100 Lakh. INR Project is being approved by Govt. of India.
4	Intensive development of Orchard	80,000 INR / Ha	50% of cost or maximum 40,000 INR / Ha. In three years 60:20:20 ratio. One farmer can avail subsidy upto 4 hectares.
5	Normal development of Normal Orchard	Maximum 40,000 INR	75% of cost or maximum 30,000 INR / per hectare (In three years 60:20:20 ratio). One farmer maximum area 4 ha.
6	Rejuvenation of old orchards	30,000 INR / ha	50% of cost or maximum amount 15,000 INR / ha one farmer maximum area 2 hectare
7	Formation of Spice Orchards	11,000 INR / ha	50% of cost or maximum amount 5,500 INR /-
8	Construction of vermi compost unit	1.00 Lakh INR	50% of cost or maximum 50,000 INR
9	(a) Beekeeping Colony (8 Frames) (b) Beekeeping Box	2,000.00 INR 2,000.00 INR	(a) 40% cost or maximum 800 INR/- per colony (Maximum 50 colony to a farmer) (b) (a) 40% cost or maximum 800 INR/- per box (Maximum 50 boxes to a farmer)

Source: Department of Horticulture

## (11) Postharvest Management

To minimize the loss of horticultural produce, post management is important. Postharvest technologies should be promoted to improve the quality of horticultural produce. Activities like: Waxing, Grading, Packaging, Protection and Conservation of produce are useful. Postharvest handling will improve the quality of the product and will fetch better market prices.

**Table 5 Provision of Study for Development Programme**

No.	Development Programme	Estimated Cost	Provision of subsidy for help
1	(a) Pack house (b) Refrigerated Van (c) Ripening chamber 300 MT	4 Lakh / unit 26.0 Lakh (4 to 9 MT) 1.0 L / MT	50% of cost or maximum 2.0 Lakh INR / unit 35% of cost. 35% of cost.
2	Store for Onion bulbs	1.75 Lakh	50% of cost.
3	National Bamboo Mission	10,500/-	35% of cost for planting bamboo seedlings for three years. 1st year 5,250 INR, IInd & IIIrd year 2,625 INR and 2,625 INR

Source: Department of Horticulture

*Attachment 2.1.7*  
*Procedure to Get Subsidy on Solar PV*  
*Systems through NABARD in India*

## **Attachment 2.1.7 Procedure to Get Subsidy on Solar PV Systems through NABARD in India**

The steps mentioned below outlines the process of purchasing a Solar PV System and also to obtain subsidy/loan through NABARD.

1. As a first step, it is important to choose the right manufacturer/supplier from whom you purchase the Solar PV system. The manufacturer/supplier should be a MNRE (Ministry of New and Renewable Energy) approved manufacturer/supplier. To get a list of approved suppliers in your area, you can check the link: <http://www.mnre.gov.in/information/manufacturesindustriesarchitectsconsulting-organisation/>
2. Only the models approved by MNRE are eligible to be covered under the scheme. The list below gives models approved by MNRE:

**Technical and Financial parameters of pre-approved Models to be financed**

Model	Photovoltaic modules/ panels (Wp)	Battery capacity	Maximum recommended load and duty cycle	Benchmark Cost (₹.)	Max. capital subsidy eligible * (₹.)
I	10	12 V, 7 AH (SMF)	5-7 watt load for 3 to 4 hrs (20 watt hrs/day)	2700	1080
II	18-20	12 V, 20 AH (Tubular L.M./Gel VRLA)	10 watt load for 4 hrs (40 watt hrs/day)	4860-5400	2160
III	37-40	12 V, 40 AH (Tubular L.M./Gel VRLA)	20 watt load for 4 hrs (80 watt hrs/day)	9990-10800	4320
IV	50	12 V, 60 AH (Tubular L.M./Gel VRLA)	30 watt load for 4 hrs (120 watt hrs/day)	13500	5400
V	70-80	12 V, 80 AH (Tubular L.M./Gel VRLA)	45 watt load for 4 hrs (180 watt hrs/day)	18900-21600	8640
VI	100	12 V, 120 AH (Tubular L.M./Gel VRLA)	60 watt load for 4 hrs (240 watt hrs/day)	27000	10800
VII	125	12 V, 150 AH (Tubular L.M./Gel VRLA)	75 watt load for 4 hrs (300 watt hrs/day)	33750	13500
VIII	150-160	24 V, 75/80 AH (Tubular L.M./Gel VRLA)	90 watt load for 4 hrs (360 watt hrs/day)	40500-43200	17280
IX	200-210	24 V, 100/120 AH (Tubular L.M./Gel VRLA)	120 watt load for 4 hrs (480 watt hrs/day)	54000-56700	22680

\* @ ₹ 108 per watt of module capacity

(Source: NABARD)

3. The benchmark cost of solar PV system as per a NABARD document (link) is Rs 270 per Wp. But the unit costs are revised from time to time and your manufacturer/supplier should be able to guide you properly on the same.
4. In case the cost of the unit is less than the benchmark cost then the full 40% subsidy can be claimed. But if unit cost is more than the benchmark cost then the capital subsidy will be limited to the maximum capital subsidy ceiling as indicated in the table above.
5. To avail the subsidy, you need to have an account with a scheduled commercial bank or a regional rural bank. Most public nationalized banks can be approached for this.
6. 40% of the cost is subsidized and the rest 60% of the cost is eligible for a soft loan. However the margin to be paid by the beneficiary (out of the 60%) is decided as per RBI norms. The repayment period of the loan is 5 years. The interest rates are also as per RBI norms.
7. To obtain the loan one has to submit the quotation and the documents available from the vendor. Vendor should provide the MNRE approval form, TIN number, project proposal, etc which needs to be submitted to the bank.
8. After processing the loan and verifying all the documents, the banks provide loan and the documents are sent to NABARD for release of subsidy. The EMIs start as soon as the loan is processed; however release of subsidy through NABARD takes some time. As per MNRE, the interest on the loan should not be for the subsidy part.
9. The banks have the right to recall the subsidy in case they observe that the subsidy is misused.

***Attachment 2.4.1***  
***Organizational Composition of WUA***

## Attachment 2.4.1 Organizational Composition of WUA

### 1. Outline of WUA composition

According to PIM Act, 2000, water users' association (WUA) is formed at the primary level, notified by the Project Authority as a water users' area, consisting of all the water users who are landowners in such water users' area as members.

The Act also mentions that the command area under the minor and lift irrigation systems, the entire command area may, as far as possible, form a single water users' area. All these members constitute the General body of the WUA and have right to vote.

Then there is a Managing Committee (MC) for every WUA. It consists of President and one Member from each of the territorial constituencies of a water users' area. The president and the MC members are elected by the general body by the method of secret ballot.

Besides MC, PIM Rules, 2002, suggested forming sub-committees as follows;

- i) Administration, Finance and Resources sub-committee
  - Not more than three members having minimum education qualification of the secondary.
  - Nominated by president of WUA/MC
- ii) Works sub-committee
  - Eight nominated members: six members are nominated by MC (two members representing head reach, two from middle reach and two from tail reach), the rest two members are nominated by the competent authority on request of MC out of which one shall be from available technical/supervisory staff of the department and other shall be either a village level agricultural assistant or any other local government employee nominated by District collector on the request of the competent authority.
- iii) Water Management and Agriculture sub-committee
  - Constituted by president on the recommendation of MC
  - Consisting of six members: two members representing head reach, two from middle reach and two from tail reach
  - Two members from concerned department employee in charge of the reach or Agriculture Supervisor as nominee of the competent authority for technical guidance
- iv) Monitoring, Evaluation and Training sub-committee
  - Constituted by president in consultation with the competent authority
  - Consisting of three members: two are nominated by president and one by the competent authority
- v) *Chak Samiti* (Outlet committee)
  - Constituted *chak*-wise by MC
  - Consisting of three farmer members of the concerned *chak* nominated by the president

### 2. Estimated WUA composition in the Project

Since the Project targets minor and medium irrigation schemes, a single water users' area is estimated 1,000 ha in average and every water users' area is divided into territorial constituencies (TC) on the basis of following norms:

- i) Area up to 500 ha : 4 TCs
- ii) Area from 501 ha to 1000 ha : 6 TCs.
- iii) Area from 1001 ha to 1500 ha : 8 TCs
- iv) Area from 1501 ha to 2000 ha : 10 TCs

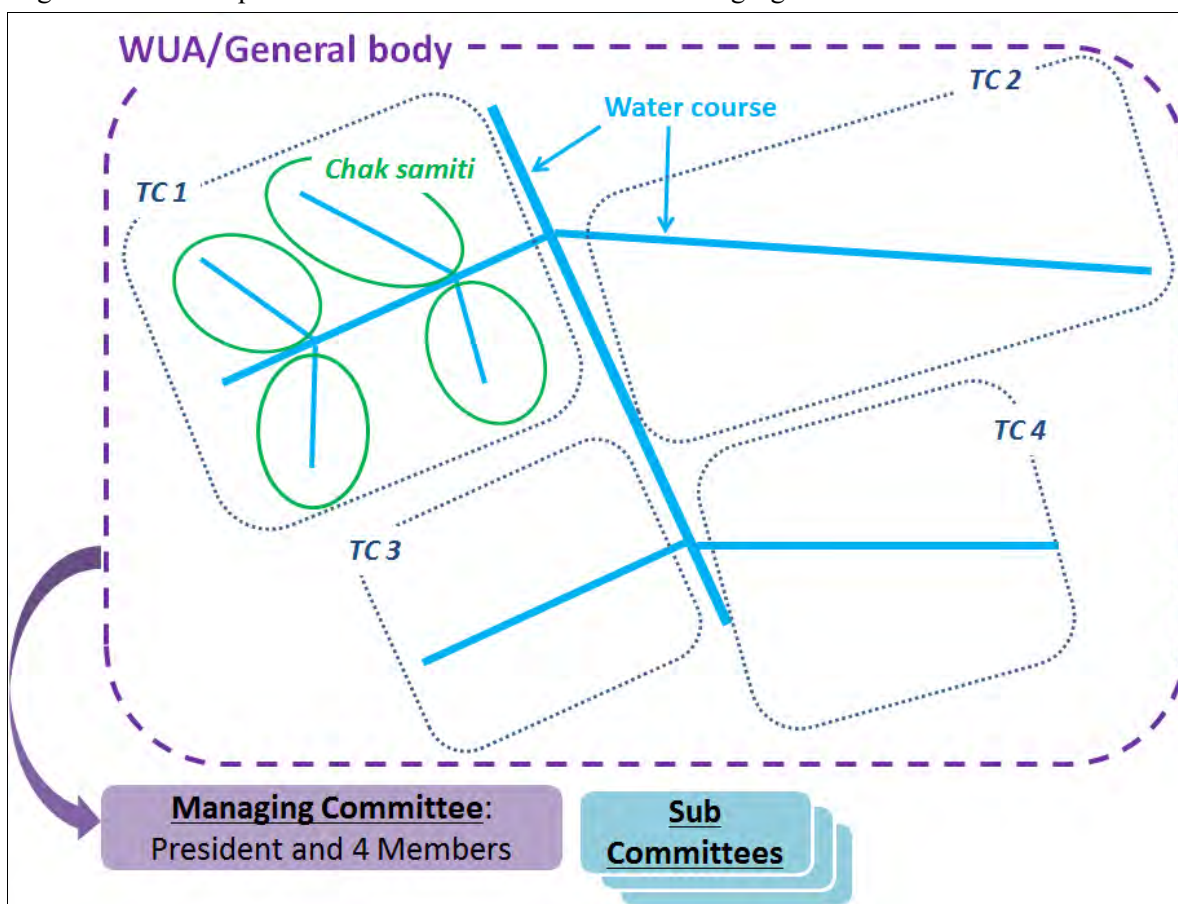
Example for sub-project of 400 ha and 6,500 ha is shown in the following table.

**Table 1 Sample Calculation on Number of WUA and TC**

Sub-project	CCA (ha)	Number of WUA (1 WUA per 1,000ha)	Area per WUA in average (ha) (CCA/No. of WUA)	Number of TC per WUA	Total number of TC in sub-project
A	400	1	400	4	4
B	6,500	7	928.57	6	42

Source: JICA survey team

Organizational composition of WUA is shown in the following figure.



Source: JICA survey team

**Figure 1 Sample Organizational Composition of WUA with 450 ha (4 TCs)**

***Attachment 2.5.1***  
***KVK (Krishi Vigyan Kendras)***



---

## **Attachment 2.5.1 KVK (Krishi Vigyan Kendras)**

### **(a) Historical Background of Krishi Vigyan Kendras (Farm Science Centre)**

Krishi Vigyan Kendra (KVK), a plan scheme designed and nurtured by Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR) for the past four decades, will play a vital role as it has the following unique features:

- Creation of valuable resources in terms of technical manpower and assets,
- Confirmation of technologies to suit local specificity,
- Showcasing the frontier technologies,
- Capacity building among stakeholders,
- Front runner in technological application, information and inputs, and
- Participatory approaches in planning, implementing, executing and evaluation.

All the KVKs are working towards reducing the time lag between generation of technology at the research institution and its application to the location specific farmer fields for increasing production, productivity, and net farm income on a sustained basis with the following mandate:

### **(b) Mandate**

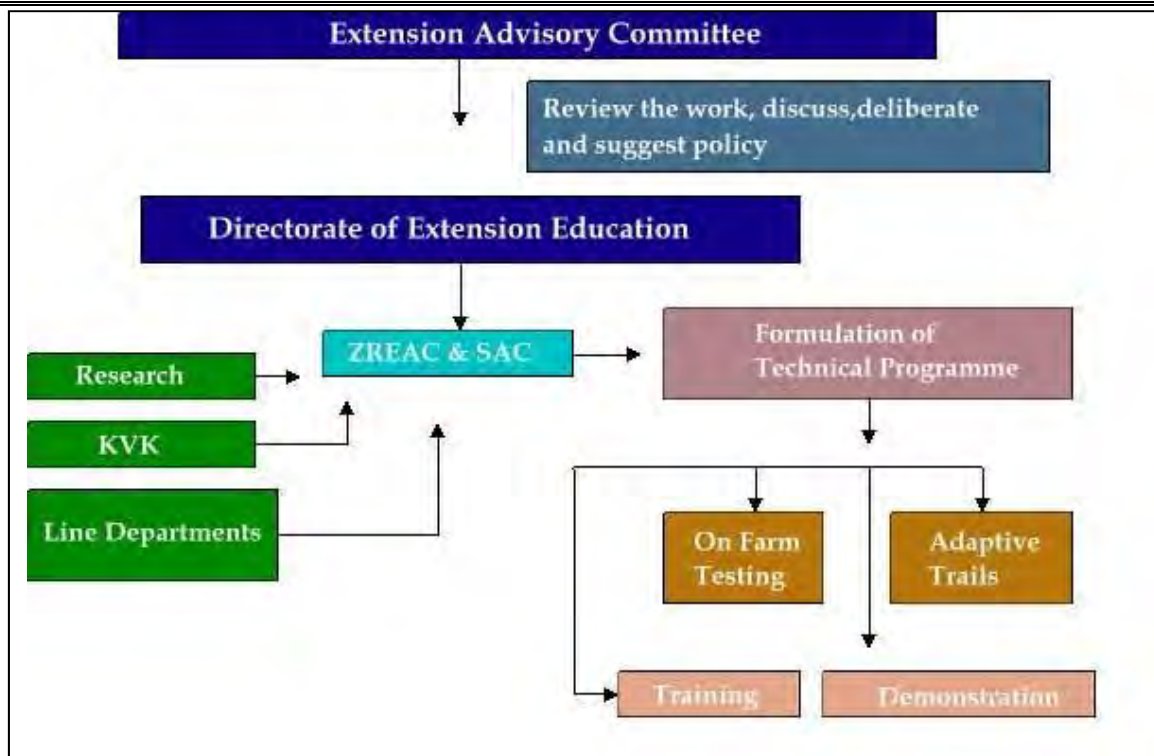
Mandate of KVK is to apply technology and products through assessment, refinement, and demonstration for adoption. To achieve the mandate effectively, the following activities are envisaged for each KVK:

- On-farm testing to identify the location specificity of agricultural technologies under various farming systems.
- Frontline demonstrations to establish its production potentials on the farmers' fields.
- Training of farmers and extension personnel to update their knowledge and skills in modern agricultural technologies.
- Work as resource and knowledge centre of agricultural technologies for supporting initiatives of public, private and voluntary sector for improving the agricultural economy of the district.
- Produce and make available technological products like seed, planting material, bio agents, young ones of livestock etc to the farmers
- Organize extension activities to create awareness about improved agricultural technologies to facilitate fast diffusion and adoption of technologies in agriculture and allied sectors

### **(c) KVKs in Rajasthan**

There are 42 KVKs in Rajasthan State. Out of 42 KVKs, 33 KVKs are under 5 State Agriculture Universities (SAU) and 3 KVKs, 4 KVKs and 2 KVKs are under Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), under NGOs control, and under Other Education Institutes (OEI) respectively. A list of KVKs in Rajasthan should be referred to Attachment 2.5.1. 5 SAU include Swami Keshwanand Rajasthan Agricultural University (Bikaner), Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture and Technology (Udaipur), Shri Karan Narendra Agriculture University (Jobner), Kota Agriculture University (Kota) and Jodhpur Agriculture University (Jodhpur).

Overall structure and its position for KVKs under SAU in Kota as a sample are illustrated in the figure below.



Source: JICA Survey Team

**Figure KVK's Position in the Structure of State Agriculture University**

KVKs under Agriculture University are financially sponsored by the national government, but are technically supported by the University. KVKs can get information from Zonal Research and Extension Committee (ZREAC) and Scientific Advisory Committee (SAC). Usually the scientists of KVKs are dispatched by the university. The university has Directorate of Extension Education for training to farmers and extension staffs of lined departments.

For example, Directorate of Extension Education, Kota organizes short duration trainings for practicing farmers and farm women on crop production, horticulture, plant protection, animal production, home science, and other related disciplines. The trainings are sponsored by line departments of agriculture, horticulture, soil water conservation, and NGOs. The university sells the following products of Directorate of Extension Education:

- Seeds of field, vegetable and horticultural crops;
- Nursery plants of vegetable, fruits and ornamental plants;
- Bio-fertilizers;
- IPM- organic and bio-pesticides;
- Small farm implements;
- Processed agro- products and by-products; and
- Vermiculture and vermicompost;

They also provide services:

- Soil and water testing,
- On farm consultancy for farmers,
- Farm literature – leaflets, pamphlets, journals, farm magazine, and booklets,
- Audio and video CD's of crops and other agri-enterprises, and
- Exhibition and live specimen.

### 1) KVKs under Agriculture University, Kota

There are 6 KVKs under Kota Agriculture University, in Kota. They cover Agro-climatic Zone V and IIIB. There are usually 6 scientists in each KVK such as in charge of horticulture (vegetable and fruits), plant protection, agronomy, home science, animal husbandry, and extension.

**a) Main Activities**

Their main activities are:

- Experimental cultivation in trial farm (Evaluation of techniques and improvement);
- Training to farmers, woman farmers, rural youth and extension staffs of lined department;
- Practical vocational training for agriculture and concerned industries;
- Demonstration of new variety and effective varieties in experimental farm; and
- Extension activities (Farm visit, visit to advanced farmers, distribution of hand-out or other materials).

**b) Other Activities**

In addition to the above, KVKs covers the following activities:

- Cost and profit calculation for *Kharif* and *Rabi* crops;
- Awareness campaign for IPM (Integrated Pest Management), IDM (Integrated Disease Management), INM(Integrated Nutrition Management) and water management;
- Extension of organic farming for effective resource utilization and for soil health;
- Extension of high-tech production techniques for protected cultivation including micro irrigation;
- Empowerment of rural women in social status, health and economy; and
- Public relations for improvement of thought and acts for leadership and institutional development of farmers.

**c) Trainings**

The KVK provides two types of trainings: (1) short duration trainings, e.g. on-campus trainings of 2-3 days and off-campus trainings of one day; and (2) long duration trainings of 5-50 days depending on the budget and sponsorship. The budget is provided by ICAR and other sponsoring agencies, e.g. DoA, RMoL, NHM, Zila Parisad, NGO and so on.

On an average a KVK conducts 50 to 60 need-based training programs in a year for farmers, farmwomen, and rural youth. More emphasis has been given on a long duration self-employment oriented training for school dropouts and unemployed rural youth. Many participants on completion of the training have been successfully self-employed by way of establishing their own unit for poultry, animal, nursery, fruits & vegetable processing, jewellery making, beauty parlour, pump repairing, and beekeeping. Efforts have also been concentrated to empower the women component technically, as they play a very vital role in agricultural operations.

As these information showed, KVKs can provide the most localized information and agricultural techniques to farmers, woman farmers, and rural youth. Therefore, both training of trainers (ToT) of extension staffs from DoA, DoH, and NGO staffs; and training for farmers will be conducted effectively in KVKs.

*Attachment 2.5.2*  
*Sample of Questionnaire for*  
*Household Survey*

## Attachment 2.5.2 Questionnaire of Household Survey

S.No	Village Name	Farmer's Name	Age	Male/Female
Presence of Water User's Association		Membership		Membership Fee
Land ownership (area)	Irrigated (ha)	Non irrigated(ha)	Women owned (type, ha)	

### I. Agro-climatic condition

1. Soil type (in the region/District)														
a.	Predominant soil type: Sandy, Sandy loam, Clay, Clay loam, Silty clay loam, Gravel, Rock, etc.													
b.	pH (if available):	<3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	8.5	>9
2. Water sources														
a.	Types (including rain-fed): Lake, Pond, River, Stream, Canal, Irrigation channel, Well													
b.	Availability (Access/Frequency/Cost): Available Not available / 1,2,3, times / Rs.													
3. Present and Proposed/Expected Irrigated Land area														
a.	Current irrigated area (ha):											ha		
b.	Proposed/expected irrigated area:											ha		
4. Mode of water allocation/Distribution														
a.	Mode (e.g. Continuous, Rotation, Partial distribution):													
b.	Frequency (when rotation):											times/year		
c.	Amount (mm) allocated/distributed:											mm/ha/year		
5. Planned irrigation intervals														
a.	Periods (Frequency):					times/kharif season,			times/rabi season					
b.	Amount (mm per unit area) per time: Kharif season(1 <sup>st</sup> irrigation mm/ha, 2 <sup>nd</sup> irrigation mm/ha, 3 <sup>rd</sup> irrigation mm/ha, 4 <sup>th</sup> irrigation mm/ha, 5 <sup>th</sup> irrigation mm/ha), Rabi (1 <sup>st</sup> irrigation mm/ha, 2 <sup>nd</sup> irrigation mm/ha, 3 <sup>rd</sup> irrigation mm/ha, 4 <sup>th</sup> irrigation mm/ha, 5 <sup>th</sup> irrigation mm/ha)													
c.	Amount total (mm per unit area):											mm/ha/year		
6. General terrain of the farm														
a.	Types and Proportions: Flat area %, Moderate slope %, Steep slope %, Swamp %, ( ) %													

### II. Technical aspect (Cultivation techniques and costs)

1. Cropping pattern records (Cropping periods of each season from land preparation to harvesting)	
*Please fill in the separated recording sheet A for this section	
a.	Crops: Kharif ( ), Rabi ( )
b.	Rain-fed/Irrigated: Kharif (Rain-fed %, Irrigated %), Rabi (Rain-fed %, Irrigated %)

c.	Area: Kharif (        ha,        ha,        ha,        ha,        ha), Rabi (        ha,        ha,        ha,        ha)
d.	Crop water requirement: Kharif(        mm/ha,        mm/ha,        mm/ha,        mm/ha,        mm/ha), Rabi(        mm/ha,        .. /ha,        mm/ha,        mm/ha,        mm/ha)
e.	Land preparation date(day/month): Kharif (        ,        / ,        / ,        / ,        / ), Rabi (        / ,        / ,        / ,        / ,        / )
f.	Seed sowing/seedling planting date (day/month): Kharif (        )
g.	Period for raising (in seedling nursery):
h.	Frequency and amounts of
	1) Watering (if irrigated, irrigation number and time):
	2) Fertilizer application:
	3) Crop protection:
i.	Harvesting period:
j.	Post-harvest processing period (on the field):
<b>2. Farm input costs in 2015</b>	
a.	Seeds/Seedlings:
b.	Chemical fertilizer (crop & Rs./kg/ha/times): (        )
	Manure (crop & Rs./ton/ha/times):
c.	Plant protection (crop & Rs./kg/ha/times):
d.	Fuel for irrigation pump (frequency & Rs./liter/ha):
e.	Irrigation water(if purchased) crop, frequency & Rs. mm/ha):
<b>3. Labor costs in 2015 on each crop</b>	
a.	Gross/permanent (crop & Rs./day, week, month):
b.	Gross/Temporal/Part-time (crop & Rs./day, week, month):

c.	Itemized labor costs (crop & Rs./day, week, month, ha)
	1) Land preparation:
	2) Sowing/Planting/Transplanting:
	3) Watering:
	4) Weeding:
	5) Spraying:
	6) Fertilizer application:
	7) Harvesting:
	8) Post-harvest/Processing: Total Rs.
	9) Transportation:
<b>4. Agro-produce storage</b>	
a.	Facility types:
b.	Conditions of facility at the each farm:
c.	At the repository (where produces are collected):
<b>5. Prospective/Expecting crops that farmers will grow after irrigation development</b>	
a.	Crops (Select 5 major proposed crops, even current crops can be selected/included):
b.	Crops water requirement (each crop):
c.	Planned planting area (ha): Kharif (Crop name ha, ha, ha, ha), Rabi ( ha, ha, ha, ha)
d.	Estimated gross production (kg/ha): Kharif (Crop name kg/ha, kg/ha, kg/ha, kg/ha, Kg/ha), Rabi ( kg/ha, kg/ha, kg/ha, kg/ha)
e.	Estimated/Predicted wholesale price (at the nearest market): Kharif (Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg), Rabi (Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg)
f.	Estimated/Predicted wholesale price (at the nearest town, city/or National average price): Kharif (Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg) Rabi (Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg)
g.	Estimated farm input costs (If prospective/expecting crops are newly introduced, estimate or obtain prices from nearest market place per each expecting crop):
	1) Seeds/seedlings: Kharif (Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg), Rabi (Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg, Crop name Rs. /kg), Seedling (Crop name Rs. /plant, Crop name Rs. /plant)

	2) Chemical fertilizer (crop & Rs./kg/ha/times): Kharif (Crop name Rs. /kg ha/ times, Crop name Rs. /kg ha/ times, Crop name Rs. /kg ha/ times), Rabi (Crop name Rs. /kg ha times, Crop name Rs. /kg ha/ times, Crop name Rs. /kg ha/ times), Liquid fertilizer (crop name Rs. /kg ha/ times)
	3) Manure (crop & Rs./kg/ha/times): Kharif (Crop name Rs. /kg ha/ times, Crop name Rs. /kg ha/ times, Crop name Rs. /kg ha/ times), Rabi (Crop name Rs. /kg ha times, Crop name Rs. /kg ha/ times, Crop name Rs. /kg ha/ times), Crop name Rs. /kg ha/times)
	4) Pesticide/fungicide/others (crop & Rs./kg/ha/times): Kharif (Crop name Rs. /kg ha/ times, Crop name Rs. /kg ha/ times, Crop name Rs. /kg ha/ times), Rabi (Crop name Rs. /kg ha times, Crop name Rs. /kg ha/ times, Crop name Rs. /kg ha/ times), Crop name Rs. /kg ha/times)
	5) Fuel for irrigation pump (crop & Rs./liter/ha/times): (Crop name Rs. / liter/ ha/ times), (Crop name Rs. / liter/ ha/ times), (Crop name Rs. / liter/ ha/ times), (Crop name Rs. / liter/ ha/ times),
	6) Irrigation (crop & cost/liter/ha/times): (Crop name Rs. / l/ ha/ times), (Crop name Rs. / l/ ha/ times), (Crop name Rs. / l/ ha/ times), (Crop name Rs. / l/ ha/ times), (Crop name Rs. / l/ ha/ times), (Crop name Rs. / l/ ha/ times), (Crop name Rs. / l/ ha/ times),
h.	Estimated labor costs (per each expecting crop)
	1) Permanent (crop & Rs./day, week, month, year): (Crop name Rs. /day, week, month, year), (Crop name Rs. /day, week, month, year), (Crop name Rs. /day, week, month, year)
	2) Temporal/Part-time (crop & Rs./day, week, month): (Crop name Rs. /day, week, month), (Crop name Rs. /day, week, month), (Crop name Rs. /day, week, month)
	Itemized labor costs (crop/ Rs./day, week, month/ha)
	1) Land preparation: (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha)
	2) Sowing/planting/transplanting: (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha)
	3) Watering: (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha),



	4) Weeding: (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha),
	5) Spraying: (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha)
	6) Fertilizer application: (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha)
	7) Harvesting: (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha)
	8) Post-harvest application: (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha)
	9) Transportation: (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha), (Crop name/Rs. /day, week, month/ ha)
<b>6. Experience in irrigated cultivation</b>	
a.	Crop and types (Methods): (Crop name/surface, drip, sprinkler, ), (Crop name/surface, drip, sprinkler, ), (Crop name/surface, drip, sprinkler, ), (Crop name/surface, drip, sprinkler, ), (Crop name/surface, drip, sprinkler, ), (Crop name/surface, drip, sprinkler, ), (Crop name/surface, drip, sprinkler, )
b.	Period experienced (Length): (Surface years/drip years/sprinkler years/ years)
c.	Specific Techniques (Drip, sprinkler and etc.):
<b>7. Prospective/Expecting irrigation technologies introducing</b>	
a.	Types (Methods): Surface/ drip / sprinkler / others
b.	Estimated costs (per ha): Rs. /ha
<b>8. Production constrains/Challenges</b>	
a.	Technical: e.g. No availability of extension,
b.	Socio-economical: e.g. Lack of loans,

### III. Marketing aspect

1. Agro-produces for selling				
Commodities (major ones)		Sales season	QTY	Unit
Grains/ Pulses/ oil crops				
Vegetables				
Fruits				
Spices/ Medicinal plants				
Dairy products				
Processed food				
2. Places of selling agro produces				
Places of selling produces	Buyers	Agro produces to sell		
On farm or At home				
Own retail shops				
Village mandi				
Town (city) mandi				
Cooperatives				
Contract buyers				
Government collection center				
Others:.....				
3. Transportation from your places to places of selling and transportation cost				
Mean (check the boxes)	Transportation cost (Rs./unit)	Loading/unloading cost (unit)		
<input type="checkbox"/> On foot				

<input type="checkbox"/> Own cart/motorcycle/truck		
<input type="checkbox"/> Hired cart/motorcycle/truck		
<input type="checkbox"/> Public transportation		
<input type="checkbox"/> Buyers' transportation		
<input type="checkbox"/> Others:.....		
<b>4. Price determination and negotiation</b>		
Situation (check the boxes)	For which agro produces?	With or by which buyers?
<input type="checkbox"/> I determine selling prices by myself		—
<input type="checkbox"/> I negotiate selling prices with buyers		
<input type="checkbox"/> Buyers determine prices		
<b>5. Marketing options</b>		
Situation	Circle the answer	
Are you belonging to a FPO/FIG or other marketing group?	Yes or No	
If <b>Yes</b> , do you have opportunities to directly negotiate with buyers as group?	Yes or No	
If <b>No</b> , are you interested in having such opportunities?	Yes or No	
Have you ever used services for agro produces distribution directly to consumers (e.g. Drishtee) or services for marketing information (e.g. e-choupal)?	Yes or No	
If <b>No</b> , are you interested in using such services?	Yes or No	
If <b>Yes</b> , please specify the name(s) of the service(s)		
How do you like it?		
<b>6. Marketing constrains/Challenges that interviewed farmers are facing</b>		
Please check the boxes		
<input type="checkbox"/> Middlemen require additional charge for marketing.		
<input type="checkbox"/> Transportation cost is too high.		
<input type="checkbox"/> I have no access to price information.		
<input type="checkbox"/> I have no access to market trend (traders'/customers' preference).		
<input type="checkbox"/> I have no technical knowledge for quality improvement.		
<input type="checkbox"/> I don't know where I can sell large quantity of agro produces at good prices when I gather a plentiful harvest.		
<input type="checkbox"/> Others if any:		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		

#### IV. Gender aspect

##### A. Question to Male Interviewee or husband of the interviewee

1. Background information			
a.	Involved in agriculture or not?: Full-time farmer, Part-time farmer, Not farmer having another job ( )		
b.	Age:		
c.	Education/literacy: Can read, Just literate, Class ( ), Others ( )		
d.	Land ownership		
	1) Owned land Area:		
	Irrigated (unit: ha or Bigha)	Not irrigated (unit: ha or Bigha)	
	2) Reasons why you own land:		
	3) Who will succeed your land?:		
2. Do you attend community meeting?			
a.	If yes, how often and which meeting?		
b.	If no, why?		
3. Roles and responsibilities on farm work		Male	Female
0: Not at all, 1: Support occasionally, 2 Support every time, 3: Mainly do			
a.	Name of crop: Veg ( ) or Mustard or Wheat		
b.	Land preparation (cleaning)		
c.	Land preparation (plowing) by hand or by machine, by animal		
d.	Fertilizer application		
e.	Seed sowing (by hand or by machine)		
f.	Transplanting, if required		
g.	Watering		
h.	Weeding (by hand or by machine)		
i.	Spraying		
j.	Harvesting (by hand or by machine)		
k.	Post-harvest/processing (dry)		
l.	Post-harvest/processing (packing) (by hand or by machine)		
m.	Post-harvest/processing (cleaning) (by hand or by machine)		
n.	Transportation (field to house) by private transportation or by public transportation		
o.	Transportation (house to market) by private transportation or by public transportation		
p.	Sales (place: )		

4. Roles and responsibilities on house and social work		Male	Female	
0: Not at all, 1: Support occasionally, 2 Support every time, 3: Mainly do				
a.	Cooking			
b.	Cleaning			
c.	Fetching water			
d.	Fetching firewood			
e.	Washing clothes			
f.	Caring for children (if you have)			
g.	Caring for elder (if you have)			
h.	Caring for sick (if you have)			
i.	Caring for goat (if you have)			
j.	Caring for cattle (if you have)			
k.	Maintenance of house			
l.	Networking with neighbors			
m.	Attending community meeting			
5. Please briefly explain about your daily activities from morning to evening				
Farming season		Off season		
Time	Activity	Time	Activity	
	Wake up	5:00 am	Wake up	
6. Please briefly explain about decision making on the following items				
0: Not at all, 1: Only sometimes, 2: Often, 3: Mainly				
Resources/property	Who can use it?(access)		Who decide on it?(control)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
a.	Farm land			
b.	House			
c.	Farming tools			
d.	Agri. machineries			
e.	Farm input (seed, fertilizer, etc.)			

f.	Cattle/buffalo/camel				
g.	Chicken/duck				
h.	Goat/sheep				
i.	Farm products				
j.	House expenditure				
k.	School fee				
l.	Cash/income				
<b>7. Have you ever received any training in gender?</b>					
a.	When				
b.	How long				
c.	Where				
d.	By whom (organization, project, etc.)				
e.	Contents:				
f.	Changes resulting from the training(if any):				
<b>8. Agricultural Extension Services (Have you ever get any agricultural extension services?)</b>					
a.	Types (Technical, Financial, management etc.):				
b.	Public/Private and location of their office(s):				
c.	The names of DAO and FEOs (Frontline Extension Officers):				
d.	Availability (frequency of the agent/officer's visit):				
<b>9. Marketing information</b>					
a.	Experience on using market information: Yes (how often? _____), No				
b.	Means to get information:				

## V. Gender aspect

### B. Question to Female Interviewee or wife of the interviewee who is involved in agriculture

<b>1. Background information</b>		
a.	Involved in agriculture or not?: Full-time farmer, Part-time farmer, Not farmer having another job ( _____ )	
b.	Age:	
c.	Education/literacy: Can read, Just literate, Class ( _____ ), Others ( _____ )	
d.	Land ownership	
	1) Owned land Area:	
	Irrigated (unit: ha or Bigha)	Not irrigated (unit: ha or Bigha)
	2) Reasons why you own land:	

3) Who will succeed your land?:			
<b>2. Do you attend community meeting?</b>			
a.	If yes, how often and which meeting?		
b.	If no, why?		
<b>3. Roles and responsibilities on farm work</b>		<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
0:Not at all, 1: Support occasionally, 2:Support every time, 3: Mainly do			
a.	Name of crop ( same as VI-3a):	/	/
b.	Land preparation (cleaning)		
c.	Land preparation (plowing)		
d.	Fertilizer application		
e.	Seed sowing (by hand or by machine)		
f.	Transplanting, if required	/	/
g.	Watering		
h.	Weeding (by hand or by machine)		
i.	Spraying	/	/
j.	Harvesting (by hand or by machine)		
k.	Post-harvest/processing (dry)		
l.	Post-harvest/processing (packing) (by hand or by machine)		
m.	Post-harvest/processing (cleaning) (by hand or by machine)		
n.	Transportation (field to house) (by private transportation or by public transportation)		
o.	Transportation (house to market) by private transportation or by public transportation)		
p.	Sales (place: )		
<b>4. Roles and responsibilities on house and social work</b>		<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
0:Not at all, 1: Support occasionally, 2 Support every time, 3: Mainly do			
a.	Cooking		
b.	Cleaning		
c.	Fetching water		
d.	Fetching firewood		
e.	Washing clothes		
f.	Caring for children (if you have)		
g.	Caring for elder (if you have)	/	/
h.	Caring for sick (if you have)	/	/
i.	Caring for goat (if you have)		
j.	Caring for cattle (if you have)		

k.	Maintenance of house		
l.	Networking with neighbors		
m.	Attending community meeting		

**5. Please briefly explain about your daily activities from morning to evening**

Farming season		Off season	
Time	Activity	Time	Activity
	Wake up,		

**6. Please briefly explain about decision making on the following items**

**0: Not at all, 1: Only sometimes, 3: Often, 2: Mainly**

	Resources/property	Who can use it? (Access)		Who decide on it? (control)	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
a.	Farm land				
b.	House				
c.	Farming tools				
d.	Agri. machineries				
e.	Farm input (seed, fertilizer, etc.)				
f.	Cattle/buffalo/camel				
g.	Chicken/duck				
h.	Goat/sheep				
i.	Farm products				
j.	House expenditure				
k.	School fee				



i.	Cash/income				
<b>7. Have you ever received any training in gender?</b>					
a.	When:				
b.	How long:				
c.	Where:				
d.	By whom (organization, project, etc.):				
e.	Contents:				
f.	Changes resulting from the training(if any):				
<b>8. Agricultural Extension Services (Have you ever get any agricultural extension services?)</b>					
a.	Types (Technical, Financial, management etc.):				
b.	Public/Private and location of their office(s):				
c.	The names of DAO and FEOs (Frontline Extension Officers):				
d.	Availability (frequency of the agent/officer's visit):				
<b>9. Marketing information</b>					
a.	Experience on using market information: Yes (how often? _____), No				
b.	Means to get information:				

***Attachment 2.6.1***  
***List of Units at Kota Agro Food Park***

Attachment 2.6.1: List of Units at Kota Agro Food Park (original)

OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL MANAGER, RIICO LTD., RANPUR, KOTA (RAJ.)

LIST OF ALLOTMENT OF AGRO FOOD PARK Ist, IND. AREA, RANPUR, (RAJ.)

S. No.	Name of Party	Address	Plot No		Area (In Sqm.)	Date of Allotment	Products	Category
			Plot No.	No. of Plots				
1	M/s Rashmi Agro Industries	Prop. Miss. Rashmi Joshi D/o Sh. N.B. Joshi, MPB-1, Mahaveer Nagar-Ist, Kota	G <sub>1</sub> -4 Corner	1	1000.00	12.05.03	Masala Grinding	Women
2	M/s Shah Agro Pluse Pvt. Ltd.	252, Shopping Centre, Kota (Raj.)(Director) Smt. Shweta Jain 9314457583	G1-11	1	1000.00	12.05.03	Grain Grading	Women
3	M/s Annapurna Industries	R/o A-602, Talwandi, Kota (Raj.)Prop. Smt. Durga Devi 9829035574	G <sub>1</sub> -12	1	1000.00	12.05.03	Seed Grading	Women
4	M/s Anubhav Industries	Prop. Smt. Chelna Devi Prop. Smt. Chelna Devi W/o Sh. Manohar Lal Ji, E-814, Indira Vihar, Kota (Raj.)	F-15	1	1950.00	17.07.04	Grain Grading	Women
5	M/s Manbhar Devi Agro Industries	Prop. Smt. Manbhar Devi W/o Sh. Late Sh. Ramswaroop Mehta, 30/377, Mehta Bhawan, Kotari Gowardhanpura, Kota (Raj.)	F-21	1	2000.00	12.05.03	Wheat & Dhaniya Grading	Women
6	M/s Monohari Devi Agro Industries	Prop. Smt. Manohari Devi W/o Sh. Ghanshyam Das Mehta, 30/377, Mehta Bhawan, Kotari Gowardhanpura, Kota (Raj.)	F-22	1	2000.00	12.05.03	Wheat & Dhaniya Grading	Women

subsidies  
in plots.  
promoters

7	M/s Rukamani Devi Agro Ind.	Prop. Smt. Rukmani Devi Mehta W/o Sh. Banshi Dhar Mehta, 30/377, Mehta Bhawan, Kotari, Gowardhanpura, Kota (Raj.)	F-23	1	2000.00	12.05.03	Wheat & Dhaniya Grading	Women
8	M/s Girnar Agro	Prop. Smt. Kamala Devi W/o Sh. Late Sh. Prem Singh Singhvi, Girnar Bhawan, Rampura, Kota (Raj.)	F-24	1	1950.00	21.07.04	Dhaniya Grading	Women
9	M/s Sheetal Agrotech P.Ltd.	Director, Smt. Sweta Jain W/o D.C. Jain, E-814, Indra Vihar, Kota (Raj.)	E-30	1	4000.00	17.07.04	Dhaniya Grading	Women
10	M/s P.P. Agro Industries	Partner Smt. Rajkumari Sharma W/o Sh. Narendra Kumar Sharma, Near Mouri Ke Hanuman ji, Ghandi Chowk, Rampura, Kota (Raj.)	F-36	1	1950.00	17.07.04	Dhaniya Grading	Women
11	M/s Ashok Agro	Prop. Smt. Gayatri Mehta W/o Late Sh. Ashok Mehta, 30/377, Mehta Bhawan, Gowardhanpura, Kota (Raj.)	F-40	1	1950.00	20.07.04		Women
12	M/s Sanmaty Industries	Partner Smt. Mohan Devi W/o Sh. B.D. Natani, 3-A, Talwandi, Kota (Raj.)	G-49	1	1738.00	14.08.03	Grain Grading	Women
13	M/s Bajarang Agro Ind.	Prop. Smt. Sulochana Devi W/o Sh. Jagdish Sharma R/o 18, Shiv Nagar, Police Line, Baran Road, Kota (Raj.)	G-51	1	1500.00	17.07.04	Spices	Women
14	M/s Lakhotia Agrotech P.Ltd.	(Director) Smt. Lata Lakhotia D/o Sh. G.D. Rathi, 7-B-32, Mahaveer Nagar IIIrd, Kota (Raj.)	G-52	1	1400.00	17.07.04	Dhaniya Grading	Women

25	M/s Jain Industries	Partner Smt. Indu Jain W/o Sh. Pawan Kumar Jain R/o 1556-A, R.K.Puram, Kota (Raj.)	H <sub>1</sub> -83	1	741.00	23.02.04	Masala Grinding	Women
26	M/s Mamta Masala Udyog	Prop. Smt. Mamta Agarwal W/o Sh. Hari Prasad Agarwal, Subhash Nagar, Nanta Road, Kunhadi, Kota (Raj.)	H <sub>1</sub> -84	1	525.00	14.08.03	Masala Grinding	Women
27	M/s Shree Ram Industeis	Prop Smt. Sumitra soni W/o Sh. Vijay kumar soni, 150 Pratap nagar, Dadabari kota (Raj.)	H <sub>1</sub> -87	1	500.00	06.06.03	Seed Grading	Women
28	M/s Shree Ram Industeis	Prop Smt. Sumitra soni W/o Sh. Vijay kumar soni, 150 Pratap nagar, Dadabari kota (Raj.)	H <sub>1</sub> -88	1	500.00	06.06.03	Seed Grading & Dhaniya Grading	Women
29	M/s Porwal Industries	Prop. Smt. Manju Jain W/o Sh. Kamal Kumar Jain, 154, Shakti Nagar, Dadabari, Kota (Raj.)	H <sub>1</sub> -89	1	525.00	14.08.03	Spices Grinding	Women
30	M/s Neelam Food Product	Prop. Smt. Neelam Saxena W/o Sh. Harish Kumar Saxena, 1-E-20, Talwandi, Kota (Raj.)	G <sub>1</sub> -94	1	1376.00	31.03.04	Pickles	Women
31	M/s Love Kush Meena	Prop.Smt. Sharda Meena W/o Sh. Mukesh Meena, V-58, Jawahar Nagar, Kota (Raj.)	G <sub>1</sub> -95	1	1000.00	16.09.05	Dhaniya Grading	Women
32	M/s Jayant Food	Prop. Smt. Mamta Jain W/o Sh. Manoj Jain, C-144, Bhamashah Mandi, Kota (Raj.)	G <sub>1</sub> -96	1	1000.00	16.09.05	Seed Grading	Women
33	M/s Aashirwad Industries	Prop. Smt. Vidhya Devi W/o Sh. Chandra Prakash, 4-A-33, Mahaveer Nagar (Extn.), Kota (Raj.)	G <sub>1</sub> -99	1	1376.00	13.07.04	Tilly Processing	Women
34	M/s SIR Gangaram	Prop. Sa	G <sub>1</sub> -102	1	1000.00	15.07.09		

35	M/s Anapurana Industries	Prop. Smt. Seema Maheshwari W/o Sh. Pramod Maheshwari R/o 17/260, Brijrajapura, Kota (Raj.)	G <sub>1</sub> -103	1	1376.00	20.07.04	Seed Grading	Women
36	M/s Raj Agro Ind.	Prop. Smt. Rajkumari Jain W/o Sh. Ashok Kumar Jain, 119- New Grain Mandi, Kota (Raj.)	H1-119	1	500.00	14.08.03	Dhaniya Grading	Women
37	M/s Deep Agro Food Company	Prop. Smt. Anjana Agarwal W/o Sh. Shyam Sunder Agarwal, B-311, Talwandi kota (Raj.)	H <sub>1</sub> -125	1	500.00	21.07.04	Papad Potato Chips, Anwala Juice	Women
38	M/s Deep Industries	Prop. Smt. Beena Agarwal W/o Sh. Naval kishore Agarwal B-11, Talwandi kota (Raj.)	H <sub>1</sub> -126	1	500.00	21.07.04	Papad Potato Chips, Anwala Juice	Women
39	M/s Vibhuti Agro Tech Pvt. Ltd.	(Director) Smt. Vibhuti Sharma W/o Sh. Rajendra Kumar Sharma, 1-Ta-5, Dadabari (Extn.), Kota (Raj.)	H1-129	1	625.00	21.07.04	Seed Grading	Women
40	M/s Samit Agro Tech Pvt. Ltd.	(Director) Smt. Preeti Sharma W/o Sh. Samit Sharma, 1-Ta-5, Dadabari (Extn.), Kota (Raj.)	H1-130	1	625.00	21.07.04	Seed Procesing	Women
41	M/s Niharika Food Agro	Prop. Smt. Rachana Sharma W/o Sh. Prabhat sharma, 69 Railway housing society, Mala road Kota Junction, kota	H1-132	1	500.00	07.09.09	Aata (Flour)	Women
42	M/s Kiran Enterprises	Prop. Smt. Kiran Jain W/o Sh. Rakesh Jain R/o 1-Tha-10, Vigyan Nagar, Kota (Raj.)	H <sub>1</sub> -135	1	500.00	21.07.04	Soyabean Milk & Product	Women
43	M/s Jay Enterprises	Partner, Miss Gunjan Chaturvedi D/o Sh. Kalicharan Chaturvedi, 314-A, Talwandi, Kota (Raj.)	H <sub>1</sub> -141	1	625.00	01.07.04	Grain Grading	Women

**LIST OF ALLOTMENT OF AGRO FOOD PARK PHASE-II, RANPUR, KOTA (RAJ.)**

S. No.	Name of Party	Address	Contact No.	Plot No		Area (In Sqm.)	Date of Allotment	Category	Zone (Geneal/Wet)
				Plot No.	No. of Plots				
1	M/s Shah Agri Solutions	Prop. Smt. Seema Jain W/o Om Prakash , R/o E-814, Indira Vihar, Kota	9314457583	F-155	1	2000.81	24.09.10	Woman	Gen.
2	M/s Shah Cold Storage	Prop. Smt. Chelna Devi W/o Sh. Manohar Lal Jain, R/o E-814, Indira Vihar, Kota	9414186583	F-156	1	2000.81	24.09.10	Woman	Gen.
3	M/s Munmun Industries	Prop. Smt. Devaki Bai W/o Satyaprakash, R/o 2-P-3, Teachers Colony, Keshavpura, Kota	9351748479	F-158	1	2000.81	21.09.10	S.C.	Gen.
4	M/s Jai Ambey Industries	Prop. Smt. Sharda Meena W/o Mukesh Meena, R/o V-58, Jawahar Nagar, Kota	9414365666	F-159	1	2000.81	21.09.10	S.T.	Gen.
5	M/s S.K. Traders	Prop. Smt. Dropati Khandelwal W/o Sh. Suresh Khandelwal R/o 1-r-16, Teachers Colony, Keshavpura, Kota	9414183989 9887483989 0744-2400158	F-161	1	2000.81	07.07.10	Woman	Gen.
6	M/s Shree Kailash Ganga Ind.	Prop. Smt. Rekha Vijay W/o Sh. Surendra Vijay, R/o 1-Ka-31, Vigyan Nagar (N.H.12), Kota (Raj.)	9414180028	H1-185	1	510.00	18.10.10	Woman	Wet
7	M/s Nu Industries	Prop. Smt. Uma Vijay W/o Sh. Narendra Vijay, R/o A-205, Talwandi, Kota (Raj.)	0744-2427205	H1-186	1	510.00	25.10.10	Woman	Wet
8	M/s Aarti Enterprises	Prop. Smt. Aarti Malik W/o Harish Malik, R/o C-630, Indira Vihar, Kota (Raj.)	9251285075	H1-187	1	510.00	15.11.10	Woman	Wet
9	M/s Dholpur Gazak Bhandar	Prop. Smt. Rajni Goyal W/o Sh. Mukesh Goyal, R/o 7-M-17, Mahaveer Nagar IIIrd, Kota	9829544825	H1-189	1	510.00	28.09.10	Woman	Wet
10	M/s Vaishnavi Sales	Prop. Smt. Prerana Mehatani W/o Sh. Vijay Mehatani, R/o 3-N-5, Talwandi, Kota	9314487917 0744-2421101	H1-190	1	510.00	28.09.10	Woman	Wet
11	M/s Sahyog International	Prop. Smt. Sangeeta Nyati, R/o 1-E-23, Housing board Colony, Kunhadi, Kota	9413352972 0744-2372971 0744-2372972	H1-192	1	510.00	12.07.10	Woman	Wet
12	M/s Kairaly Garlic Centre	Prop. Smt. Lisamma W/o Sh. Sabastion, R/o S-36, I.P.I.A., Road No. 5, Kota	9828214412	H1-193	1	500.00	05.10.10	Woman	Wet
13	M/s Anupama Industries	Prop. Smt. Anupama Nirmal Sharma W/o Dr. Nirmal Sharma, R/o 10-D, Krishna Enclave, Civil Line, Kota	9414127445 0744-2333436	H1-194	1	500.00	21.09.10	Woman	Wet
14	M/s Tanvi Industries	Prop. Smt. Mamta Gochar W/o Sh. Anurag Gochar, R/o 7-C-34, Mahaveer Nagar IIIrd, Kota	9829231725	H1-195	1	500.00	21.09.10	Woman	Wet
15	M/s Santosh Ice-Cream	Prop. Smt. Santosh Chaudhary W/o C.R. Chaudhary, R/o F-379, Indira Vihar, Kota (Raj.)	8955679384 9414185222	H1-197	1	500.00	10.01.11	Woman	Wet
16	M/s Ganesh Enterprises	Prop. Smt. Harsha Gera W/o Sh. Dilip Gera, R/o H.No. 50, Ashoka Colony, Gumanpura, Kota (Raj.)	9414187211	H1-199	1	500.00	28.12.10	Woman	Wet
17	M/s Saniya Enterprises	Prop. Smt. Anju Gera W/o Sh. Satish Kumar Gera R/o H.No. 505, Vivekanand Nagar, Kota (Raj.)	9602558250	H1-200	1	500.00	28.12.10	Woman	Wet

	M/s Madnawat Agro Ind.	Prop. Smt. Premlata Mandawat W/o Sh. Mohan Chand Mandawat, R/o Manave Sewa Samiti Hospital Road, Gobriya Bawari, Kota	9636407240	H <sub>1</sub> -205	1	500.00	23.09.10	S.C.	Gen.
19	M/s R.M. Ind.	Prop. Smt. Madhu Sharma W/o Raghvendra Bihari Sharma, R/o 16/128, Bajaj Khana, Kota	9414180621 0744-2380124	H1-212	1	500.00	05.08.10	Woman	Gen.
20	M/s Ujjwal Agro Ind.	Prop. Smt. Sunita Devi Ghoote W/o Sh. Hari Shankar, R/o 462, Mahaveer Nagar- Ist, Kota	0744-2433461	H <sub>1</sub> -214	1	500.00	31.08.10	S.C.	Gen.
21	M/s Bagdi Seed & Grading Ind.	Prop. Smt. Geeta Bai W/o Sh. Rameshwar Bagdi R/o 17, Ambedkar Nagar, Near D.A.V. School, Talwandi, Kota	9414936872	H <sub>1</sub> -215	1	500.00	21.09.10	S.C.	Gen.
22	M/s Mahendra Kumar Animesh Kumar	Prop. Smt. Indra Jain W/o Mahendra Jain, R/o C-339, Indira Vihar, Kota (Raj.)	9928619121 0744-2490352	G-222	1	1545.00	20.10.10	Woman	Gen.
23	M/s Yogi Flour Mill	Prop. Smt. Lalita Yogi W/o Sh. Prem Prakash Yogi, R/o H.No. 628 "Nathu Sadan" Dhudhari Marg, Ladpura, Kota (Raj.)	9414242356	G-225	1	1545.00	22.12.10	Woman	Gen.
24	M/s Jain Foods	Prop. Smt. Soneesha Jain W/o Sh. Nitin Jain, R/o 2-Kha-9, Vigyan Nagar, Kota (Raj.)	9414180620 0744-2420620	G-230 & G-231	2	3000.00	10.12.10	Woman	Gen.
25	M/s Kanhiya Lal Agro Industries	Prop. Smt. Kamlesh Meena W/o Sh. Yogesh Meena, R/o 32- New Jawahar Nagar, Kota (Raj.)	9414183527	G-232	1	1500.00	16.12.10	S.T.	Gen.
26	M/s Swastic Associates	Prop. Smt. Sapna Saklecha W/o Sh. Niraj Saklecha, R/o E-72, New Jawahar Nagar, Kota (Raj.)	9829036433 0744-2439054	G-234	1	1500.00	06.12.10	Woman	Gen.
27	M/s Dinesh Gas Agencies	Prop. Smt. Durgesh Sharma W/o Late Sh. (Major) D.D. Sharma, R/o 1-T-14, Vigyan Nagar, Kota (Raj.)	9983339938 0744-2437939	G-236	1	1500.00	06.12.10	Woman	Gen.
28	M/s Goyal Agro Group	(Partner) Smt. Radha Goyal W/o Sh. Natthi Goyal, R/o 83- New Grain Mandi, Kota	9413116844 0744-2363926 0744-2364375	G-245	1	1539.00	08.11.10	Woman	Gen.
29	M/s Paraliya Industries	Prop. Smt. Sulochana Meena W/o Sh. Giriraj Prasad Meena, R/o Village Napahera, Post Kishorpur, Tehsil Digod, District Kota	9414725839	F-250	1	1986.00	07.10.10	S.T.	Gen.
30	M/s Jai Shree Roller Flour Mill	Prop. Smt. Anita Meena W/o Sh. Rameshwar Meena, R/o 149, Chharakvada Ke Raste Par, Kodija, Tehsil Keshavrai Patan, District Bundi (Raj.)	8094444877	G-257	1	1500.00	25.10.10	S.T.	Gen.
31	M/s Piyush Associates	Prop. Smt. Manju Jain W/o Sh. Hemant Kumar Jain, 65- New Grain Mandi, DCM Road, Kota	9829036451	G-264 & G-265	2	3096.00	03.11.10	Woman	Gen.
32	M/s Smriti Industries	Prop. Smt. Kailash Devi W/o V.K. Chaoudhary, R/o 3/140 Ganesh Talab, Kota	9460494175	G-266	1	1548.00	05.10.10	Woman	Gen.
33	M/s Yash Agro Biotech	Prop. Smt. Chinkal Khotari W/o Sh. Sanjeev Kothari, R/o 1-Ch-26 & 27, Dadabari, Kota	9652831999 0744-2503335	G-268	1	1548.00	03.11.10	Woman	Gen.



34	M/s S.R. Enterprises	Prop. Smt. Pratima Sharma W/o Sh. Shashi Bhardwaj, R/o 211, Shiv Shakti Paradise Central Spine Vidyadhar Nagar, Jaipur -302 023 (Raj.)	9314084249	G-273	1	1500.00	15.12.10	Woman	Gen.
35	M/s R.K. Industries	Prop. Smt. Rama Vijay W/o Sh. Ramesh Chand Vijay, R/o 2-L-10, Talwandi, Kota	9783447000	G-278	1	1500.00	21.09.10	Woman	Gen.
36	M/s Maa Parvati Agro Foods	Prop. Smt. Maya Mangal W/o Sh. Hukum Chand Mangal, R/o 2-R-15, Talwandi, Kota	94141-85222	G1-284	1	984.54	05.10.10	Woman	Gen.
37	M/s Triveni Foods	Prop. Smt. Kusum Gupta W/o Sh. Umesh Gupta, R/o B-416, Indira Vihar, Kota	9414185222	G1-285	1	984.54	05.10.10	Woman	Gen.
38	M/s Astha Techno Eatables	Prop. Smt. Kalpana Bhatnagar W/o Puneet Bhatnagar, R/o D-408, Indira Vihar Kota	9414185222	G1-286	1	983.93	05.10.10	Woman	Gen.
39	M/s Mannat Agro	Prop. Smt. Archana Saroya W/o Dr. Sh. Jasvinder Saroya, R/o B-324, Indira Vihar, Kota	0744-2427055	G1-287	1	983.32	11.10.10	Woman	Gen.
40	M/s Asha Foods Processing Ind.	Prop. Smt. Asha Devi W/o Kailash, R/o B-416, Indira Vihar, Kota	9414185222	G1-288	1	983.32	07.10.10	Woman	Gen.
41	M/s K.N. Spices	Partner Kumari K.P. Liya D/o Late Sh. K.P. Pappachan, R/o 2-C-9, Mahaveer Nagar IIIrd, Kota	9829230090 0744-2476053	G1-290	1	983.32	03.11.10	Woman	Gen.
42	M/s Parvez Spices	Prop. Smt. Hazra Begum W/o Sh. Saleem Akhtar, R/o 646, Teliyon Ka Mohalla, Chawani, Ramchandrapura, Kota (Raj.)	9166442468, 9414182468, 0744-2362559	G1-291	1	983.32	25.10.10	Woman	Gen.
43	M/s Roma Agrotech	Prop. Smt. Vandana Singhal W/o Sh. Ashok Kumar Singhal, R/o 4-K-7, Talwandi, Kota (Raj.)	9414788822	G1-293	1	1162.50	06.01.11	Woman	Gen.
44	M/s Kothari Agro Industries	Prop. Kumari Nisha Kothari D/o Sh. Anil Kothari, R/o 260-C, Talwandi, Kota (Raj.)	9413009323 0744-2406026	G1-295	1	1101.25	26.11.10	Woman	Gen.
45	M/s Pushpa Industries	Prop. Smt. Pushpa Devi W/o Sh. Khem Chand, R/o 2-F-15, Talwandi, Kota (Raj.)	9785421472	G1-297	1	1050.62	15.11.10	Woman	Gen.
46	M/s Aurshi Ind.	Prop. Smt. Seema Mehra, R/o 53-A, Talwandi, Kota	9829058791 0744-2425866	G1-300	1	1000.00	07.07.10	Woman	Gen.
<b>Total No. of Plots</b>					<b>48</b>				

Source: Rajasthan State Industrial Development & Investment Corporation Ltd. (RIICO)

*Attachment 2.6.2*  
*List of Units at Sri Ganganagar*  
*Agro Food Park*

Attachment 2.6.2: List of Units at Sri Ganganagar Agro Food Park (original)

**OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL MANAGER RIICO LTD., UDYOG VIHAR, SRIGANGANAGAR**

No: 7775  
Dated: 10.03.2016

Additional General Manager (Business Promotion)  
RIICO Ltd.,  
Udyog Bhawan, Tilak Marg,  
Jaipur.

Sub:- List of units functioning in Agro Food Park, products manufactured and investment proposed in the project.  
Ref:- Your email dated 09-03-2016

Sir,

In reference to above cited subject the list of unit functioning in Agro Food Park, products manufactured and investment proposed in the project for use in answering Vidhan Sabha-2016. The list is furnished in prescribed format as under:-

11456  
11-3-16  
BPC  
Bme

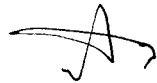
S. no.	Name of the unit	Contact details (Mobile/email)	Plot no.	Area ( in sqm.)	Product(s)	Investment proposed (in lacs)	Employment proposed
1.	M/s. Om Traders Pro. Smt. Nirmla Devi	9414089815	E-254	3600	Warehouse	50	13
2.	M/s. Vikas W.S.P. Pro. Sh. B.D.A. Grawal	0154-2494361	E-255, 256 & 257	12000	Gaur Gum	100	250
3.	M/s. Kubar Warehouse & Food Pro. Co. Pvt. Ltd. Director. Sh. Sanjay	93513-26001	E-258 & 259	7700	Food Processing & Ware house unit	137.50	10
4.	M/s. Arihant Oil & General Mills	01624-223091	H1-298 (B), (C) H1-298, E -299,	5500	Mustered Oil	40	15
5.	M/s. Surya Gold Agro Foods Pro. Sh. Amit Goyal	94140-91218	E-300	4000	Grain Grading	50	20

6.	M/s. Jaidev Mailiables Pro. Sh. Sh. Jaidev	94140-88944	F-303	1718	Grain Grading	45	9
7.	M/s. Surya Gold Agro Foods Pro. Sh. Amit Gupta		F-304	2183	Grain Grading	50	10
8.	M/s. K.C. Agro Food Pro. Smt.Neha Goyal	98728-96306	F-305,306 & H1- 307(A), (B), H1- 308(A),	5090	Mustard Oil	25	5
9.	M/s. Dev Industries Pro. Smt. Sunita	99838-36509	H1-308 (B)	500	Flour Mill	40	5
10.	M/s. Shree Ram Seeds Pvt. Ltd. Director. Sh. Lalit Goyal	92144-60327	G-309	1518	Seed processing	17	9
11.	M/s. Shree Ram Seeds Pvt. Ltd. Director. Sh. Lalit Goyal	93528-01482	G-309(A), G-309(B)	1000	Seed processing	60	25
12.	M/s. S.M. Industries Partner Sh. Ratan Chander	94140-93225	G-310,311 G-316, 317	6090	Mustard Oil & Cake	50	20
13.	M/s. Khandelia Udyog Pvt. Ltd. Director Sh. S.P. Bahal	0154-2494104	G-312	1786	Mustard Oil & Cake	26	5
14.	M/s. Subhbhagan Farm in Pro. Sh. Pushpa Devi	94145-80849	G-314 (Corner)	1721	Cattle Feed	26	5
15.	M/s. Shree Balaji Agro Food Pro. Sh. Mahender Kumar	94143-44168	G-315	1747	Kinoow waxing & grading	70	10
16.	M/s. Ifsa Seeds Pro. Sh. Sukhamander	94140-91929	G-318	1588	Seed processing	26	11
17.	M/s. Chawla Flour Mill Pro. Smt. Darishana Chawla	99280-09902	H-318 (A) corner	528	Flour & Gram Flour	10	5
18.	M/s. Shree Ram Seeds Pvt. Ltd., Director Sh. Lalit Goyal	0154-244438	H1-318 (B) (C)	1000	Seed processing	60	15
19.	M/s. Nature Land Organic Foods Pvt. Ltd. Director Sh. Ajit Godara	94133-77711	D-325	4430	Grain grading	61	26
20.	M/s. Nature Land Organic Foods Pvt. Ltd. Director Sh. Ajit Godara	94133-77711	D-326	6929	Grain grading	57.85	11
21.	M/s. Rajasthan State Ganganagar Sugar Mill Ltd. Pro. Sh.	94610-5221	D-327 (Corner)	6807	Desi Liquor	100	40
22.	M/s. G.R.G. Home Developers Pvt. Ltd. Director Sh. Satish Goyal	94140-90347	D-328	6808	Grain Grading	66	10

23.	M/s. H.H. Bottling Plant Pro. Sh. Hemant Gupta	0154-3098066	G1-330, G1-330 (A), G1-330 (B)	3000	IMFL & country liquor	98.46	40
24.	M/s. Aditya Foods	93139-92039	F-331	1474	Grain Grading	52	3
25.	M/s. Pehoo Oil Mills Pro. Sh. Manish Aggarwal	98111-12304	F-332	1474	Grain Grading	15	3
26.	M/s. H.K. Kinoo Waxing & Grading Pro. Sh.		F-333	1475	Kinoow waxing & grading	90	30
27.	M/s. M.G. Agro Food Industries Pro. Sh. Jawahar Lal Gera	0154-2460355	F-334	1474	Kinoow waxing & grading	50	50
28.	M/s. J.D. Aneja Pvt. Ltd. Pro. Sh. Naresh Aneja	94140-93388	E-335, E-336	12120	Oil & Cake	50	10
29.	M/s. Raj Product Pro. Sh. Akash	94145-0162	G1-337	1000	Sarbat	15	5
30.	M/s. Shiv Ayurvedic Pharmacy Pro. Sh. Pawan Kumar Soni	98112-76931	G1-337 (A)	936	Allovera products	10	10
31.	M/s. Bhagwati Agro Flour Mill Pro. Sh. Shayam Sunder	84143-18264	G1-337 (B)	938	Atta	15	9
32.	M/s. Rajfed Pro. Sh.	0154-2640783	E-338, 339, 340	14621	Warehouse	-	10
33.	M/s. Kanda Edible Oil Pvt. Ltd. Director Sh. Jyoti Kanda	94140-94165	E-341	4416	Cotton Seeds Oil & Cake	100	20
34.	M/s. Nafed Pro. Sh. Bal Kishan Yadav	0154-2472416	C-370	10000	Warehouse	100	10
35.	M/s. Sh. G.R.G. Oil Mills Pro. Sh. Satish	0154-2441406	C-371, C-372, C-373, C-374,	21000	Mustard Oil	50	25
36.	M/s. Khandelia Udyog Pvt. Ltd. Director. Sh. Bahal	99501-78811	C-375	6480	Mustard Oil & Cake	100	10
37.	M/s. Mohan Industries Pvt. Ltd Director Sh. Naresh Middha	0154-2494526	C-376 C-376 (A)	8120	Tin Containers	100	15
38.	M/s. Tayal Industries. Pro. Sh. Ram Niwas Gupta	94601-02889	H1-383	500	Papad & Badi	10	5
39.	M/s. Janki Food Product	0154-2494983	H-384 & H-385	1000	Tutte Fruity Soas, Cherry Jam Jelly	10	5

40.	M/s. Goswami Ice Industries Pro. Sh. Mahaveer Prasad	94140-90199	H1-386	500	Ice	10	5
41.	M/s. Goswami Ice Industries Pro. Sh. Mahaveer Prasad	94140-90199	H1-387	500	Ice	29.47	15
42.	M/s. Jain Seeds Pro. Sh. Mukesh Jain	98112-39065	H1-388	500	Flour Mill	29.47	10
43.	M/s. K. S Chilling Centre Pro. Sh. Kanuj Kumar	94144-82435	H1-389	500	Ice	10	5
44.	M/s. M.D.R. Foods & Beverage Partner Smt. Madhu Sharma	94145-13260	H1-390 & H1-391	1000	Mineral Water	26.65	5
45.	M/s. Ujjawal Polymers Pro. Smt. Sugndha. Rati	98181-22270	H1-392	470	Bottles	10	8
46.	M/s. Ganpati Centers Pro. Sh. Sulbh Rati		H1-393	500	Containers	10	5
47.	M/s. Ganpati Food Provision Pro. Smt. Ranu Aggarwal	92125-99910	H1-394	500	Sugar Candy	10	4
48.	M/s. Sharma Enterprises Partners sh. Naman Arora	97833-66527	H1-395	500	Cream & Ghee	10	3
49.	M/s. Neel Kanth Ind. Pro. Sh. Anil Kumar		H1-396	500	Mineral Water	50	8
50.	M/s. N.B. Agro Foods Pro. Sh. Banshidhar	94140-93747	G1-397	931	Grain Grading	28.33	5
51.	M/s. Nyati Industries Pro. Sh. Nyati Dixit		G1-398	931	Chips & Bhujia	15	4
52.	M/s. Shiv Shaki Udyog Pro. Sh. Bhagat Goyal	09216242734	G1-399	931	Cotton Seed	22	3
53.	M/s. Balaji Agri Trade Pvt. Ltd. Director Sh. Manoj Kumar Gupta		G1-400	930	Grain Grading	49	10

Source: Rajasthan State Industrial Development & Investment Corporation Ltd. (RIICO)



Regional manager  
RIICO Ltd., Sriganganagar

***Attachment 2.6.3***  
***List of Units at Jodhpur Agro Food Park***

Attachment 2.6.3: List of Units at Jhodpur Agro Food Park (original)

1110

Agro Food Park, Boranada (Jodhpur)

List of Units functioning, products mfg. and investment made in each of them

S.N	Name of Party	Plot No.	Present Status	Product	Approximate Investment (In Lacs)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	M/s. Shree Goipram Goyal Ware House Pvt. Ltd.	E-8-9, & G-234 to 36	Production	Guar Gum Powder	750
2	M/s Shree Ram Udyog	E1-10C,E1-11	Production	Guar Gum Powder	220
3	M/s K.C. Industries	E1-12 & 13	Production	Guar Gum Powder & Korma	225
4	M/s M.M. Industries	E1-14	Production	Guar Gum Powder	150
5	M/s M.M. Enterprises	E1-15	Production	Guar Gum Powder	125
6	M/s Shree Ram Collides	E1-16,17	Production	Guar Gum Powder	300
7	M/s Shree Ram Enterprises,	E1-18	Production	Guar Gum Powder, Split	150
8	M/s Shree Ram Agro Products	E1-19	Production	All kind of pulses	125
9	M/s Shree Agro Industries,	E1-20	Production	Guar Gum Split & Powder	180
10	M/s Durve Food Products,	G1-21	Production	Mfg. of Namken	25
11	M/s Shree Ram Food Products	G1-22	Production	Guar Gum Churi & Korma	60
12	M/s Satyam Enterprises,	G1-23,24	Production	Guar Gum Churi & Korma	700
13	M/s D.J.Industries	G1-25	Production	Guar Gum Churi & Korma	50
14	M/s Shankar Ind.	G1-26	Production	Decoting Ground Nut	30
15	M/s Balaji Agro Industries,	G1-27-28	Production	Decoting & Grinding Ground Nut,	30
16	M/s Bhawani Agro Industries,	G1-29	Production	Decoting Ground Nut seed	25
17	M/s Ramdeo Agro Products	G1-29A	Production	Guar Gum Split & Powder	120
18	M/s Mahesh Industries,	F-30	Production	Guar Gum Powder	150
19	M/s Dhoot Industries,	F-31	Production	Guar Gum Powder	150
20	M/s Anish Enterprises,	F-32-33	Production	Grinding & Sortin gof Grains, Guar Gum & Powder	70
21	M/s Manish Agro Industries,	F-34	Production	Guar Gum Powder	125
22	M/s Rajasthan Gum Pvt. Ltd.,	F-35, 36,37	Production	Cleaning of Grain and Gwar Gum	500
23	M/s Adeshwar Agro Tech (P) Ltd.,	G-38	Production	Cattle Feeds	35
24	M/s Haresh Oversease Pvt. Ltd.,	G-39 to 41, G1-57 to 60	Production	Guar Gum Powder	700
25	M/s Madhu Agro Spacialities,	G-42	Production	Spices & Grinding ,	30
26	M/s Arihant Agro Indutries,	G1-43	Production	Spices/ Process of Sonamukhi	25
27	M/s Mahaveer Harble Industries,	G-44	Production	Herble product	25
28	M/s Mahendra Herble Ind.,	G-45	Production	Sona Mukhi Grinding	35
29	M/s Vishnu Udyog	G-47	Production	Cleaning of Wheat	45
30	M/s Laxmi Suraj Indutries,	G-48	Production	Grinding spices & patato chips	40
31	M/s Jagshanti Food	G-49	Production	Mfg. of Vegitable Chips & Wafers ( Patote)	50
32	M/s Raj Tech Agro Plantation Pvt. Ltd.,	G-49A	Production	Ware House	80
33	M/s Mahalaxmi Food Products,	G1-50	Production	Masala & Food Products	35
34	M/s Vinayak Enterprises,	G-51	Production	Shorting of Grain & Gum	50
35	M/s Nutrisious Agro Foods,	G-52	Production	Guar Gum Powder	115
36	M/s Mutha & Birla Enterprises	G1-53, 54	Production	Grinding of Spices	50
37	M/s Krishna confectonery,	G1-55	Production	Confectionery Items,	35



1109

38	M/s Marwar Food Products	G-62	Production	Spices & Grinding,	45
39	M/s Tulsi Food Products	G-63	Production	Grinding & Spices,	40
✓ 40	M/s J.D. Industries	G-64	Production	Guar Gum Korma Churi	70
✓ 41	M/s Jainson Corporation INC	G-65	Production	Guar Gum Powder by grinder	210
✓ 42	M/s Jainson Agro Chem Industries	G-66 to 68	Production	Guar Gum Split	175
43	M/s Mahadev Agro Industries	G1-69	Production	Grinding & Processing of spices	65
44	M/s Shiv Shankar Food	G1-70	Production	Grinding & Processing of spices	50
45	M/s M.P. Agro Industries	G1-71	Production	Grinding & Processing of spices	45
46	M/s Marwar Food Products	G-72	Production	Grinding & Processing of spices	25
47	M/s Muskaan Agro Ind.	G-73	Production	Grinding & Processing of spices	25
48	M/s Monika Enterprises	G-74	Production	Grinding & Processing of spices	25
49	M/s Amar Agro Foods	G1-75	Production	Grain Grinding	35
✓ 50	M/s Rajeshwari Agro Enterprises	G1-76	Production	Mfg. Guargum Powder	120
51	M/s Nirmal Enterprises	G1-77	Production	Dry Vegetables	40
52	M/s Radha Industries	H1-78	Production	Cattle Feed, Edible Oil, spices	40
53	M/s Shankar Food Product	H1-79	Production	Toffee Work	25
54	M/s Khetswar Essential Oil Udyog	H1-80	Production	Essential Oil	25
55	M/s Gangur Food Herbs	H1-81	Production	Mehandi Powder Papad Badi	25
56	M/s Arvind Food Industries	H1-82	Production	Grinding of spcies	15
57	M/s P.G. Food Products	H-83	Production	Grinding of Spices	25
58	M/s Baan Mata Agro Industries	H1-85	Production	Gralic Powder	25
59	M/s Neha Food Products	H1-86	Production	Custured Powder	25
60	M/s Adeshwar Industries	H1-87	Production	Spices Grinding	35
61	M/s Deepsikha International	H-88	Production	Spices & Grinding ,	40
62	M/s Sita Sales. Corporation	H-89	Production	Processing of Aam Papar	30
63	M/s B.L.K. Laboritries	H-90	Production	Confectionery Items,	35
64	M/s Meera Foods	H-91	Production	Fruit Pulp,	35
65	M/s Meera Herbs Pvt. Ltd.	H-92	Production	Ayurvedic Confectiony,	25
66	M/s Sardar Spices	H-93	Production	Grinding of Spices,	35
67	M/s Lakhani Industries,	H-94	Production	Grinding of Spices,	35
68	M/s Gogar Industries	H-95	Production	Cleaning of Grains	20
✓ 69	M/s Jansons India Industries	H-96	Production	Guar Gum Powder	45
70	M/s Ramesh Indsutries	H-97	Production	Grinding of grain & Spices,	35
71	M/s K.D. Food Products	G1-98	Production	Namkeen & Roasted Namkeen	35
72	M/s Paras Food Products	G1-99	Production	Besan & Aatta	45
73	M/s Pawan Putra Food Products	G1-100	Production	Namkin	35
74	M/s J.K. Food Products	G1-101	Production	Toffee	25
75	M/s Rishab Enterprises	G1-102	Production	Dhania & Grinding of Spices	25
76	M/s Archana Agro Tech	G1-103	Production	Grinding of spices	25
77	M/s Madhukar Agro Industries	G1-104	Production	Grinding of pulser	35
78	M/s Shreya Industries	G1-105	Production	Supari Mfg	25
79	M/s Suncity Agro Food Industries	G1-106	Production	Masroom process products	35

1108

80	M/s Hitesh Industries	G1-107	Production	Guar Gum Churi Korma	40
81	M/s Vadera International	G1-108	Production	Paking of Tea	20
82	M/s Natic Agro Industries	G-110	Production	Mfg. Cleaing , Grinding and Processing of spices & food grains	50
83	M/s Shyam Industries	G-111	Production	Mfg. of spices	35
84	M/s Bhawani Industries	G-112	Production	Mfg. Guar Gum & spilt Churi	125
85	M/s Bharat Sheed Company	G-113-114	Production	Seeds Proccessing works	70
86	M/s Pankaj Confcictionery	G-115 to 117	Production	All type of confectionery Items	70
87	M/s Shri Impex	G-118-119	Production	Guar Gum Spilt processing of grains	70
88	M/s Arihant Industries	G1-120	Production	Grading & Grinding of all kinds of Grain & Spices	70
89	M/s Ganpati Udyog	G1-121	Production	Confectionery Items,	50
90	M/s Tanot Rai Agro Industries	G1-122	Production	Detlydration of vegetables, Fruits, Onion, Flakes Garlic, Etc.,	50
91	M/s Tanot Rai Agro Industries	G1-123	Production	Detlydration of vegetables, Fruits, Onion, Flakes Garlic, Etc.	35
92	M/s L.D. Agro Industries	G1-124	Production	Cleaing of Grain Grinding	50
93	M/s Arihant Agro Industries	G1-125	Production	Mfg of spices, Grinding & Grading of Grain & spices	45
94	M/s Madhu Agro Industries	G1-126	Production	Mfg. of Grinding & Grading of Grain & spices	55
95	M/s Madhu Agro Industries	G1-127	Production	Mfg. of Grinding & Grading of Grain & spices	65
96	M/s Jai Laxmi Agro Tech	G1-128	Production	Processing of cleaing of garlic	75
97	M/s Jagdamba Agro Industries	G1-129	Production	Grinding & Processing of spices	50
98	M/s Jagdamba Agro Industries	G1-130	Production	Grinding & Processing of spices	35
99	M/s Shiv Shakti Rollor Flour Mills	G1-131	Production	Maida Suji, Ata Bran	40
100	M/s Suman Enterprises	G1-132	Production	Processing of Grain	40
101	M/s J.P. Industries	G-133	Production	Cleaing of Grain	55
102	M/s Mahesh Enterprises	G-134	Production	Grinding of grain	65
103	M/s Niku Sortex	G-135	Production	Griding & Shorting of spices	60
104	M/s J.P. Industries	G-136	Production	Processing of Teera & Grain	50
105	M/s Sagar Industries	G-137	Production	Grinding of spices	55
106	M/s Dig Internation	G-138	Production	Grinding of spices	55
107	M/s Dig Internation	G-139	Production	Grinding of Grain	60
108	M/s Marwar International	G-140	Production	Grinding of Grain	60
109	M/s Laxmi Sweet Products	G-141	Production	Grinding of spices & Grain	65
110	M/s Subbam Eddible Pvt. Ltd.,	F-142 to 145	Production	Besan Dal	200
111	M/s Dinesh Agro	F-146	Production	Gradin of Wheat	70
112	M/s Navkar Industries	F-147	Production	Mfg. of Guar Gum Churi & Korma	125
113	M/s Shree Nath Industries	F-148	Production	Mfg. of Guar Gum Churi & Korma	125
114	M/s Hariesh Industries	F-149	Production	Cattle Feed	80
115	M/s Dindayal Colloids Pvt. Ltd.,	F-150 to 153	Production	Mfg. of Guar Gum	350

1107

116	M/s R.K.Indutries	E-154	Production	Wheat Grinding	70
117	M/s Gulecha Industies	E-154A	Production	Grainding of Grain & Oil	70
118	M/s Anil Industies	E-155	Production	Mfg. of Grinding of spcies	75
119	M/s Malu Industies	E-155A	Production	Grinding of spcies	65
120	M/s Mutha Enterprises	E-156	Production	Guar Gum Powder	125
121	M/s Daga Enterprises	E-157	Production	Guar Gum Claining	60
122	M/s P.C. Industies	E-157A	Production	Claning Grain of Wheat	55
123	M/s Hira Internationl	F-159	Production	Mfg. of salt	45
124	M/s Shanti Agro & Food Products	F-160	Production	Grinding of wheat	45
125	M/s Maheshwari Spices & Food Products	F-161-162	Production	Grinding of spcies	45
126	M/s Vijay Industies	F-163-164	Production	Grain & spcies	50
127	M/s Navkar Enterprises	F-166	Production	Cleaning of Guar Gum	80
128	M/s Navkar Enterprises	E-167	Production	Cleaing of Guar Gum	90
129	M/s Jagdish Industies	F-168	Production	Grinding of spcies	45
130	M/s Anjana Industies	F-169	Production	Mong Dall	45
131	M/s Raja Ram Industies	F-170	Production	Graind of spcies & Grain	45
132	M/s Ram Agro Foods Ind.	F-171	Production	Guar Gum Processing	55
133	M/s Sunil Agro Industies	F-172	Production	Mfg. of Grinding & spcies & split	75
134	M/s Mohan Industies	F-173	Production	Grinding of Spices	70
135	M/s Vijay Deep Ind.	F-174	Production	Grain Cleaning	65
136	M/s Balaji Industies	F-175	Production	Cleaing of Dhania	50
137	M/s Om Agro Products	F-176	Production	Mfg. of Guar Gum Powder	95
138	M/s Krishna Industies	F-177	Production	Atta	35
139	M/s Raj Industies	F-178	Production	Cleaning of powder grain	55
140	M/s Maheshwar Impex	F-179	Production	Edile & Non Edible Oil	65
141	M/s V.G. Products	E-180-181	Production	Grain Griding	55
142	M/s Sancheti International	E-183	Production	Mfg of Mouthfresheners Sweat Supari	75
143	M/s Gitika Enterprises	E-185	Production	Cleaning & grinding plant	80
144	M/s Raj Polymers & Chemcial	E-188-189	Production	Guar Gum Powder	300
145	M/s Satyam Enterprises,	D-190-191	Production	Guar Gum split powder churi korma	300
146	M/s Vijay Food Products	D-192-193	Production	Guar Gum Grinding	250
147	M/s Chopra Streep Limited	D-194-195	Production	Guar Gum Split & Powder	275
148	M/s Rajasthan Gum Pvt. Ltd.,	D-196	Production	Guar Gum Split & Powder & cleaning of grain	135
149	M/s Soni Industies	G-197-198	Production	Guar gum	155
150	M/s Pooja Agro	G1-199	Production	Processing & grinding of spices	140
151	M/s Ramdeo Agro Ind.	G1-199A	Production	Atta daliya & weat	90
152	M/s Agarwal Agro Industies	G1-200A	Production	Wheat Flour	60
153	M/s Laxmi Narayan Gum Pvt. Limited	G-200	Production	Guar Gum Powder	95
154	M/s Umma Industies	G1-202	Production	Cleaing of wheat & grain	75
155	M/s Hari Om Industies	G1-203	Production	Senna leave	55
156	M/s Parsavnath Agro Industies	G1-206	Production	Guar Gum	95
157	M/s Kartikey Foods	G1-207-208	Production	process of spices	60
158	M/s Sheelas Food Products	G1-209A	Production	Guar Gum Split	75
159	M/s H.R.Industies	G1-210-210A	Production	Guar Gum Powder	150
160	M/s Soni Agro Industies	G1-211-212	Production	Guar Gum Powder	115
161	M/s E.T.S. Agro Pvt. Ltd.,	G1-215-216-217	Production	Guar Gum Powder & Spilt	250
162	M/s Anil Enterprises	G1-220	Production	Guar Gum Powder	95
163	M/s Nokha Agro Services	F-237,238, 243, 244	Production	Cleaning of Grain	200

36

6755

1106

164	M/s Rajasthan Gum Pvt. Ltd.	F-239 to 242	Production	Guar Gum split & Powder	300
165	M/s Uma Laxmi Organic Pvt. Ltd.,	F-245 to 249, 255	Production	Organic Products	500
166	M/s Maehswari Industries	F-250	Production	Guar Gum	150
167	M/s Pankaj Food Products	F-251	Production	Processing & Cleaing of Pulses & Grains	105
168	M/s Vishnu Prakash R. Punglia	F-252	Production	Agro Based Product	125
169	M/s Goyal Industries	F-253	Production	Guar Gum Powder	125
170	M/s Badal Industries	G1-258	Production	Guar Gum Split, Cattle Feed	75
171	M/s Durga Agro Food Ind.	G-259	Production	All Type of spices	80
172	M/s Arishta Enterprise,	G-260	Production	Cleaning Grading of Food Grains	150
173	M/s Caremoli(India) Pvt. Ltd	E-261-262	Production	Guar Gum Powder	500
174	M/s Kapil Agro Industries	E-264-265	Production	Agro Based Product	350
175	M/s Raj Ganga Agro Products	E1-268-269	Production	Cattle Feeds	190
176	M/s Sunita Hydrocoilooides Pvt. Ltd.,	F-282-288	Production	Guar Gum Powder	5500
177	M/s Maa Vakal Refineries Pvt. Ltd.	F-289-290	Production	Edible Oil & Refind	170
178	M/s Naman Enterprises,	F-291	Production	Mfg of Guar Gum Powder	105
179	M/s Naman Agroils Pvt. Ltd	F-292	Production	Edible Oil & Non Edible Oil	95
180	M/s Subham Industries	F-296	Production	Guar Gum Churi	50
181	M/s Abhishek Industries	F-297	Production	Guar Gum Powder	75
182	M/s Kasat Udyog	F-300	Production	Guar Gum Powder	50
183	M/s Suncity Gum International	E1-278	Production	Mfg. of Guar Gum Powder	150
184	M/s Rajasthan Gum Pvt Ltd.	SP-6	Production	Mfg. of Guar Gum Powder	3800
				<b>Total</b>	<b>27455</b>

1105

**Agro Food Park, Boranada (Jodhpur)**

List of Units under construction, products to be mfg. and proposed investment to be made in each of them

S.N	Name of Party	Plot No.	Present Status	Product	Approx. Proposed Investment (Rs in Lacs)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	M/s Vikas Graineries Ltd.,	E-1, 2, G-222 to 225	Construction	Guar Gum Product	1200
2	M/s. Continent Impex Pvt. Ltd.	E-3-4 & G-226 to 28	Construction	Guar Gum	1000
3	M/s Shri Ganesh Agro Food Industries,	G-46	Construction	Agro Based Product	50
4	M/s Mamta Lohiya	G1-56	Construction	Grinding of spices	70
5	M/s A.D. Enterprises	E-182	Construction	Grinding of spices	75
6	M/s Jodhpur Agro Food Pvt. Ltd.	E-184	Construction	Supari	75
7	M/s Mahehswar Agro Food Ind.	E-186	Construction	Guar Gum Powder	150
8	M/s Rahul Agro Industries	E-187	Construction	Guar Gum Split & Powder	350
9	M/s Maa Kripa Agro Products	G1-213-214	Construction	Guar Gum	220
10	M/s Shree Ram Hydrocollads	E1-266-267	Construction	Guar Gum Powder	700
11	M/s Shree Nath Agro Industries	E-270-271	Construction	Cattle Feed Grading Cleaning	175
12	M/s Vijay Laxmi International	E-272-273	Construction	Guar Gum Powder	450
13	M/s. Surendra Bhandari	E-6-7, G-231 to 23	Construction	Guar Gum Split & Powder	1000
14	M/s Rifat Food Corporation	E-153A	Construction	Tomato Sauces	70
15	M/s Caremoli(India) Pvt. Ltd	E-263	Construction	Guar Gum	2000
16	M/s Sambhav Agro Industries	F-295	Construction	Guar Gum Powder	250
17	M/s Shri Ram Natural Polymers Pvt. Ltd.,	G1-218-219, 219A	Construction	Guar Gum Powder & Spilt	550
18	M/s Nutrix India Pvt. Ltd.,	E1-274 to 277, 280, 281	Construction	Masala	1500
19	M/s Balaji Udyog	G1-71A	Vacant	Grinding & Processing of spices	50
20	M/s J.S.International	G1-109	Vacant	Guar Gum Churi & Korma	50

1104

1	M/s R.G.Foods	F-165	Vacant	Grinding of wheat	60
22	M/s Anand Agro	G1-201	Vacant	Grinding & grading of spcies & grain	25
23	M/s Sheha Confectionery	G1-221	Vacant	Confectionery	30
24	M/s Santi Paluse	F-254A	Vacant	Pulses	35
25	M/s Tribal Medicinals	G-256-257	Vacant	Herble Medicians	150
26	M/s Kaushalya Enterprises	F-293	Vacant	Agro Based Product	125
27	M/s Kansara Foods	F-298, 299	Vacant	Spices & Food Products	250
28	M/s Maheshwari Gum Industries	F-300A	Vacant	Mfg of Guar Gum Powder	250
29	M/s Quality Foods Products	F-301	Vacant	Mfg. of Spices	150
30	M/s R.S.Gum & Chemeicals	E1-279	Vacant	Gum Products	100
31	M/s Koshilya Enterprises	F-294	Vacant	Agro Based Product	120
				<b>Total</b>	<b>11280</b>

(ANIL KHANDELWAL)  
Regional Manager  
RIICO Ltd., Boranada

Source: Rajasthan State Industrial Development & Investment Corporation Ltd. (RIICO)

***Attachment 2.6.4***  
***List of Public Markets***

Attachment 2.6.4: List of Public Markets (original)

**District-wise Number of Krishi Upaz Mandies and Name of main Commodity List Arrivals in Mandi**

DISTRICT	KUMS NAME	CLASS	ARRIVALS OF MAJOR CROPS
1 AJMER	1 AJMER(GRAIN)	B	Wheat.Maize, Bajra,Gram
	2 AJMER(F & V)	C	Onion, Banana, Mango
	3 BEAWAR	C	Moong, Jowar, Maize,wool,Gram,Mustard
	4 BIJAYNAGAR	B	Moong, Cotton, Urad, Guar, Mustard,gram.Wheat
	5 KEKRI	B	Mustard, Moong, Urad, Zeera,Gram, Jowar,Wheat,Shauff
	6 MADANGANJ	C	Moong, Zeera, Jowar,Bajra,Gram
2 JAIPUR	7 CHAKSU	C	Mustard, Groundnut, Bajra,Gram
	8 CHOMU	SA	Barley, Groundnut, Mustard, Bajra.
	9 JAIPUR ( F & V )	SA	Tomato, Onion, Cabage, Pea, Carrot, Colliflower, Chilli,Potato
	10 JAIPUR (GRAIN)	SA	Bajra, Groundnut, Wheat, Mustard, Barley.Gram.Chilli
	11 KISHANGARH RENWAL	C	Mustard, Bajra, Barley, Guar, Chola,Gram
	12 KOTHPUTLI	C	Mustard, Bajra, Barley.
3 DAUSA	13 BANDIKUI	C	Bajra, Mustard,Wheat, Gram
	14 DAUSA	B	Bajra, Mustard, Gram, Barley, Wheat
	15 LALSOT	B	Groundnut, Mustard, Wheat.
	16 MAHUA MANDAWAR	C	Mustard, Barja, Wheat
	17 MANDAWARY	D	Wheat, Gram, Mustard
4 SIKAR	18 FATEHPUR	C	Bajra, Guar,Chola, Moth.
	19 NEEMKATHANA	D	Bajra, Mustard.
	20 SIKAR	A	Bajra, Barley, Gram, Mustard, Groundnut,
	21 SRIMADHOPUR	A	Bajra,Barley, G.nut, Gram, Mustard
5 JHUNJHUNU	22 CHIRAWA	D	Bajra, Mustard
	23 JHUNJHUNU	C	Bajra, Mustard, Barley, Chola.
	24 NAWALGARH	C	Bajra, Mustard, Barley.
	25 SURAJGARH	D	Bajra, Barley, Mustard
6 ALWAR	26 ALWAR	SA	Mustard, Wheat, Gram, Bajra, Arhar, Barley,
	27 KHAIRTHAL	SA	Mustard, Wheat, Guar, Bajra, Barley.cotton
	28 KHERLI	A	Mustard, Wheat, Bajra, Barley
	29 BARODAMEV	C	Mustard, Wheat, Bajra
7 BHARATPUR	30 BAYANA	B	Mustard, Wheat, Bajra, Guar
	31 BHARATPUR	SA	Mustard, Wheat, Bajra
	32 DEEG	C	Mustard, Wheat, Bajra
	33 KAMA	C	Mustard, Wheat, Bajra
	34 NADWAI	C	Mustard, Wheat, Bajra
	35 NAGAR	B	Mustard, Wheat, Bajra
8 DHOLPUR	36 DHOLPUR	B	Mustard, Bajra, Ghee
9 SAWAI MADHOPUR	37 GANGAPUR CITY	A	Mustard, Wheat, Gram, Bajra, Til
	38 S.MADHOPUR	A	Mustard, Wheat, Gram, Bajra, .Guava
10 KARAU LI	39 HINDOUN	B	Wheat, Bajra, Mustard,Gram
11 BIKANER	40 BIKANER (FV )	A	Onion, Tometo, Kachari
	41 BIKANER (GRAIN)	SA	Groundnut, Gram, Guar, Moth, wheat,Mustard
	42 KHAJUWALA	C	Mustard, Guar, Gram,Wheat
	43 LUNAKARNSAR	C	Guar, Moth,Groundnut
	44 NOKHA	B	Moth, Gram, Guar,Groundnut
	45 SRI DUNGARGARH	D	Gram, Groundnut



**District-wise Number of Krishi Upaz Mandies and Name of main Commodity List Arrivals in Mandi**

	DISTRICT	KUMS NAME	CLASS	ARRIVALS OF MAJOR CROPS
12	CHURU	46 CHURU	D	Bajra, Chola
		47 RATANGARH	C	Barley, Moth, Guar
		48 SADULPUR	C	Bajra, Guar, Gram, Moth
		49 SARDAR SHAHAR	D	Moth, Guar, Groundnut
		50 SUJANGARH	C	Gram, Moth, Bajra,Groundnut
13	SRIGANGANAGA	51 SADUL SHAHAR	A	Wheat, Mustard, Cotton, Guar, Barley
		52 SURATGARH	B	Wheat, Mustard, Cotton, Guar, Barley
		53 ANOOPGARH	A	Wheat, Mustard, Cotton, Gram, Guar
		54 GAJSINGHPUR	B	Wheat, Mustard, Cotton, Gram, Guar.
		55 GHARSANA	B	Wheat, Mustard, Cotton, Gram, Guar.
		56 JAITSAR	C	Wheat, Mustard, Cotton, Guar.
		57 KESRISINGHPUR	C	Wheat, Mustard, Cotton, Barley, Guar.
		58 PADAMPUR	A	Wheat, Mustard, Cotton, Barley, Guar.
		59 RAISINGHNAGAR	A	Wheat, Mustard, Cotton, Gram, Guar.
		60 RAWLA	C	Wheat, Mustard, Cotton, Guar.
		61 RIDHMALSAR	D	Wheat, Mustard, Cotton, Guar.
		62 SRIGANGANAGAR(GR.)	SA	Wheat, Mustard, Cotton, Gram, Guar,
		63 SRIGANGANAGAR(F&V)	B	Kinnu,Wood,Carrot,etc
		64 SRI KARANPUR	B	Wheat, Mustard, Cotton, Gram, Guar.
		65 SRIVIJAYNAGAR	A	Wheat, Mustard, Cotton, Gram, Guar.
14	HANUMANGARH	66 BHADRA	D	Wheat, , Guar
		67 GOLUWALA	B	Mustard, Wheat, Barley, Cotton, Guar, Gram
		68 HANUMANGARH	SA	Paddy, Mustard, Wheat, Cotton, Guar, Arandi,
		69 NOHAR	C	Guar, Moth, Mustard, Wheat, Gram, Arandi, Groundnut
		70 PILIBANGA	A	Mustard, Wheat, Cotton, Paddy, Guar
		71 RAWATSAR	A	Wheat, Mustard, Cotton, Guar
		72 SANGRIA	A	Wheat, Mustard, Cotton, Guar
15	JODHPUR	73 BILARA	D	Cotton, Mustard, Bajra.
		74 JODHPUR(GRAIN)	SA	Bajra, Moong, Mustard, Zeera, Guar, Chilli, Groundnut
		75 JODHPUR(F&V)	A	Onion, Kachri, Potato
		76 PIPAR CITY	D	Bajra, Chilli, Moth, Cotton .
		77 PHALODI	D	Mustard, Cumin, Groundnut, Arandi
16	JAISALMER	78 JAISALMER	C	Groundnut , Gram, Guar, Mustard, , Isabgole
17	JALORE	79 BHINMAAL	C	Mustard, Zeera, Moong
		80 JALORE	D	Mustard, Zeera, Wheat
		81 SANCHOR	D	Mustard, Zeera, Bajra
		82 RANIWARA	D	Mustard, Zeera, moong
18	BARMER	83 BALOTRA	D	Guar, Bajra, Moong, Moth.
		84 BARMER	A	Bajra, , Moth, Zeera, Guar, Moong
19	NAGAU	85 DEEDWANA	C	Bajra, Moth
		86 DEGANA	C	Bajra, Guar, Moth, Moong.
		87 KUCHAMAN CITY	C	Bajra, Moong, Mustard, Onion.
		88 MERTA CITY	A	Mustard, Moong, Zeera, Gram, isbgole
		89 NAGAU	A	Mustard, Moong, Zeera, Guar, Moth, Isabgole.
20	PALI	90 JAITARAN	D	Moong, Guar, Jeera
		91 PALI	C	Mustard, Moong, Wheat
		92 RANI	D	Mustard, Guar, Gram, Moong
		93 SOJAT ROAD	A	Mehandi, Guar, Mustard, sonamukhi
		94 SUMERPUR	A	Mustard, Moong, Gram, Cotton, Guar, Arandi,
21	SIROHI	95 ABU ROAD	D	Arandi, Mustard, Tomato, Wheat
22	KOTA	96 ITAWA	A	Wheat, Mustard, Soyabeen, Dhaniya.
		97 KOTA	SA	Wheat, Mustard, Soyabeen, Dhaniya, Paddy, Gram, Til, Urad
		98 KOTA (F&v)	A	potato, orange, Garlic, etc
		99 RAMGANJ MANDI	SA	Wheat, Mustard, Soyabeen, Urad, Dhaniya.
23	BARAN	100 ATRU	C	Mustard, Soyabeen, Wheat, Dhaniya, maize.
		101 BARAN	SA	Mustard, Soyabeen, Wheat, Dhaniya.
		102 Anta	C	Mustard, Soyabeen, Wheat, Dhaniya.

**District-wise Number of Krishi Upaz Mandies and Name of main Commodity List Arrivals in Mandi**

DISTRICT	KUMS NAME	CLASS	ARRIVALS OF MAJOR CROPS
	103 CHABRA	A	Mustard, Wheat, Maize, Dhaniya, Soyabeen, Garlic.
24 BUNDI	104 BUNDI	SA	Mustard, Wheat, Paddy, Maize, Soyabeen, Dhaniya,Urad
	105 KESHORAI PATAN	C	Mustard, Wheat, Dhaniya,Soyabeen
	106 SUMERGANJ	D	Mustard, Wheat.
	107 DEIE	C	Mustard, Wheat.
25 JHALAWAR	108 BHAWANI MANDI	SA	Mustard, Wheat, Soyabeen, Orange, Maize, Dhaniya,Masoor
	109 IKLERA	C	Mustard, Wheat, Dhaniya
	110 CHOUMAHLA	A	Gram, Soyabeen,Mustared
	111 JHALRAPATAN	A	Soyabeen, Dhaniya, Mustard,
	112 KHANPUR	C	Soyabeen, Dhaniya, Mustard,
26 TONK	113 DEOLI	C	Mustard, Wheat, Barley, Maize,bajra.
	114 MALPURA	B	Mustard, bajra, Moong, Gram,Wheat,
	115 NIWAI	A	Mustard, Groundnut, Bajra,wheat,Saunf
	116 TONK	C	Mustard, Wheat, Bajra,
	117 UNIYARA	D	Mustard, Wheat,urad
27 BANSWARA	118 BANSWARA	C	Cotton, Wheat, Maize.
28 DUNGARPUR	119 DUNGARPUR	D	Maize, Gram, Urad, Wheat.
29 UDAIPUR	120 FATEH NAGAR	C	Maize, G.nut, Mustard, Wheat.
	121 UDAIPUR	A	Maize, Mustard, Gram, Wheat, Urad.
	122 UDAIPUR (F&V)	C	Ratalu, Urabi, Ginger, etc.
30 BHILWARA	123 BHILWARA	A	Maize, Mustard, Jowar,wheat,urad,chilly, Barley
	124 GANGAPUR	C	Maize,Jower,cotton
	125 MANDAL GARH	D	Maize, Wheat,Mustared
	126 BIJOLIA	D	Maize,Soyabeen,Wheat
31 CHITTORGARH	127 BARISADRI	D	Wheat, Maize, Soyabeen,Mustared
	128 BEGU	D	Wheat, Maize, Soyabeen,Mustared
	129 CHITTORGARH	C	Wheat, Maize, Soyabeen
	130 KAPASAN	D	Wheat, Mustard, Maize
	131 NIMBAHERA	B	Wheat, Maize, Soyabeen, Mustard,Ajwan,
32 PRATAPGARH	132 PRATAPGARH	A	Wheat, Maize,Soyabeen,Masoor,Ajwan, Gram,Mustared
33 RAJSAMAND	133 RAJSAMAND	C	Wheat, Maize, Jowar.

*Source: Rajasthan Agricultural Statistics at a Glance for the Year 2013-2014  
(Commissionerate of Agriculture, Rajasthan, Jaipur (Statistical Cell))*

***Attachment 2.6.5***  
***General Market Information***  
***(Example of Jaipur Market:***  
***Fruits & Vegetables)***

## General Market Information (Example of Jaipur Market: Fruits & Vegetables)

GENERAL INFORMATION			
Mandi Name :	JAIPUR (FV)		
Full Postal Address :	JAIPUR		
City :	Jaipur		
Email :	-		
Telephone No. with STD Code :	-		
Year of establishment :	1966		
Population Served :	2500		
Geographical area served by Market (No. of Villages etc.) :	250		
ADMINISTRATION			
Regulated/Unregulated :	Regulated		
Year of Regulation :	1975		
Name of the Market Legislation :	Raj.Agri.Produce Market Act 1961		
Whether Elected/Nominated/Superseded APMC :	Elected		
Name of Chairman/Administrator :	SMT.RUKMA BALA SOYAL		
Address of Chairman/Administrator :	MANDI KHACIKAN MOHALLA CHAR SAWAZA JAIPUR		
Telephone No. of Chairman/Administrator :	9829924049		
Name of Secretary :	ASHOK KUMAR GARG		
Address of Secretary :	SECRETARY KUMS(FV) JAIPUR		
Telephone No. of Secretary :	9887322000		
Name of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information :	ASHOK KUMAR GARG		
Address of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information :	SECRETARY KUMS(FV) JAIPUR		
Telephone No. of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information :	9887322000		
If Unregulated, Name of Owner and Management :			
Details of Staff :		Supervisory	Administrative
	Permanent	4	58
	Temporary	1	2
Market Holidays :	Sunday		
Market Hours :	10		
RAIL/ROAD CONNECTIVITY			
Name of the nearest railway station:	Sanganer		
Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms):	6		
Name of the Nearest National /State Highway:	Ajmer Road		
MARKET AREA			
Notified area of Market Committee:			
Subyard (If any) and It's exact location:	4		
Farthest place in the Hinterland:	Muhana		
Nearest place in the Hinterland:	Muhana		
Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area:	3		
Number of Cold Storages available:	4		
Capacity of Cold Storages available:	5000 MT		
Number of Commodities notified under regulation:			
Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season:	Total		
Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period:	60%		
Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent:			

Source: Department of Agricultural Marketing Website (as of June 2016)

***Attachment 2.6.6***  
***Maximum and Minimum Prices of***  
***Agricultural Produces in Rajasthan***

## Attachment 2.6.6

### Maximum and Minimum Prices of Agricultural Produce in Rajasthan

No.	Commodity	Modal Price (Rs./Quintal)	Max. Price (Rs./Quintal)	Min. Price (Rs./Quintal)	Market
1	Raddish	600	600	600	Sri GANGANAGAR (FV)
2	Pumpkin	800	800	800	Sri GANGANAGAR (FV)
3	Pumpkin	800	900	700	AJMER (F V)
4	Onion Green	800	1,000	600	JODHPUR (F V)
5	sugar beet	900	1,000	800	BIKANER ( F V W)
6	Saal	950	1,000	900	UDAIPUR (GRAIN)
7	Kharbuja(Musk Melon)	1,100	1,200	800	AJMER (F V)
8	Musk Melon	1,200	1,400	1,000	BIKANER ( F V W)
9	Water Melon	1,200	1,400	1,000	JODHPUR (F V)
10	Spinach	1,350	1,500	1,200	JALOR
11	Carrot	1,500	1,500	1,500	Sri GANGANAGAR (FV)
12	Papaya (Raw)	1,500	1,500	1,500	Sri GANGANAGAR (FV)
13	Peas(Dry)	1,500	1,500	1,500	Sri GANGANAGAR (FV)
14	Papaya (Raw)	1,500	1,700	1,600	Kota (F V)
15	Onion	1,500	2,100	900	M. KISHANGARH
16	Banana	1,600	1,700	1,500	BIKANER ( F V W)
17	Banana	1,600	1,800	1,400	CHITTORGARH
18	POTATO	1,600	1,800	1,500	CHITTORGARH
19	Mahua	1,620	1,630	1,615	UDAIPUR (GRAIN)
20	Ratan Joat(Alkanet Root)	1,740	1,750	1,730	UDAIPUR (GRAIN)
21	Barley	1,775	1,820	1,760	MALPURA
22	All Flower	1,800	2,000	1,500	JODHPUR (F V)
23	Gram Raw(Chholia)	2,000	2,500	1,500	JODHPUR (F V)
24	Mint(Pudina)	2,200	2,400	2,000	BIKANER ( F V W)
25	Round gourd	2,200	2,500	1,800	CHITTORGARH
26	Dacha	2,250	2,250	2,250	KAMA
27	Paddy(Dhan)	2,300	2,380	1,800	PILIBANGA
28	Kanji	2,385	2,400	2,380	UDAIPUR (GRAIN)
29	Green Peas	2,450	2,450	2,450	KOTA (GRAIN)
30	Tinda	2,500	2,500	2,500	Sri GANGANAGAR (FV)
31	Bitter gourd	2,500	3,000	2,000	UDAIPUR (FV)
32	Cucumber (Kheera/kakdi)	2,500	3,000	2,000	CHITTORGARH
33	Groundnut pods (raw)	2,500	3,000	2,000	CHITTORGARH
34	Bhindi(Lady Finger)	2,800	3,000	2,500	CHITTORGARH
35	Colacasia	2,800	3,000	2,500	CHITTORGARH
36	Bajra(Pearl Millet)	2,900	2,900	2,900	KOTA (GRAIN)
37	Arndi	2,979	2,979	2,979	RANI
38	Rose(Loose)	3,000	3,500	2,500	JODHPUR (F V)
39	Gur(Jaggery)	3,150	3,175	3,125	AABU ROAD
40	Brinjal	3,200	3,500	3,000	CHITTORGARH
41	Cabbage	3,200	3,500	3,000	CHITTORGARH
42	Lime	3,500	4,000	2,000	AJMER (F V)
43	Bottle gourd	3,500	4,000	3,000	CHITTORGARH
44	Chilly Capsicum	3,500	4,500	3,000	CHITTORGARH
45	Maize	3,570	3,570	3,570	ANTAH
46	Wheat	3,625	1,850	1,775	JODHPUR (GRAIN)
47	Soyabean	3,895	4,018	3,561	JHALRAPATAN
48	Methi Seeds	3,950	3,950	3,950	MERTA CITY
49	sugar	3,975	3,975	3,975	PALI

No.	Commodity	Modal Price (Rs./Quintal)	Max. Price (Rs./Quintal)	Min. Price (Rs./Quintal)	Market
50	Tomato	4,000	4,000	4,000	PALI
51	Tomato	4,000	4,025	3,975	AABU ROAD
52	Amla	4,000	4,100	4,000	UDAIPUR (GRAIN)
53	Cluster beans	4,000	5,000	3,000	JODHPUR (F V)
54	Tomato	4,000	5,000	3,000	JODHPUR (F V)
55	Fuhadh	4,110	4,175	4,050	UDAIPUR (GRAIN)
56	Cauliflower	4,200	4,500	4,000	CHITTORGARH
57	Mustard	4,391	4,470	3,985	LALSOT
58	Wool	4,400	5,000	3,800	KEKRI
59	Ginger	5,000	5,200	4,800	BIKANER ( F V W)
60	Methi	5,000	5,200	4,800	UDAIPUR (GRAIN)
61	Lemon	5,000	6,000	3,500	CHITTORGARH
62	Mehndi	5,000	6,750	2,250	SOJAT ROAD
63	Jowar(Sorgham)	5,016	5,016	2,700	RAMGANJMANDI
64	Chaula	5,200	5,500	5,000	UDAIPUR (GRAIN)
65	Cowpea (Lobia)(Asparagus)	5,360	5,360	5,360	KUCHAMAN CITY
66	American Cotton ( Norma)	5,371	5,371	5,371	BIJAY NAGAR
67	Groundnut	5,500	6,000	4,800	NIMBAHERA
68	Green ginger	5,500	6,000	5,000	CHITTORGARH
69	Moath Dal	5,826	5,826	5,826	NOHAR
70	Grapes	5,900	5,900	5,900	Sri GANGANAGAR (FV)
71	Mango	6,000	8,000	3,000	CHITTORGARH
72	Gwar	6,193	6,386	6,000	DAUSA
73	Plum	6,200	7,000	4,600	AJMER (F V)
74	Kabuli Chana(Chickpeas-White)	6,685	6,685	6,685	GHARSANA
75	Corriander	6,750	7,500	6,000	IKLERA
76	Bengal Grams(Gram)	6,940	6,940	6,940	NOHAR
77	Litchi	7,000	7,200	6,800	BIKANER ( F V W)
78	aniseed	7,100	7,200	6,700	LALSOT
79	Taramira	7,160	7,190	7,140	CHOMU
80	Green Grams (Moong)	7,200	7,200	4,000	Sri GANGANAGAR(Grain)
81	Arhar (Tur)	7,200	7,350	7,000	ALWAR
82	Garlic	7,350	7,600	7,100	JALOR
83	Linseed	7,450	7,600	7,300	PRATAPGARH
84	Jamun	8,000	10,000	7,000	JODHPUR (F V)
85	Lentil(Masur)	8,400	9,000	8,250	UDAIPUR (GRAIN)
86	Til	8,400	9,000	8,250	UDAIPUR (GRAIN)
87	Mousambi	8,600	9,100	8,100	JALOR
88	Pomegranate	9,000	9,200	8,800	BIKANER ( F V W)
89	Isbgol	11,000	11,500	8,400	BHINMAL
90	Squash(Chappal Kadoo)	11,000	12,000	10,000	JALOR
91	Chili Red	11,000	14,000	8,000	JODHPUR (GRAIN)
92	Chilly	11,000	14,000	8,000	JODHPUR (GRAIN)
93	Pine Apple	11,500	12,000	11,000	JALOR
94	Black Grams (Urd Beans)	11,891	11,891	11,891	JHALRAPATAN
95	Ashwgn dh	12,010	18,001	8,501	RAMGANJMANDI
96	Apple	13,000	16,000	11,000	CHITTORGARH
97	Corriander seed	13,300	13,300	13,300	BIKANER (GRAIN)
98	Cummin Seed(Jeera)	15,650	15,650	15,650	BHINMAL
99	Cummin Seed(Jeera)	15,650	16,590	13,900	MERTA CITY
100	Ajwain	17,650	17,650	17,650	FATEHNAGAR

Source: Department of Agricultural Marketing Website (Last updated: 19/06/2016)

*Attachment 2.6.7*  
*Current Situation of Food Processing*  
*Industry and Distribution Industry*



## Current Situation of Food Processing Industry and Distribution Industry

### I. Food Processing Industry

#### 1. Size of the Industry

State-wise estimated number of factories and enterprises in the food processing industries indicate that Rajasthan accounts for around 2~4% share of the Indian food processing industries (Table 1 and Table 2). The information is also supported by another study showing that Rajasthan accounts for 3% share in the state-wise number of organized food processing units as one of the major food processing states<sup>1</sup>.

**Table 1: State-wise Estimated Number of Factories in the Food Processing Industries (registered)**

Rank	State	No. of Factories	Share (%)
1	Andhra Pradesh	5,735	15.4
2	Tamil Nadu	5,161	13.9
3	Telangana	3,716	10.0
~	~	~	~
13	Odisha	931	2.5
<b>14</b>	<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>2.1</b>
15	Madhya Pradesh	738	2.0
~	~	~	~
33	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6	0.0
Total		37,175	100.0

*Source: Prepared by JICA Survey Team based on Annual Survey of Industries, 2012-13 (Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation)*

**Table 2: State-wise Estimated Number of Enterprises in the Food Processing Industries (un-registered)**

Rank	State	Manufacture of Food products	Manufacture of Beverages	Total	Share (%)
1	Uttar Pradesh	347,059	2,892	349,951	15.6
2	Maharashtra	221,119	1,322	222,441	9.9
3	Andhra Pradesh	188,420	22,577	210,997	9.4
~	~	~	~	~	~
9	Madhya Pradesh	101,266	1,707	102,973	4.6
<b>10</b>	<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>98,090</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>98,935</b>	<b>4.4</b>
11	Karnataka	95,140	652	95,792	4.3
~	~	~	~	~	~
35	Sikkim	34	15	49	0.0
Total		2,030,286	210,909	2,241,195	100.0

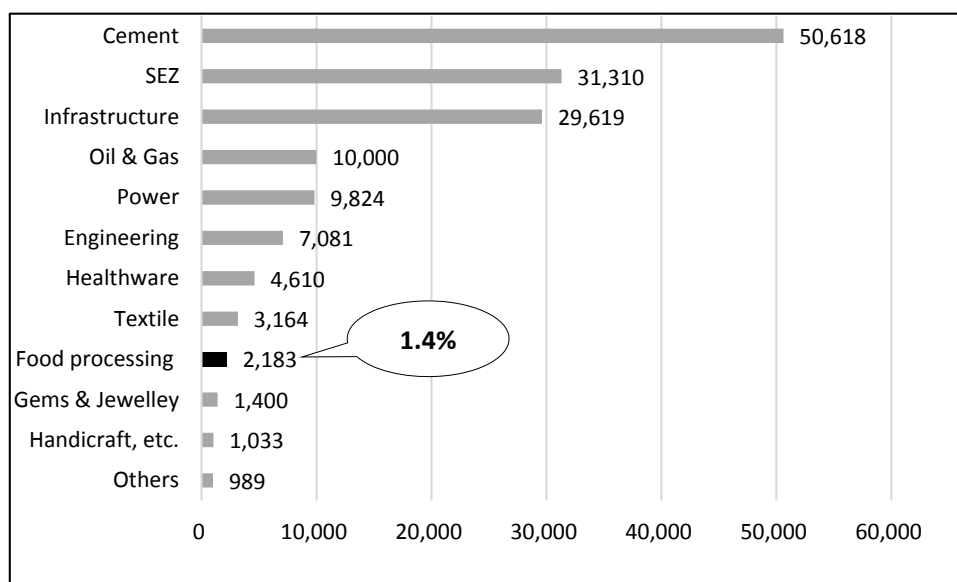
*Source: National Sample Survey 67th Round (July 2010- June 2011) on Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) in India*

However, as Ministry of Food Processing Industries (MoFPI) presents, units under operation in Rajasthan are mostly in the small- and micro-scale sectors while only about 1% of total units are in the medium- and large-scale sectors<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Food Processing Industry in India: S&T Capability, Skills and Employment Opportunities, 2013

<sup>2</sup> Investors' Portal of MoFPI (Website)

From the view of investment, as seen in the investments through Resurgent Rajasthan<sup>3</sup>, the share of the food processing industry is currently small, accounting for only 1.4% in all the state's industries (Figure below). As for investment from Japanese-affiliated companies, only 2 companies are engaged in food-related industries out of 169 companies investing in Rajasthan as of October 2015<sup>4</sup>.



Source: Prepared by JICA Study Team based on Mapping of Human Resources and Skills for Rajasthan – 2015 (published in 2008)

**Figure: Investments through Resurgent Rajasthan (INR Crore)**

As for the government projects in the food processing industry, there are Agri Export Zones, Mega Food Parks, and Agro Food Parks as mentioned in Section 2.6.2 of the Main Report. In addition, there are 4 Cold Chain Projects under the Scheme for Cold Chain, Value Addition and Preservation Infrastructure by MoFPI (Table 9 in Page 10). The one in Alwar has been already completed and started commercial operations.

## 2. Potential for the Industry

MoFPI lists up the activities having potential in the food processing sector of Rajasthan, considering the availability of raw materials crops in the state and adjoining areas (Table 3).

**Table 3: Potential Areas for Agro and Food Processing in Rajasthan**

Crops	Processed Products that may be derived
Wheat	Noodles, Flours (fortified), biscuits & bakery, breakfast cereals & mixes
Maize	Flour, corn flakes, corn meal, corn oil, starch and its derivatives (like glucose, starch), ethanol, alcohol, poultry feed etc.
Pulses	Ingredient to various main stream processing, snacks

<sup>3</sup> Resurgent Rajasthan is the state's investors' summit conducted under the responsibility of Bureau of Investment Promotion

<sup>4</sup> Yakult Danone India Private Limited in Jaipur and NAGOMI CONSULTING Pvt. Ltd. in Neemrana (JETRO 2016)

Crops	Processed Products that may be derived
Oil seeds	Refined oil, cattle feed
Guar / Guar Gum	Multiple uses including as lubricants in industrial applications
Potato	Chips, flakes, powder, fries, starch, etc.
Cauliflower, Okra, Carrot, Chilly	Fresh cut, frozen and assorted products
Peas and Beans	Fresh and frozen products
Tomato	Puree, juice, concentrate, ketchup, sauce etc.
Guava	Juice, concentrate, fruit drinks, frozen halves, candies
Citrus, <i>Aonla</i> , <i>Ber</i>	Juice, candy, powder
Mango	Pickle, <i>aam papad</i> , chutney, candy, dried mango powder etc.
Garlic, Chilly, Cumin, Fennel, Fenugreek	Whole packaging, powder and ingredient to various main stream processing
Raw Milk	Butter, crème, <i>ghee</i> , cottage cheese, flavoured milk, spreads, milk powder, ice-cream, curd, buttermilk

Source: Investors' Portal of MoFPI (website)

Especially, Government of Rajasthan sees the state has vast potential for future expansion of the agro and food processing industry considering its agricultural productivity as below<sup>5</sup>.

- Largest producer of mustard, guar seed and moth beans,
- Largest producer of spices such as fenugreek, coriander, cumin and fennel,
- Second largest producer of gram and total oil seeds,
- Third largest producer of soya bean and fourth largest producer of ground nut,
- Fourth largest producer of food grains in India (Contributing about 20.45% in the state's GDP),
- Fourth largest producer of wheat and largest producer of coarse grains,
- Largest population of cattle, sheep and camels (Contributing 12% of milk, 35% of goat meat & 40% of wool to the country's production)

By contrast, fruits/vegetables processing seems to have lower potential. According to the Project Manager Agent of Rajasthan State Agricultural Marketing Board, 90~95% of fruits/vegetables are habitually consumed fresh in Rajasthan and there is only 5~10% of fruits/vegetables surplus due to low production. As a result, only 1~2% of fruits/vegetables are currently processed at the industrial level. For example, Rajasthan produces large quantities of *aonla* (Indian gooseberry) but the domestic demand for processed *aonla* is low. The fruit is thus processed and exported to other states by large-scale processors. As well, small-scale fruits/vegetables processing and marketing are not very common in Rajasthan. KVKs offer training courses on primary fruits/vegetables processing to rural women only for home consumption or village-level marketing. Selling prices are rather unreasonable and processors can hardly recover the profit. This is because equipment/facilities are not accessible to them, techniques for processing/packaging/branding are not sufficient for higher level marketing, and women are not involved in higher level marketing traditionally.

<sup>5</sup> Resurgent Rajasthan Website (<http://resurgent.rajasthan.gov.in/focus-sectors/agro-food-processing>)

### 3. Private Processing Companies

Resurgent Rajasthan mentions that major players in the food processing industry of Rajasthan are represented by AWB, Cargill, Field Fresh Foods (Del Monte), ITC, and Reliance. In the case of middle-/small-scale companies, various processors in Jaipur and some other cities are listed up in indiamart's website. It seems there are many processors for spices, grain/pulses, dairy products, ayurvedic food supplements (e.g. aloe juice), and less for fruits/vegetables (canned, dehydrated, juice). In the box below, an example of a large-scale enterprise dealing with soya bean is introduced.

#### **Case of Shiv Edibles Ltd.**

##### Overview

Shiv Edibles Ltd., mainly producing edible oil from soybean and mustard seeds, etc., started its operation in Kota Agro Food Park in 2005. Processing capacity of its plant is, holding 280 staff, 30,000t /month to process 2.8% of soybean produced in the country (2015). The plant is operated throughout the year (soybean: October – November, mustard: April - September).

##### Procurement of Raw Materials Crops

The company purchases soybean and mustard seeds at public markets in Kota and nearby areas with no direct purchase from farmers. 80% of its products is sold during October and December while 20% is sold during January and March. To reflect on prices, purchasers assess quality of raw materials crops by touching, chewing and also using their own lab equipment.

##### Processing and Marketing

The company sells processed oil (soybean oil: Rs.70-71/kg, mustard oil: Rs.80-85/kg) within 200km (Kota, Jaipur, Sawai Madhopur, etc.), through wholesalers in large cities or retailers in towns.

Byproducts (soybean cake, mustard seed cake) are transported to other plants directly or through traders/brokers to produce feed or soya bajhi (soya meat).

They started producing soy lecithin a few years ago to export to EU through Cargill, etc. In 2015, 700t of soya lecithin was exported at Rs.100/kg. For future options, they are interested in tofu processing. Soy milk is not so popular as it used be, but might trigger a boom again sometime.

(based on an interview to Director of Shiv Edibles Ltd.)

##### **Example of Soya Lecithin (cited from Shiv group's website)**

Shiv Edibles Pvt. Ltd's food grade liquid Soya Lecithin (Water Insoluble) is made from Non-GMO Indian soya beans. It is manufactured in controlled environment without any external contamination from ASPL's own de-gummed Soya oil to keep the traceability and superior quality required by our customers. Our Lecithin has been processed to keep it anti-freezing at lower temperature to reduce microbial contamination to the minimum. Soya Lecithin is a naturally occurring group of phospholipids found in nearly every living cell it consists of three types of phospholipids; phosphatidylcholine (PC), phosphatidylethanolamine (PE) and phosphotidylinositol (PI). It is used as an emulsifier or stabilizer in manufacturing variety of food products, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, health care and animal feeds, among various other applications.



##### **Health Benefits:**

- Good for methyl metabolism, cholinergic neurotransmission, transmembrane signalling, and lipid-cholesterol transport.
- Helpful for liver function, reproduction and fetal development and physical and athletic performance.
- Useful for pharmaceutical and cosmetic applications and various industrial uses such as paints, textiles, lubricants and waxes.

## II. Distribution Industry

The general channel of food distribution in India includes exporters (in the case of produce to export), wholesalers, distributors, transporters, large-size retailers and local retailers. However, the channel does not function systematically or effectively as a system to control and operate commodity distribution is lacking in terms of both hardware aspect (warehouses, cold chains, etc.) and software aspect (inventory control, delivery management system, etc.)<sup>6</sup>.

There is no specific data to assess current condition (efficiency and functionality) of distribution industry in Rajasthan, but it could be assumed that the State is probably not excluded from all other states in India facing the issue pointed above. The details of Rajasthan's distribution industry are described below.

### 1. Logistics

Rajasthan currently has 33 public warehouses managed by Central Warehousing Corporation (CWC)<sup>7</sup> and 91 public warehouses managed by State Warehousing Corporation (SWC)<sup>8</sup> both at the district level, and 886 warehouses funded by National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) at the village level (Table 4). According to SWC's website, their warehouses are located mainly at public markets' yards and some at sub-yards.

**Table 4: Number of Warehouses in Rajasthan**

Managed by	Managed at	Number
Central Warehousing Corporation (CWC)	District level	33
State Warehousing Corporation (SWC)	District level	91
NABARD support	Village level	886

*Source: Farmers' Portal Website (Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, GoI\_2015) for the data of CWC and NABARD, SWC's website for the data of SWC's warehouses (updated in January, 2016)*

Both CWC's and SWC's warehouses are located in every district as listed up in Table 5 and Table 6, respectively. Average capacity of a warehouse is around 12,000 MT for both CWC and SWC cases, and average percentage of SWC warehouses utilisation is 65% on the capacity basis (including reservation). According to officers of CWC and SWC, warehouse users are mainly private companies, government companies (Food Corporation of India, a public grain distributors, is presumably included) and wholesalers dealing with food grains as well as farmers.

<sup>6</sup> JETRO (2012)

<sup>7</sup> CWC is "a premier Warehousing Agency in India, established during 1957 providing *logistics support to the agricultural sector*, and one of the biggest public warehouse operators in the country offering logistics services to a diverse group of clients". "CWC is operating 465 warehouses across the country with a storage capacity of 11.59 million tonnes providing warehousing services for a wide range of products ranging from *agricultural produce* to sophisticated industrial products. Warehousing activities of CWC include *food grain warehouses*, industrial warehousing, custom bonded warehouses, container freight stations, inland clearance depots and air cargo complexes" (cited from CWC's website).

<sup>8</sup> "The Rajasthan State Warehousing Corporation has two shareholders, the Government of Rajasthan and the Central Warehousing Corporation. SWC may run warehouses in the state for the storage of *agricultural produce*, seeds, manures, fertilizers, agricultural implements and notified commodities" (cited from SWC's website).

**Table 5: Warehouses Managed by CWC in Rajasthan**

No.	Warehouse	Project Description (Location)	Capacity (MT)
1	BHIWADI	C/o Jaquar & Company Pvt. Ltd., SP-496, RIICO Inld Area, Bhiwadi - 301019	4,356
2	ALWAR	A-315, NSC, Oppt. ED, Paryware Pvt. Ltd. Co. Alwar	3,574
3	BARAN	Spl. No. 01 ,RIICO Inld Area, Baran Road, Baran	5,000
4	BHARATPUR	Plot No. G-162 to 165 & F-166 to 171, Brij Ind. Area, Behind Nafed Plant, Phase-II, Hathni Road, Bharatpur	9,674
5	BIKANER	Behind Sabzi Mandi, Pugal Road, Unit-I, Bikaner	25,400
6	BIKANER-II	Opposite Govt. Engineering College, Karni Industrial Area, Ph.II Bikaner-334004	5,000
7	SRIGANGANGR-I	Near Power House Sriganganaga-335001	25,200
8	SRIGANGANGR-II	Udyog Vihar Plot No. E-194 to202 Sriganganaga-335001	10,000
9	KESARISINGHPUR	C/o ARDC Godown,Mizewali Road,Kesrisinghpur Distt.Srigangar	10,176
10	HANUMANGARH TOWN	C/o FCI, Opp. Railway Station, Hanumangarh Town	13,262
11	HANUMANGARH-I	Sector - 8, New Mandi, Hanumangarh Junction, Hanumangarh	21,200
12	HANUMANGARH-II	RIICO Phase-II , Opposite RIICO, Water Works, Hanumangarh	15,000
13	TIBBI	10, GGR, Hanumangarh Road, Tibbi, Distt. Hanumangarh	1,000
14	SITAPURA-I	Plot No.SPL-1296,EPIP Sitapura, Ind. Area, Jaipur-302002	14,870
15	SITAPURA-II	Plot No.SP-1,RIICO Industrial Area,Sitapura, Jaipur	11,729
16	KOTPUTLI	Near Cement Factory,Vill.-Ramsinghpura Gopalpura Road,Kotputll, Distt. Jaipur.	5,000
17	JHUNJHUNU	Plot No. SP-287 RIICO Industrial Area,	5,000
18	SURAJGARH	Bhuana Road, Surajgarh-333029	2,868
19	KOTA I	Ind. Area DCM Road, Nr New Grain Market Kota-324007	36,830
20	KOTA II	Indraprasth md. Area, Road,No. 1, Near Daknia Railway Station Kota-324005	49,300
21	KOTA III	Plot No. SP-1, Kuber Ind. Area, Ranpur, Kota III	25,000
22	RAMGANJ MANDI	Khairabad Road, Ramganj Mandil Distt.-Kota	9,893
23	NAGAUR	Nr. All India Radio Basni Road, Nagaur- 341001	7,401
24	PARABATSAR	C/o ARDC Godown, Near Old Rly. Station.Parbatsar, Distt. Nagaur	28,093
25	SIKAR	Jagmalpura, Via-Katrathal, Post-Bhadwasi ,Sikar-33200 1	5,000
26	SRIMADHOPUR	Hanspur Road, Srimadhpor-332715	20,600
27	DEOLI	C/o Juptier Metal Pvt. Ltd., NH—12, Deoli Distt : Tonk 01434 239249	5,000
28	UDAIPUR-I		5,000
29	FATEHNAGAR	MOR Mills Product, Plot No. H-49 Road No.2, RIICO Inld Area, Fatehnagar-313205	3,106
30	Central Warehouse	Opposite Krishna Dharma Kanta, Udaipur By Pass. Beawar, Distt. Ajmer	14,849
31	Certral Warehouse	Katori Wala Tibara, Near Water Works, Tizara Road, Alwar	8,133
32	Central Warehouse	Village MOR ,Kushalgarh Distt.Banswara.	3,400
33	Central Warehous	Plot No.G-162 to 165,F-166 to 171, Behind NAFED Plant, Phase-II, Brij Industrial Area, Hahteni Road, Bharatpur-321301	9,674
<b>Total</b>			<b>419,588</b>
<b>Average</b>			<b>12,715</b>

Source: Farmers' Portal Website (Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, GoI\_2015)

**Table 6: Warehouses Managed by SWC in Rajasthan**

No.	District	Number	Capacity (MT)	% utilisation
1	Ajmer	4	-	49
2	Alwar	2	-	106
3	Banswara	1	-	52
4	Baran	5	-	62
5	Barmer	2	-	75
6	Bharatpur	3	-	98
7	Bhilwara	3	-	86
8	Bikaner	3	-	55
9	Bundi	4	-	92
10	Chittorgarh	3	-	102
11	Churu	2	-	0
12	Dausa	0	-	68
13	Dholpur	4	-	122
14	Dungarpur	1	-	10
15	Hanumangarh	1	-	94
16	Jaipur	7	-	51
17	Jaisalmer	3	-	87
18	Jalore	2	-	77
19	Jhalawar	3	-	41
20	Junjhunu	3	-	0
21	Jodhpur	0	-	77
22	Karauli	4	-	93
23	Kota	2	-	60
24	Nagaur	3	-	86
25	Pali	2	-	32
26	Pratapgarh	3	-	41
27	Rajasmad	1	-	13
28	Sawaimadhapur	1	-	88
29	Sikar	2	-	64
30	Sirohi	1	-	25
31	Sri Ganganagar	1	-	98
32	Tonk	13	-	53
33	Udaipur	3	-	86
<b>Total</b>		<b>91</b>	<b>1,100,440</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Average</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>12,093</b>	<b>65</b>

Source: SWC website

## 2. Private Distribution System

According to a private vegetable supplier in Delhi NCR, some suppliers deliver fruits/vegetables to customers through courier services (parcel delivery companies). However, there are also problems of information leak or poor storage condition of vegetables during transportation. Therefore, it is probably more common among suppliers in Delhi NCR to deliver fruits/vegetables by their own vehicle (personal communication - July 2016). There are also some private courier services operating in large cities in Rajasthan as an Internet search tells, but delivery of fresh food items through such services is probably not so common in Rajasthan, either, also in a nod to the situation in Delhi NCR above.

An example of a private vegetable supplier based in Delhi NCR is described in the box below<sup>9</sup>.

<sup>9</sup> For the detailed list of more suppliers, refer to “Supplemental information 4” of “Attachment 5.5.4: Activity Plan: Brand building for high-value added agriculture produce”.

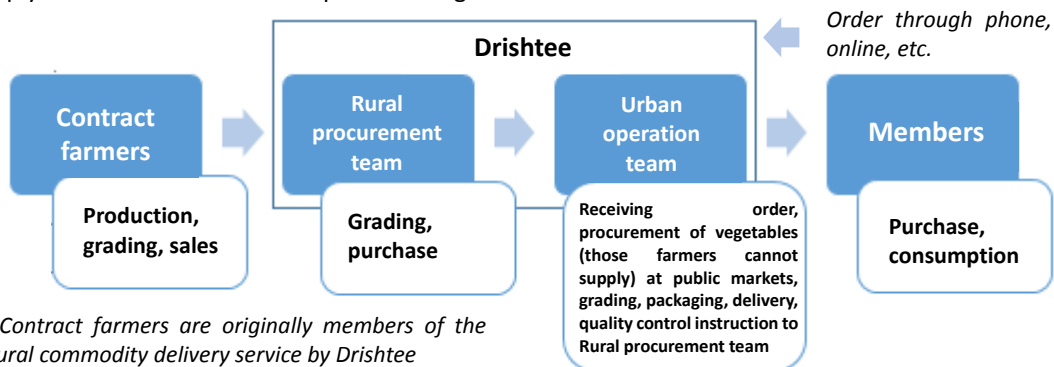
### **“Food Basket” by Drishtee**

Drishtee Development & Communication Ltd., recognized as a social enterprise based in Delhi NCR, started its operation in 2000. Since then, Drishtee has supplied daily commodities to rural areas as one of their activities, and recently started “Food Basket”, an agricultural produce delivery service.

#### **Overview of Food Basket**

Drishtee delivers fruits/vegetables procured at villages within its commodity supply chain and delivery them to urban individual consumers. Currently, 60 farmers and 200 families in Uttara Pradesh are targeted, which could be hopefully increased in the future through marketing. At the very beginning of the activity, members were only 10-15 families. Through low-cost step-by-step advertising (discount for members who introduce new members, putting posters in apartments or offices, word-mouth advertising, etc.), now the number has been increased to 200 families.

Supply chain of Food Basket is explained in Figure below.



Delivery is done everyday except Sundays and holidays. Quality is controlled under the Urban operation team, which is also responsible for quality control instruction to the Rural procurement team. Contract farmers are not trained directly by Drishtee but they understand quality standards required by the Rural procurement team (size, appearance). When supply from farmers cannot meet demand from members, the Urban operation team needs to procure extra vegetables at public markets to make up for the lack of supply by farmers. The team checks retail prices of Mother Dairy’s commodities everyday so that their selling prices will not exceed government ones (Mother Dairy = corporation established by National Dairy Development Board, which produces and sell dairy products and other agricultural produce).

#### **Issues and Future**

Contents of “Food basket” is being improved through trial and error. At present, the Urban operation team arranges custom-made baskets, but they intend to sell ready-made ones in the future. Moreover, they hope to supply vegetables only from their contract farmers without depending on public markets. Addition of grain, food legume, dairy products to food basket is also under consideration.

As for packaging, recycle bags are used for longer-contract customers. Environmental-friendly materials could be used to wrap individual vegetables instead of currently used plastic materials.



Although Drishtee promotes freshness and safety of their produce, no clear standards exist to convey them to consumers/customers. At present, they try to increase customers’ recognition by recommending them to visit production sites, etc., or by providing places for exchange opinions. There customers have told, at least, their sensuous impression that “the produce has good tastes and appearance”.

(based on an interview to Co-founder of Drishtee)



### 3. Cold Chain

According to the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India (ASSOCHAM), the market size of Indian cold chain industry is expected to increase from INR 200,000 crore in 2013 to INR 515,000 Crore in 2017. On the other hand, JETRO points out that 40% of fruits/vegetables is discarded every year in India before getting in a distribution chain, causing annual loss of INR 440,000 crore. This is mainly because of India's harsh natural environment and undeveloped system of logistics (2012).

The Indian cold chain industry is mostly composed of small-scale logistic companies and delivery companies operated locally. There are also some large-size companies with nationwide distribution network, including Coldex and Gati Kause based in Delhi, Kelvin and Snowman in Mumbai, Transafe in Hyderabad, all of which own hundreds of reefer vans and manage cold storages. Their large-size customers include international food chains such as Starbucks, KFC, MacDonald's and Domino Pizza (JETRO 2012).

In the case of Rajasthan, as mentioned in Page 4, some large-scale private companies are operating in the food processing industry probably using their own cold storages. Besides, Shiv group, the one mentioned in Page 4, is listed up as one of the cold chain projects financially assisted by Ministry of Food Processing Industries (Table 9). As they mention "Our Lecithin has been processed to keep it anti-freezing at lower temperature to reduce microbial contamination to the minimum"<sup>10</sup>, its products require lower temperature for storage.

Rajasthan's government cold chain projects are indicated below (Table 7~10).

#### (a) Cold Chain Projects in Rajasthan

**Table 7: Cold Storage Projects Sanctioned under the National Schemes**

Scheme	Plan/Period	No. of Projects	Financial assistance (Rs. in Lakh)	Capacity (MT)
National Horticulture Mission	11 <sup>th</sup> Plan: 2007 – 2012	20	1,121.24	89,267
	12 <sup>th</sup> Plan: 2013 – 2015	4	280.15	13,525
	<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,401.39</b>	<b>102,792</b>
National Horticulture Board	11 <sup>th</sup> Plan: 2007 – 2012	-	251.9	33,200
	12 <sup>th</sup> Plan: 2013 – 2015	-	820.3	46,400
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,072.2</b>	<b>79,600</b>
Ministry of Food Processing Industries	11 <sup>th</sup> Plan: 2007 – 2012	-	705	80
	12 <sup>th</sup> Plan: 2013 – 2015	-	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>80</b>

Source: Report of the Task Force on Cold Chain Projects (MoFPI)

<sup>10</sup> Shiv Group's website (<http://shivgroupindustries.com/portfolio/soya-lecithin/>)

**Table 8: Other Cold Chain Components Sanctioned under National Horticulture Mission Scheme**

Plan/Period	Reefer van		Cold room etc.		Ripening chamber	
	No. of projects	Financial assistance (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of projects	Financial assistance (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of projects	Financial assistance (Rs. in Lakh)
11 <sup>th</sup> Plan: 2007 – 2012	9	46	1	0.24	6	123.8
12 <sup>th</sup> Plan: 2013 – 2015	7	60	-	-	8	274.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.24</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>398.4</b>

Source: Report of the Task Force on Cold Chain Projects (MoFPI)

Under the Scheme for Cold Chain, Value Addition and Preservation Infrastructure, MoFPI has approved 4 cold chain projects targeting private companies in the state. Out of these 4 approved projects, the project in Alwar has been already completed and started commercial operations.

**Table 9: Cold Chain Projects Financially Assisted by Ministry of Food Processing Industries**

Project (Company)	District	Sector	Project cost (Rs. In Lakh)	Approved amount of grant-in-aid (Rs. In lakh)	Status of implementation (as of Sept. 2014)
1 Sarawagie Fresh	Jaipur	Dairy	2,104.00	674.18	Withdrawn
2 Shiv Health Foods LLP	Kota	Dairy	3,300.00	810.70	75% completion on the project
3 Shree Shubham Logistics Ltd.	Kota	Fruits & Vegetables	2,847.00	1,000.00	25% progress
4 Jhunsons Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.	Alwar	Irradiation	1,773.00	705.96	Achieved completion and commercial production started

Source: Report of the Task Force on Cold Chain Projects (MoFPI)

Small Farmers' Agri-business Consortium (SFAC) supports cold storage projects under Venture Capital Assistance (Table 10).

**Table 10: Cold Storage Projects Financially Assisted by Venture Capital Assistance (SFAC)**

Company	District	Capacity
1 M/s. Hariyali Agrotech Pvt. Ltd.	Jaipur	Grading: 3,650MT Packing: 3,650MT Sorting & washing: 3,650MT
2 M/s. Agrasen Sheet Grah Pvt. Ltd.	Dholpur	56,188 Qtls.
3 M/s Pratap Cold Storage P. Ltd.	Dholpur	Fruits & Vegetables
4 M/s Maa Kaila Devi Cold Storage	Dholpur	Irradiation
5 M/s Shri Gajanand Sheetgrah P. Ltd.	Dholpur	-
6 M/s C B Cold Storage Private Ltd.	Jaipur	-

Source: Report of the Task Force on Cold Chain Projects (MoFPI)

**(b) Cold Storages in Rajasthan**

Currently, there are 6,300 cold storage facilities with 3 crore MT capacity in total in whole India<sup>11</sup>. In the case of Rajasthan, among 110 cold storages registered up to 2015 (1.7% of total cold storages in India), most of them are private ones (100) and there are 9 cooperatives storages and only one public storage<sup>12</sup>. Most of them are for multipurpose (Table 11). About 30% of cold storages is concentrated in Jaipur as of 2009 (Table 12). According to Farmers' Portal Website<sup>13</sup>, average capacity of a cold storage is about 700MT, ranging from 1MT to 25,000MT.

**Table 11: Number of Cold Storage in Rajasthan (commodity-wise)**

Commodities	Number
Potato	19
Fruits & vegetables	1
Meat & fish	0
Milk & milk products	8
Multipurpose	79
Others	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>110</b>

*Prepared by JICA Survey Team based on agmarknet Website (Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, GoI\_2015)*

**Table 12: Number of Cold Storage in Rajasthan (district-wise)**

Districts		Private	Cooperatives	Public	Total
1	Ajmer	1	1	0	2
2	Alwar	2	1	0	3
3	Barmer	1	0	0	1
4	Bharatpur	14	0	0	14
5	Bikaner	6	2	0	8
6	Bundi	1	0	0	1
7	Jaipur	30	2	1	33
8	Dholpur	1	0	0	1
9	Jhalawar	2	0	0	2
10	Jodhpur	10	1	0	11
11	Kota	4	1	0	5
12	Pali	2	0	0	2
13	Sri Ganganagar	5	0	0	5
14	Udaipur	2	1	1	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>92</b>

*Prepared by JICA Survey Team based on agmarknet Website (Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, GoI\_2009)*

<sup>11</sup> JETRO (2014)

<sup>12</sup> agmarknet Website (Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, GoI\_2015)

<sup>13</sup> Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, GoI\_2015

*Attachment 2.7.1*  
*Result of Household Survey on*  
*Gender Related Issues*

## Attachment 2.7.1 Result of Household Survey on Gender Related Issues

### 1. Background of the Survey

The survey was conducted in the beginning of may 2016 for 10 each household in Hanumangarh and Sawai Madhopur District. There is no WUA in Sawai Madhopur while Hanumangarh has WUA and well managed irrigation system. the interviewer asked same questions to husband and wife as a couple, but in few cases they are family members because of unavailability.

### 2. Basic Information on Informant

#### 2.1. Age range

	20~	30~	40~	50~	60~	70~	Total
Male	1	2	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	4	1	20
Female	0	<u>7</u>	6	6	1	0	20

#### 2.2. Involvement in Agriculture

	Full time	Part time	Total
Male	10	10	20
Female	15	5	20

#### 2.3. Education

	Illiterate	Just literate	Class 2	Class 5	Class 8	Class 10	Total
Male	<u>8</u>	2	0	3	1	6	20
Female	8	<u>9</u>	1	1	1	0	20

#### 2.4. Land Ownership and Inheritance

	Land ownership		Reasons how owned the land		Who will succeed the land	
	Yes	No	Inherited	Bought	Son	Others
Male	20	0	20	0	18	2-Family
Female	2	18	0	2	1	1- Husband

## 2.5. Experience to Attend Community Meeting

Sawai Madhopur				
	Yes	No	Which meeting	Reason why not attend
Male	9	1	Gram Panchayat	No interest
Female	0	10		No time-1

Hanumangarh				
	Yes	No	Which meeting	Reason why not attend
Male	10	0	WUA	
Female	0	10		No need-2, Not allowed-3

## 3. Major Findings

### 3.1. Roles and Responsibility on Farm Work

In most cases, answers of male and female are consistent: there are few gaps in female's roles and responsibilities at median answer. In land preparation (cleaning), Watering and Post-harvest (packing), male thinks female support them occasionally, but female thinks that they support male every time. On the other hand, female thinks they support post-harvest (cleaning) occasionally while male judged female support them every time.

### 3.2. Roles and Responsibility on House and Social Work

Compare to farm work, male tends to think they involved in house work more than female thinks such as washing clothes, caring for children and elders, and caring for goat and cattle. On the other hand, female thinks they involved in caring for goat more than male thinks.

### 3.3. Daily Schedule

#### 1) Farming Season

Although 15 female informants out of 20 answered as full time farmer, daily schedule shows that 9 female informants of Hanumangarh out of 10 don't go to their field during farming season. Since Hanumangarh and Ganganagar farmers have a large field, it is possible that wife of land owner is not always a farmer.

Time	Male	Female	
		Involving in farm work (11 women)	Not involving in farm work (9 in Hanumangarh)
5:00	Wake up, Brush, Toilet	Wake up, Tea , Fodder to Cattle	Wake up, Brush, Toilet, Milking

Time	Male	Female	
		Involving in farm work (11 women)	Not involving in farm work (9 in Hanumangarh)
6:00	Tea, Caring of Cattle, Bathing	Milking , Butter Churn	Milking, Having Tea, Butter churn
7:00		Cleaning house, Cooking food	Cleaning house, Caring of Cattle
8:00	Have a meal, Go to the field	Cooking food, Bathing	Cooking food
9:00	Work in the field (Have a meal around 12:00 – 13:00)	Go to the field	
10:00			Bathing, Washing
11:00			Have a meal
12:00			Take a break
13:00			
14:00			Take a break, Caring of cattle
15:00			
16:00			Back to home, Caring for Cattle
17:00	Bring Food for Cattle, Fodder cutting, Back to	Milking, Caring for Cattle, Tea	Tea, Feeding cattle
18:00	home, Caring cattle, Tea, Bathing	Caring for Cattle, Cooking food	Caring of cattle, Milking, Cooking food
19:00	House work, Chat with neighbors, Visit local friends	Cooking food	Cooking food
20:00		Dinner, wash dishes	
21:00	Have dinner, Sleep	Sleep	Dinner, wash dishes, Sleep

## 2) Off-season

Time	Male	Female
5:00	Wake up, Brush, Toilet, Tea	Wake up, Brush, Toilet, Milking, Tea
6:00	Tea, Take care of Cattle, House work	Milking, Tea, Butter churn, Cooking food
7:00	Caring of Cattle, House work, Visit at	Cleaning house, Caring of Cattle, Caring

Time	Male	Female
	Field, Visit in the village, Meeting with the neighbors,	children, Cooking food
8:00		Cooking food, Caring of Cattle, Fodder to cattle
9:00	Bathing, Washing, Gossip and Chat with neighbors	
10:00		Cooking food, Caring of Cattle, Bathing, Washing
11:00	House work, Have lunch	
12:00	Take a break	Have lunch, Chat with neighbors, Busy with family members
13:00		Take a break, Chat with neighbors, Busy with family members
14:00		
15:00		Take a break, Caring for cattle
16:00	Tea, Caring for cattle, Go to the field, Go to the village	Take a break, Caring for cattle, Milking, Cleaning of house
17:00	Caring for cattle	Caring for cattle, Feeding cattle, Tea, Cooking food
18:00	Caring for cattle, House work, Chat with neighbors	Caring for Cattle, Milking, Cooking Food,
19:00	Chat with neighbors	Cooking food
20:00	House work	Cooking food, Dinner, Wash dishes
21:00	Dinner	Watching TV, Sleep
22:00	Sleep	

### 3.4. Access and Control

As same as result of roles and responsibilities mentioned above, answers of male and female are consistent in most cases. While male has access to all most all the properties, female has access on farm land, house, goat and cattle. Regarding control, the result shows all properties are controlled by male. There are gaps on access goat and cattle that male thinks they have more access than female thinks.

### 3.5. Gender Training

There is no one attended gender training before.

### 3.6. Access to Agricultural Services

There is no one received agriculture services, but 2 male out of 20 have an experience to use marketing information. One of them answered that he got information from TV.



#### 4. Collected Data

##### 4.1. Roles and Responsibility on Farm Work

0:Not at all, 1: Support occasionally, 2 Support every time, 3: Mainly do

		Male		Female	
		Answered by male	Answered by female	Answered by male	Answered by female
Land preparation (cleaning)	0	0	1	4	3
	1	0	0	6	3
	2	1	1	7	9
	3	19	18	3	5
Land preparation (Plowing by tractor)	0	0	0	15	16
	1	0	0	5	3
	2	0	0	0	1
	3	20	20	0	0
Fertilizer application	0	0	0	19	15
	1	0	0	1	5
	2	0	0	0	0
	3	20	20	0	0
Seed sowing by machine	0	0	0	20	18
	1	0	0	0	2
	2	0	0	0	0
	3	20	20	0	0
Transplanting	0	8	10	5	10
	1	2	0	0	0
	2	7	5	0	0
	3	3	5	15	10
Watering	0	0	0	4	3
	1	0	1	8	0
	2	1	1	7	13
	3	19	18	1	4
Weeding by hand	0	1	5	0	0
	1	6	5	0	0
	2	10	5	0	0
	3	3	5	20	20

		Male		Female	
		Answered by male	Answered by female	Answered by male	Answered by female
Spraying	0	0	0	17	18
	1	0	0	0	1
	2	1	0	2	1
	3	19	20	1	0
Harvesting by hand	0	0	0	0	0
	1	4	10	0	0
	2	10	7	1	0
	3	6	3	19	20
Post-harvest (drying)	0	0	0	3	1
	1	0	0	2	5
	2	1	0	10	14
	3	19	20	4	0
Post-harvest (packing)	0	0	0	2	3
	1	0	0	10	7
	2	0	0	5	9
	3	20	20	3	1
Post-harvest (cleaning)	0	0	1	4	3
	1	3	0	5	9
	2	1	0	6	6
	3	16	19	5	2
Transportation (field to house)	0	0	0	10	14
	1	0	0	9	6
	2	0	0	0	0
	3	20	20	1	0
Transportation (house to market)	0	0	0	20	20
	1	0	0	0	0
	2	0	0	0	0
	3	20	20	0	0
Sales	0	0	0	20	20
	1	0	0	0	0
	2	0	0	0	0

		Male		Female	
		Answered by male	Answered by female	Answered by male	Answered by female
	3	20	20	0	0

#### 4.2. Roles and Responsibility on House and Social Work

0:Not at all, 1: Support occasionally, 2 Support every time, 3: Mainly do

		Male		Female	
		Answered by male	Answered by female	Answered by male	Answered by female
Cooking	0	16	20	0	0
	1	4	0	0	0
	2	0	0	0	0
	3	0	0	20	20
Cleaning	0	18	20	0	0
	1	2	0	0	0
	2	0	0	0	0
	3	0	0	20	20
Fetching water	0	19	20	0	0
	1	1	0	0	0
	2	0	0	0	0
	3	0	0	20	20
Fetching firewood	0	14	18	0	0
	1	3	0	0	0
	2	3	2	0	0
	3	0	0	20	20
Washing clothes	0	7	18	0	0
	1	5	0	0	0
	2	4	2	0	1
	3	4	0	20	19
Caring for children (if you have)	0	1	11	0	0
	1	10	7	0	0
	2	8	2	0	0
	3	1	0	20	20

		Male		Female	
		Answered by male	Answered by female	Answered by male	Answered by female
Caring for elder (if you have)	0	0	3	0	0
	1	1	8	3	0
	2	10	9	2	0
	3	9	0	15	20
Caring for sick (if you have)	0	0	1	0	0
	1	2	2	6	4
	2	0	1	11	12
	3	18	16	3	4
Caring for goat (if you have)	0	2	7	2	2
	1	4	3	3	4
	2	2	3	7	3
	3	12	7	8	11
Caring for cattle (if you have)	0	0	4	0	0
	1	8	6	0	0
	2	2	2	5	4
	3	10	8	15	16
Maintenance of house	0	1	6	0	0
	1	3	4	4	1
	2	7	4	1	1
	3	9	6	15	18
Networking with neighbors	0	0	1	3	0
	1	0	3	14	14
	2	0	0	2	1
	3	20	16	1	5
Attending community meeting	0	0	0	15	19
	1	0	0	4	0
	2	0	0	1	1
	3	20	20	0	0

### 4.3. Access and Control

0: Not at all, 1: Only sometimes, 2: Often, 3: Mainly

		Access				Control			
		Male		Female		Male		Female	
		By male	By female	By male	By female	by male	by female	by male	y female
Farm land	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	17	20
	1	4	5	3	0	0	0	2	0
	2	3	4	5	7	0	0	0	0
	3	13	11	11	12	20	20	1	0
House	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	15	18
	1	9	10	1	0	0	0	2	2
	2	4	3	0	1	0	0	2	0
	3	6	3	19	19	20	20	1	0
Farming tools	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	17	19
	1	0	0	7	12	0	0	2	1
	2	2	1	5	5	0	0	1	0
	3	18	19	4	1	20	20	0	0
Agri. machineries	0	0	0	17	17	0	0	18	18
	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	2	1
	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	3	20	20	0	0	20	20	0	0
Farm input (seed, fertilizer, etc.)	0	0	0	19	19	0	0	18	20
	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0
	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	3	20	20	0	0	20	20	0	0
Cattle	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	13	18
	1	6	6	2	2	3	0	1	2
	2	3	6	2	2	0	0	3	0
	3	9	4	16	16	17	20	3	0
Goat	0	1	7	1	3	1	2	12	18
	1	8	6	1	0	0	0	1	2
	2	0	2	5	3	0	0	7	0
	3	11	5	13	14	19	18	0	0
Farm	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	13	19

		Access				Control			
		Male		Female		Male		Female	
		By male	By female	By male	By female	by male	by female	by male	y female
products	1	0	0	12	11	0	0	6	1
	2	0	1	8	3	0	0	1	0
	3	20	19	0	1	20	20	0	0
House expenditure	0	0	0	5	8	0	0	12	14
	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	2	2
	2	1	2	8	9	0	0	6	4
	3	19	18	3	2	20	20	0	0
School fee	0	0	0	16	17	0	0	17	19
	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3	1
	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	3	20	20	1	0	20	20	0	0
Cash/income	0	0	0	16	18	0	0	16	19
	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	3	0
	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
	3	20	20	1	0	19	20	0	0

#### 4.4. Gender Training

Have you ever received any training in gender?

	Yes	No	Total
Male	0	20	20
Female	0	20	20

#### 4.5. Access to Agricultural Services

1) Have you ever get any agricultural extension services?

2) Experience on using market information and means to get information

	Agri. services		Marketing Information		
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Means
Male	0	20	2	18	TV-1, No answer-1
Female	0	20	0	20	

***Chapter 3***  
***Attachment***

***Attachment 3.1.1***  
***Outline of RAJAMIIP***



---

## **Attachment 3.1.1 Outline of RAJAMIIP**

Rajasthan Minor Irrigation Improvement Project (RAJAMIIP) was designed based on the state's experience in implementing World Bank assisted projects viz. 'Dam Safety Project' and 'Rajasthan Water Sector Restructuring project' (RWSRP). The developmental objectives of RAJAMIIP were to increase the agricultural productivity in the state of Rajasthan with low rainfall and enhancing agriculture income and alleviating the poverty of farmer's community by rehabilitating existing minor irrigation infrastructure, by adopting modern water management techniques and agriculture practices with active participation of beneficiaries.

RAJAMIIP had been designed to: -

- improve the livelihood of farmers by increasing the reliability and the quantity of irrigation water during the Rabi-season (wet season) and by increasing the cultivation of high value cash crops,
- save valuable water by introduction of modern cultivation and irrigation methods and by the cultivation of crops of low water demand,
- foster the formation of Water User Associations (WUAs) as a precondition for application of the Participatory Irrigation Management Act and the capacity building of WUA-functionaries to manage and administer the association as well as the infrastructure entrusted to them,
- reduce poverty of landless farmers by establishment of self-help groups (SHG) e.g. the introduction of micro-financing, cottage industries and other skill development, and
- reduce malaria in villages located near to surface water storage reservoirs by the introduction of fish species feeding on mosquito larvae.

The intervention comprises 5 major components:

- Civil works, to physically rehabilitate and improve existing irrigation infrastructure;
- Agricultural Extension, to introduce appropriate cultivation and irrigation methods and crops of low water demand but high market value;
- Capacity Building and Training to develop skills and knowledge of water users/farmers to manage and administer Water User Associations (WUAs), the future care takers of the irrigation infrastructure;
- Health precautions, to reduce the cases of waterborne diseases, mainly malaria by introduction of fish species eating mosquito larvae; and
- Pro Poor measures, to improve the livelihood of landless farmers by forming self-help groups, introducing micro-finance and other skill development programs.

RAJAMIIP was taken up with the assistance of JICA with an estimated cost as 6,122.9 million INR (JICA share as 4,814.5 million INR). The overall expenditure till the end of the project in July 2015 was 4,684.3 million INR, 76.5% of the budget (JICA share as 3,039.10 million INR, 63.1%).

The achievements under RAJAMIIP include: -

- After rehabilitation of the irrigation schemes water reached up to tail of the canal system;
- Formation and fostering of 393 WUAs had been done. Capacity building through extensive training at Irrigation Management & Training Institute (IMTI) and through NGO was carried out.
- Deployment of NGO was introduced in the state for the first time under the project. The NGO assisted in capacity building of the WUAs, formation of SHGs, meetings of Technical Supporting Groups (TSGs) etc.
- Although water courses are entirely an affair of the cultivators, in terms of construction, operation and maintenance, it is a known fact that most of the losses in irrigated agriculture occur within the tertiary system, i.e. in water courses and on irrigated fields. For that purpose GoR in agreement with JICA provided "corpus funds" to WUAs for financing improvements and rehabilitation of water courses. Initial length of 50 m of water courses was lined.

- The distribution system of all the 353 sub-projects have been handed over to WUAs
- 212 training courses were organized at IMTI Kota with 6,203 numbers of participants from WRD/ AD and WUAs
- 517 km of pipe lines were laid, sprinkler systems were installed on 252 ha and drip-systems on 166 ha. Although the introduction of micro irrigation system was meager, it is expected that innovative farmers will have a catalyst effect on fellow farmers and that the adoption of water saving irrigation methods will experience a boost.
- For sustainability of the WUAs, a sum of 2.00 *Lakh* (200 thousand) INR was provided to each WUA as corpus fund. The interest (fluctuated around 7.5 - 8.5%) accrued from the corpus fund is to be utilized by WUAs for O&M of the system. In addition to corpus fund, WUA office buildings dully furnished were also provided under the project.
- Technical Support Group (TSG) was conceptualized in the RAJAMIIP to provide technical guidance to the farmers/ Water User Group to enhance the agricultural productivity by efficient use of water resources, combined with advice on appropriate agricultural production methods, product handling and marketing. TSG was formed at three levels, at State, District and at WUA level.
- Agriculture extension component extending services including farmers training, WUA farmers training, on farm demonstrations on i) crop diversification, ii) integrated nutrient management and iii) integrated pest management, improved irrigation techniques such as sprinkler irrigation, drip irrigation and irrigation pipelines and improved farm implements.
- Construction of 21 numbers of hatcheries (8 mother hatcheries and 13 small hatcheries) for *Gambusia* fish to contain Malaria in the vicinity of sub project. This was on pilot basis only.
- Civil works component – the main component of the project, was designed for:(a) rehabilitation, renovation and up-gradation of tanks and distribution system of minor irrigation schemes selected through screening and appraisal based on criteria specified in Minutes of Discussion (MOD), and (b) related investigation and design work.
- Second stage screening of 647 sub-projects resulted in 393 sub-projects (CCA of 153,785ha) eligible which were proposed for formation of water user associations including capacity building and for participatory design and implementation of rehabilitation and improvement of irrigation infrastructure. Of the 393 sub-projects selected after second stage screening, 40 sub-projects did not qualify for physical rehabilitation of irrigation infrastructure and received only capacity building support under soft component. 353 sub-projects were identified to receive the full package of support, i.e. physical improvements as well as soft components such as capacity building and agricultural extension.

***Attachment 3.2.1***  
***Lessons Learnt in RAJIAMIIP***

## Attachment 3.2.1 Lessons Learnt in RAJAMIIP

### 1 Lesson Learnt in Irrigation Rehabilitation

The Minutes of Discussions (MOD) signed on 24 November 2004 with JICA contemplated completion of various activities involved under civil works component by December 2012. However there were several delays in appointment of the Engineering & Management Consultant, and NGO, all the activities under civil work component were delayed. Table 1 depicts the actual completion of various activities in comparison to the schedule contemplated.

**Table 1 List of Actual Completion of Various Activities**

S. No	Description	Period as per MOD		Actual	
		From	To	From	To
1	Selection of Management & Engineering Consultant	Jan-05	Oct-05	Jan-07	Mar-08
2	Data collection for Second screening	Nov-05	Sep-06	May-08	Sep-08
3	Second screening	Feb-06	Mar-07	May-08	Jan-09
4	Establishment of SID Standard	Feb-06	May-06	Aug-08	Dec-08
5	Execution of SID	Jun-06	Jan-08	May-07	Dec-11
6	Appraisal of sub-projects	Oct-06	Jan-08	Nov-08	Jan-12
7	Tender & contract	Nov-06	Dec-08	Jun-09	14-Jun
8	Main civil works	Jun-07	Dec-11	Oct-09	Jun-15

Source: JICA Survey Team

#### 1.1 Survey, Investigation and Design Works

Survey, Investigation and Design (SID) work was awarded to different agencies for 309 sub-projects. SID works for remaining sub-projects were done by WRD itself. During SID work, WUAs were associated in diagnosing the deficiencies in the system. Similarly participatory approach was adopted during implementation of the rehabilitation works involving WUAs. To promote active involvement of the legally empowered WUAs, the rehabilitation of the water courses with a community contribution @15 % of the estimated cost under 222 sub-projects were completed.

Participatory irrigation management concept has been implemented in the project with encouraging results. Duly elected WUAs are in place and have taken over operation and management of system in some sub-project areas. However, certain lessons have been learnt which should be addressed and considered for the new project of similar nature.

- i) SID works were designed to have active participation of WUAs, joint walk through survey to facilitate diagnostic analysis of the sub-project. However, due to initial delay in formation of WUAs, the involvement of WUAs was limited and only a section of beneficiaries were consulted.
- ii) It was planned for the first time to carry out SID works through the agency of SID contractors (local consultants). There were limited numbers of SID contractor having expertise in water sector. Due to which, there had been abnormal delay in finalization of SID contracts. Eight contractors were awarded contracts for SID works of 309 sub-projects under 42 packages to be completed in 3 months. In the worst case only a contractor had 119 sub-projects to be completed in the 3 months. Even the selected SID contractors were not having sufficient resources and expertise to execute such type of works. This procedure was instrumental in not only delay in finalization of the DPRs of sub-projects and subsequent commencement of rehabilitation works. It is recommended that SID works should be carried out in stage-wise schedule with realistic work volumes under supervision of WRD staff.

- iii) WRD is already equipped with suitable contract management system including general / technical specifications, conditions of the contracts, qualification criteria, registration of the contractors under different category. Finance department has delegated powers to approve contracts. The prevailing system could not be successfully implemented under RAJAMIIP due to modality of tendering under packages comprising of several sub-projects under one sub-division. This procedure developed caucus of contractors who manipulated to grab most of the contracts at very low prices up to 40 % below the estimated cost. This un-healthy practice of price dumping adversely affected: (i) quality of works executed, (ii) non-execution of essential but costlier component of work, (iii) delay in completion of works, (iv) rescinding of bulk of contracts and incomplete finalization of works due to failures on the part of the contractors, (v) cropping up of contractual disputes, and (vi) lack of proper contract management at divisional level.

It is recommended that (i) contracts of SID work should be awarded in consideration of capacity of the contractor, (ii) strict adherence to qualification criteria to avoid price dumping and awarding of contracts to competent contractors having required resources of manpower and equipments, and (iii) ensure competent contract management by strict compliance of the contract conditions during implementation of the contract.

## **1.2 Quality of Construction Works**

The ultimate health of a constructed project during its operational phase depends largely on the quality achieved during its construction. The determined and co-operative pursuit of quality by the owner, the contractor, and the project design, supervision & quality control teams can surely produce a successful project. The team members, acting with skill, integrity, and responsibility, can surely fulfil contract commitments faithfully and competently. Thereby, producing the desired quality in the execution of works. Besides reviewing the physical and financial implementation progress in general, the E & M Consultant mainly focused on the review of the construction procedures being adopted on the execution of various works and the adequacy of quality control measures, conforming to technical specifications, being implemented towards achievement of acceptable construction quality. Several quality control and quality assurances associated deficiencies were noticed during field visit to the rehabilitation / modernization works, which required improvement. The rehabilitation works in 353 sub-projects constituted a huge job network involving almost all types of civil work. During project implementation, various quality control and quality assurances associated deficiencies related to (i) execution of works below specifications, (ii) major deviation from the approved design and drawings, (iii) deficient curing of concrete and masonry work, (iv) inadequate arrangements for watering and compaction of soils being laid for strengthening of embankments, and (v) inadequacy of quality control measures, conforming to technical specifications, were observed.

In RAJAMIIP final report, it is recommended, thereby, that in view of the immensity, complexity, and wide spread-out of the works proposed to be rehabilitated, and to ensure that these works are executed to good construction quality standards duly conforming to technical specifications; “third party quality control and quality assurance consultancy supervision” would be introduced.

## **1.3 Delay of Procurement for Evaluation and Monitoring Consultant**

Engineering and Management (E & M) Consultant plays a major roll for construction management in selection of sub-project, appraisal of DPR of the sub-project, preparation of pre-qualification bid document, evaluation of bids, supervision of construction activity and quality assurance management, contract administration and monitoring. Under RAJAMIIP, selection and appointment consultant was delayed abnormally. This delay resulted in delayed implementation of rehabilitation works.

It is recommended that E & M consultant should be appointed in the initial period of planning of the project implementation.

## **2 Lesson Learnt in WUA Support**

### **2.1 Delay of NGO Involvement**

Farmer's participation in rehabilitation works can provide significant scope for building up sense of ownership and acquire experience for future maintenance work to be carried out by WUAs autonomously after transfer of management. The Minutes of Understandings (MOU) was signed between WUA and WRD for participatory rehabilitation of work at the commencement of the sub-project. Under RAJAMIIP WUAs had to participate: (i) joint walk through survey (ii) WUA's approval on plan and design and (iii) joint supervision on the construction. However during project implementation, the formation of WUAs as well as appointment of NGO was delayed, which resulted in lack of involvement at all stages of the rehabilitation.

Majority of farmers in all the systems are duly sensitized about importance of PIM, yet in absence of any resource facilitator for managing the institutions or coordinating authority, it cannot be said that system will function properly. The WUA functionaries would need intensive follow up and guidance, for at least one year to be watched and assisted after the system is formally handed over. Involvement of WUAs is to build up a sense of ownership, acquires expertise in water management and their sustainability with the project intervention.

It is recommended that WUAs should be formed before commencement of the planning for rehabilitation work and NGO should be appointed well in advance to provide support to WUAs and may be continued for at least one year after completion of the project for follow up.

### **2.2 Other Lessons in WUA Support**

WUAs have been established under RAJAMIIP with the basic purpose of management, regulation, distribution, maintenance of irrigation under its jurisdiction to develop sense of ownership among the farmers. Participatory irrigation management (PIM) concept has been implemented in the project with encouraging results. Duly elected WUAs (400 in numbers) are in place and have taken over the operation and management of distributaries and minors of the canal system in the project area. Under RAJAMIIP, WUAs have been provided with well furnished offices. IMTI Kota was the nodal agency to impart training to WUA members. Additionally NGO also imparted capacity building training to WUAs. NGO organized meetings with WUAs on (i) orientation of members for sharing status of project as well as action plan, (ii) record keeping, (iii) pre & post cropping season and practice on water tariff collection, (iv) rehabilitation of water courses, (v) soil testing, (vi) transfer of management to WUAs for O & M, (vii) general body meeting, and (viii) W-TSG meeting. The training was organized at IMTI Kota as well as in the field (mainly by NGO).

Main learning from RAJAMIIP are as follows:

- WUAs are located in 26 districts and it is difficult for them to get full benefit from training at IMTI Kota which is located in one corner of the state. Efforts should be made to arrange /provide to large numbers of members /farmers training in field at different places to suit local requirement possibly by mobile training unit.
- NGO should also be provided extensive training at IMTI Kota before their field placement.
- WUAs should be formed on a wider range of activity rather confined to irrigated agriculture only. WUAs could become instrumental for marketing of inputs and products.
- For specialized job of water distribution, regulation & recording and realization of water tariff, and financial management, water masters should be provided to each WUA. The water masters can be trained for water management and computer at IMTI Kota.
- There is no obvious way of monitoring the future performance of WUAs for its long-term sustainability. WUAs lose their enthusiasm and lack resources to operate and maintain their systems and have not been suitably equipped to develop the required resources on their own. Substantial support and assistance is needed for some time to come to alleviate this risk.

### **3 Lessons Learnt in Farming Support**

#### **3.1 Basic objective of RAJAMIIP**

The basic objective of RAJAMIIP was to increase the agricultural productivity by improving water management and modern agricultural practices thereby enhancing agricultural income and alleviating the poverty.

Agriculture extension component was a major activity that was coordinated and implemented by DoA. Financial provisions were insufficient in comparison to aspect of farming in the state.

Activities under agriculture extension component of the project were:

- i) improve water management and agriculture practices, thereby enhancing income from agriculture and eventually alleviating poverty,
- ii) improve water management through water saving and efficient management for increasing production per unit area, per unit time and per unit water,
- iii) train WUA members and farmers to generate awareness for efficient use of irrigation water and bridge the existing yield gap through adoption of improved technologies,
- iv) increase the overall system productivity by improving soil health through farm mechanization and efficient cropping system,
- v) promote crop diversification, INM and IPM through crop demonstrations,
- vi) increase farm income by initiating measures to minimize water requirement, cost of cultivation of crop through farm mechanization and use of water wise crops,
- vii) promote 'water wise crops' for water saving, and
- viii) promote organic farming, which is a holistic management system promoting and improving health of agro-system.

#### **3.2 Poor Performance of Agricultural Support Services**

##### **(1) DoA and Lined Departments**

Agricultural support services have been provided to the farmers by DoA through extension support network. Agriculture support service were provided by department of agriculture (377 trainings for agriculture officers & 40,000 trainings for farmers, 110 exposure visits-cum-training programs for TSGs and farmers, 7,851 on-farm demonstration on crop cultivation and water management). The WUA farmers trainings were conducted in various topics based on the need of the area and farmers. These achievements were based on the efforts of NGO staffs and understanding of some field staffs of DoA. However, most of beneficiaries were limited number of big farmers who had good connection to field staff. Poor farmers could not access to the information of training by DoA.

In RAJAMIIP, there were not enough provision of budget to DoA and lined departments. Therefore, they could not be motivated to support WUA of this project.

##### **(2) Technical Support Group (TSG)**

Within this project, Technical Support Group (TSG) consisting of lined departments was established for farmer's training. Annually one state level workshop for RAJAMIIP was organized by State Institute of Agriculture Management, Durgapura, Jaipur to train DoA officers.

However, meetings of Technical Support Group (TSG) at WUA level and district level were not conducted regularly. Only once or twice a year, the meeting of this level was conducted. The attendance of various lined departments (irrigation, medical, cooperative and animal husbandry) is poor. Even most of farmers did not recognize the existence of TSG.

Though TSG is an ideal extension service, there was no collaboration among lined departments. To motivate them, project should have provided some incentives to DoA and lined departments.

##### **(3) Sprinklers and Drip Irrigation**

233 sprinklers and 16 drip irrigation systems were provided under the project for demonstration purpose. Provision of pressurized methods of irrigation proved useful for the farmers for enhancing water use efficiency. However concept of water saving was not acquired by farmers fully. As a result,

some farmers expanded the irrigated area, but they did not care about more use of water than requirement.

For optimal use of irrigation water, water saving concept should have been promoted to upstream farmers to share excessive water to downstream farmers.

### **3.3 Land Utilization**

The performance of land utilization was much better in the sub-project area in comparison to the control area where cropping intensity was only 135 % as against 157 % in the area where there has been project intervention under the project. In most of the areas of the project, the cropping intensity has increasing trend which clearly indicate a positive impact of the project interventions on the land and water resource utilization. A trend of shifting of area to use of water wise crops was observed in sub-projects having limited water availability for irrigation. To optimize the land use by water wise crops, upstream farmers need to save water so that both farmers could get benefit from the project. Both upstream and downstream farmers need to aware concept of water saving for optimal land use.

### **3.4 Use of Fertilizer**

In some cases, awareness had developed among the farmers for judicious use of fertilizers based on soil test. Some farmers who have got soil test are now following integrated nutrient management and proper crop-rotation system instead of mono-cropping. Farmers had followed the improved technologies for crop production which resulted in increase in crop production. However the number who has soil health card is limited.

## **4 Lesson Learnt in Capacity Development / Human Resource Development**

### **4.1 IMTI Training**

The faculty of IMTI Kota comprises of departmental officers of Water Resource Department (WRD) and Department of Agriculture (DoA) and is posted for short duration. Most of the officers are not exposed to the principles of imparting knowledge about subject matters are not professional trainers. Curricula taught in IMTI are of general nature, which does not fulfil the requirement of institutional and technical and water management techniques. This type of training is not only ineffective but at time even counterproductive by imparting subject contrary to the curricula, goal and objective of the project. It is need of the time that IMTI should adopt latest techniques in agriculture, water management and irrigation practices and should employ/ hire professional trainers.

### **4.2 Community Organizers**

In the RAJAMIIP, each Community Organizer (CO) was assigned 15 to 17 sub projects and that were too scattered in or across districts with large distances. Contacting 15 to 17 WUAs twice a month was a big task and because of this over burden the quality suffered. Therefore it is suggested that one CO should have only 5 to 7 sub projects, depending on the size of the irrigation project. In case of large and medium irrigation project one can think of only one project with one CO. This will ensure better capacity building of water users

### **4.3 Flexible Training Schedule**

The capacity building/training, e.g. WUAs representative training, etc., have to be taken up in phases, which is always linked with completion of identified physical activities. It is imperative that the actual completion of the planned physical activities is often delayed on account of seasonality, administrative delays, procedures related to tendering and procurement, etc. Therefore, there has to be flexibility built in the activity plan to achieve the parameters of the desired capacity building and make the project a success.



## 5 Lesson Learnt in Administration and Management

### Establishment of Well-organised Executing Body

According to objective of RAJAMIIP, role of WRD, DoH, and DoA is very significant but it has been experienced that there is lack of coordination which adversely affect the tempo of successful implementation of the project. Establishment of close relation among the line departments is required.

In RAJAMIIP there were 2 main executive bodies, such as Steering Committee and PMU. No more than 8 Steering Committee Meetings of RAJAMIIP were held during project implementation period for 10 years, which cannot realise and maintain good relations among the line departments.

A Project Management Unit (PMU) was charged with the tasks of (i) overall project coordination, (ii) procurement management, and (iii) financial management, incl. checking of accounts and preparation of disbursement requests to JICA etc. However Sub-PMUs offices at WRD Zonal Offices as contemplated in the project had not been formed. The missing Sub-PMUs at zonal level were tried to be compensated by frequent meetings at zonal and divisional level and by involving the Superintending Engineers (as nodal officers) at circle level. The staff positions under PMU were not always fully occupied. Similarly at field level the availability of staff was too meager especially in the lower positions of Assistant/ Junior Engineers WRD-officers were generally insufficient in comparison to quantum of field work. This state of under-staffing has adverse impact on implementation of the project. The training events offered for WRD Officers at IMTI in adult skill enhancement in the use of PC and in word processing was not fully realized.

The establishment of three tiered Technical Support Groups (TSG) headed by DoA has been promoted by RAJAMIIP to create a forum enabling farmers to receive technical and agricultural information for water saving cultivation and increase in farm income through integrated advice by GoR agencies concerned.

However following issues of concern need to be addressed:

- Steering committee needs to be further strengthened and bi- monthly meetings need to be held for effective monitoring, review of progress and to redress the issues pertaining to project implementation.
- Regular review meetings at PMU level with all the line department and stack-holders should ensured.
- Only dedicated and experienced officers should be placed in PMU, Sub-PMU and at field level during project period and should have continuity.
- Field staff is generally overburdened with other activities and government programs due to which effective concentration on project activity and sense of ownership is lacking. This phenomenon is largely responsible for the substantial delays and lack of coordination in project execution. It would be suitable to have exclusive and selected staff for project implementation.
- Strengthening of infrastructure viz. computers and photo copiers' internet etc. is required.
- To ensure effective supervision and Quality Assurance Management (QAM) inspection vehicles with sufficient provision for POL should invariably be provided to PMU and field staff.
- The project involves implementation by various line departments; the proper coordination between these departments needs to be ensured.
- Financial management should be effective encompassing timely approvals, budget provisions, credit limit etc.
- Establishment of well-equipped M&E system to monitor project progress and assessment of impact is essentially required with dedicated staff.
- For sustainability of resources already built up, it is essential that water tariff should be revised regularly so as to meet the O & M cost. Pending the revision of water charges the state government should also supplement for O&M of canal system through various scheme.

*Attachment 3.2.2*  
*Lessons Learnt from World Bank Assisted*  
*‘Rajasthan Water Sector Restructuring*  
*Project’ (RWSRP)*

---

**Attachment 3.2.2 Lessons Learnt from World Bank Assisted ‘Rajasthan Water Sector Restructuring Project’ (RWSRP)**

---

Throughout the project there was a marked reluctance to employ consultants, which resulted in delays, and in some cases failure, to obtain responsive bids for technically sophisticated contracts. Employment of specialist consultants can be essential for procurement of very technical contracts, such as for management information system (MIS), and supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA). Ideally, project management consultants, assisting the PMU throughout the project, would provide these consultants.

- It is important to include water users/beneficiaries in the design and implementation of irrigation rehabilitation works to strengthen a feeling of ownership and impart skills in system management and conflict resolution. Training WUAs requires substantial long-term effort, much more than the limited training that was provided under the project. Under the RFMIS Act 2000, officials of WUAs are elected for five years so that education in the needs of their positions must be available when new untrained officials are elected. It is essential to have continuing provision for training WUA officials and WRD engineers.
- The sustainability of rehabilitated irrigation schemes depends on adequate needs-based budgetary support for O&M of the systems. The project failed to increase water charges and achieve the recovery of the full cost of O&M. The political difficulty of increasing charges makes it likely that pursuing these goals in the future would result in similar outcomes unless the Bank insists that water charges are increased before any future project went to the Board. A project that aims to encourage difficult political decisions by having a large construction component as an incentive needs to be strictly supervised so that, if the Bank really wants to achieve its objective, it suspends finance for the construction components to ensure that the non-construction components, such as increasing water charges and funding O&M, make satisfactory progress. As it is, the project spent about Rs 10,000/ha on rehabilitation of irrigation systems but now is spending a very small proportion (about 15%) of the required amount (assumed to average INR 569/ha/year) on O&M.
- Dam Safety should not be neglected. There is often a marked reluctance by senior engineers to accept that the original design parameters of dams that have operated for many decades may no longer be appropriate. Every dam should have a regular review of its safety by an independent dam specialist and the resulting recommendations must be implemented.
- An agriculture component in an irrigation project should be better integrated with demonstrations focusing on improved water use efficiency and targeted at WUAs and farmers.

***Chapter 4***  
***Attachment***

*Attachment 4.1*  
*Data Base for Sample DPRs*





	4.2.2	4.2.3	4.2.4	4.2.5	4.2.6	4.2.7	4.2.8	4.2.9	4.2.10	4.4.1	4.4.2	4.4.3	4.4.4	4.4.5	4.4.6	4.4.7	4.4.8	4.4.9	4.4.10	4.5.1	4.5.2	5.1.1	5.1.2	5.2.1		
	Hydrological data	Hydrological data	Hydrological data	Hydrologic al data	Hydrologic al data	Hydrological data	Hydrological data	Hydrological data	Hydrological data	Hydrological data	Hydrological data	Hydrological data	Hydrological data	Hydrological data	Hydrological data	Hydrological data	Hydrological data	Hydrological data	Hydrological data	Hydrological data	Hydrological data	Water Utilization	Water Utilization	Water Utilization		
	Rainfall	Rainfall	Rainfall	Rainfall	Rainfall	Rainfall	Rainfall	Rainfall	Rainfall	Annual runoff	Annual runoff	Annual runoff	Annual runoff	Annual runoff	Annual runoff	Annual runoff	Annual runoff	Annual runoff	Annual runoff	Annual runoff	Design Flood	Design Flood	Reservation of upstream use	Reservation of upstream use	Reservation of downstream use	
	Revised Max. annual	Original min. annual	Revised min. annual	Original mean annual	Revised mean annual	Original 75% dependable annual rainfall	Original 75% dependable annual rainfall	Revised 50% dependable annual rainfall	Revised 50% dependable annual rainfall	Original mean annual	Revised mean annual	Original Max. annual	Revised Max. annual	Original min. annual	Revised min. annual	Original 75% dependable annual runoff	Revised 75% dependable annual runoff	Original 50% dependable annual runoff	Revised 50% dependable annual runoff	Original	Proposed	Present	Proposed	Present		
DPRSN	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	m3/s	m3/s	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	
DPR001	NA		80 NA	250 NA	200	200			NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NOT CLEAR	NA	NA	NA	NA	
DPR002	N.A.		80 N.A.	250 N.A.	200 N.A.	200	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared		849 N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
DPR003	N.A.		80 N.A.	250 N.A.	200 N.A.	200	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared		849 N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
DPR004	N.A.		80 N.A.	250 N.A.	200 N.A.	200	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared		849 N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
DPR005	N.A.		80 N.A.	250 N.A.	200 N.A.	200	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared		849 N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
DPR006	N.A.		80 N.A.	250 N.A.	200 N.A.	200	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared		849 N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
DPR007	NO ITEM		80 NO ITEM	250 NO ITEM	200 NO ITEM	200	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NA	NA	NA	
DPR008	N.A.		80 N.A.	250 N.A.	200 N.A.	200	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared		1216.9	1216.9 N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
DPR009	N.A.		80 N.A.	250 N.A.	200 N.A.	200	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared		1216.9	1216.9 N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
DPR010	N.A.		80 N.A.	250 N.A.	200 N.A.	200	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared		1216.9	1216.9 N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
DPR011		550	80	250	290	200	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NA	NA	NA	
DPR012	N.A.		80 N.A.	250 N.A.	200 N.A.	200	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared		1216.9	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
DPR013	N.A.		80 N.A.	250 N.A.	200 N.A.	200	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared		1216.9	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
DPR014	N.A.		80 N.A.	250 N.A.	200 N.A.	200	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared		1216.9	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
DPR015	NO ITEM		80 NO ITEM	250 NO ITEM	200 NO ITEM	200	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NA	NA	NA
DPR016	NO ITEM		80 NO ITEM	250 NO ITEM	200 NO ITEM	200	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NA	NA	NA
DPR017	NO ITEM		80 NO ITEM	250 NO ITEM	200 NO ITEM	200	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NA	NA	NA
DPR018	N.A.		80 N.A.	250 N.A.	200 N.A.	200	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared		1216.9	1216.9 N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
DPR019	N.A.		80 N.A.	250 N.A.	200 N.A.	200	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared		1216.9	1216.9 N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
DPR046	BLANK		80 BLANK	250 BLANK	200 BLANK	200	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NA	NA	NA	
DPR020	1073	165	165	621.2	621.2	414.13	NO ITEM	NO ITEM		13.37	13.37	39.8	39.8	0.25	0.25		425	425	NO ITEM	NO ITEM		425	425	0	0	0
DPR021	822	408	408	674	674	652	Uncleared	Uncleared		0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	Uncleared	Uncleared	Not Required	Not Required	0	0	0	
DPR022																										
DPR023																										
DPR024																										
DPR025																										
DPR026	1130	415	415	558	558	Not required	Not required		Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	
DPR027	1130	415	415	558	558	Not required	Not required		Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	
DPR028	1130	415	415	558	558	Not required	Not required		Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	
DPR029	1130	415	415	558	558	Not required	Not required		Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	
DPR030	1519	346	346	932.5	932.5	541	NO ITEM	NO ITEM		44.349	44.349	229.309	229.309	9.033	9.033		23.01	23.01	NO ITEM	NO ITEM		1218	1218	4.45	4.45	37.25
DPR031	1271	80	80	503	503	460	460			102.72	102.72	424.93	424.93	0.23	0.23		11.67	22.77	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	BLANK	BLANK	0	0	27.73	
DPR032	1214.09	248	248	731	731	32.27	32.27	NO ITEM	NO ITEM		77.23	77.23	154.46	154.46	0	0		32.27	32.27	50.33	50.33	682.03	682.03	0.42	0.42	22.46
DPR033	1224	174	174	613.42	613.42	425	425	NO ITEM	NO ITEM		1.4	1.4	6.62	6.62	0.04	0.04		0.974	0.974	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	302.06	302.06	0	0	0.974
DPR034	1128	368	368	729	729	547	547	NO ITEM	NO ITEM		1.3	1.3	2.55	2.55	0.05	BLANK	BLANK		0.22	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	183.76	183.76	0.15	0.15	BLANK
DPR035	1033	172	DPR035	563	563	422	422	NO ITEM	NO ITEM		0.94	BLANK	1.53	1.53	0.35	0.35	NO ITEM	NO ITEM		1.53	1.53	228.43	228.43	1.53	1.53	1.35



	5.2.2	5.3.1	5.3.2	5.3.3	5.3.4	5.3.5	5.3.6	5.3.7	5.3.8	5.3.9	5.3.10	5.4	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1.1	7.1.2	7.1.3	7.1.4	7.1.5	7.1.6	7.1.7	7.1.8	7.2.1	7.2.2	7.2.3	7.2.4	7.2.5	7.2.6	7.2.7	7.2.8	7.2.9	7.2.10	7.2.11	7.2.12	7.3.1	7.3.2			
	Water Utilization Reservation of downstream use	Water Utilization through the project	Water Utilization through the project	Water Utilization through the project	Water Utilization through the project	Water Utilization through the project	Water Utilization through the project	Water Utilization through the project	Water Utilization through the project	Water Utilization through the project	Water Utilization through the project	Water Utilization through the project	Ground water Potential	Ground water Present use	Ground water Proposed use after modernization	Ground water Balance for future utilization after modernization	Reservoir Storage	Reservoir Storage	Reservoir Storage	Reservoir Storage	Reservoir Storage	Reservoir Storage	Reservoir Storage	Reservoir Storage	Reservoir Storage	Reservoir Elevation	Reservoir Elevation	Reservoir Elevation	Reservoir Elevation	Reservoir Elevation	Reservoir Elevation	Reservoir Elevation	Reservoir Elevation	Reservoir Elevation	Reservoir Elevation	Reservoir Elevation	Reservoir Elevation	Reservoir data Water spread area at	Reservoir data Water spread area at		
Proposed	Present	Proposed	Present	Power Generation	Proposed Power Generation	Present Drinking water	Proposed Drinking water	Present industrial use	Proposed industrial use	Present other use	Proposed other use						Original Gross storage	Proposed Gross storage	Original Dead storage	Proposed Dead storage	Original Live storage	Proposed Live storage	Original Annual carry over	Proposed Annual carry over	Original Maximum water level	Proposed Maximum water level	Original Full reservoir level	Proposed Full reservoir level	Original Lowest water level	Proposed Lowest water level	Original Dead storage level	Proposed Dead storage level	Original Reservoir level	Proposed Reservoir level	Original Irrigation outlet level	Proposed Irrigation outlet level	Original Dead storage level	Proposed Dead storage level			
DPRSN	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	%	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	Million m3	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	km2	km2			
DPR001	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
DPR002	N.A.	1776.2112	N.A.	0	N.A.	0.05	N.A.	0.005	N.A.	0	N.A.	0.17	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
DPR003	N.A.	1776.2112	N.A.	0	N.A.	0.05	N.A.	0.005	N.A.	0	N.A.	0.17	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
DPR004	N.A.	1776.2112	N.A.	0	N.A.	0.05	N.A.	0.005	N.A.	0	N.A.	0.17	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
DPR005	N.A.	1776.2112	N.A.	0	N.A.	0.05	N.A.	0.005	N.A.	0	N.A.	0.17	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
DPR006	N.A.	1776.2112	N.A.	0	N.A.	0.05	N.A.	0.005	N.A.	0	N.A.	0.17	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
DPR007	NA	1775.52	NO ITEM	-	-	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
DPR008	N.A.	1998.2376	1998.2376	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	N.A.	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
DPR009	N.A.	1998.2376	1998.2376	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	N.A.	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
DPR010	N.A.	1998.2376	1998.2376	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	N.A.	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
DPR011	NA	1998.2376	1998.2376	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
DPR012	N.A.	1998.2376	1998.2376	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	N.A.	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
DPR013	N.A.	1998.2376	1998.2376	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	N.A.	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
DPR014	N.A.	1998.2376	1998.2376	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	N.A.	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
DPR015	NA	1998.2376	1998.2376	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
DPR016	NA	1998.2376	1998.2376	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DPR017	NA	1998.2376	1998.2376	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DPR018	N.A.	1998.2376	1998.2376	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Blank	Blank	Blank	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
DPR019	N.A.	1998.2376	1998.2376	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Blank	Blank	Blank	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
DPR046	NA	2000																																							
DPR020	0	NA	3.62	0	0	0	NOT CLEAR	0	0	0	0	0	NOT CLEAR	36.58	45.5	44.18	1.32	9.6	9.6	0.19	0.19	9.41	9.41	BLANK	BLANK	36.5	36.8	35	35	31.5	31.5	28.45	28.45	25	30	28.34	28.34	BLANK	BLANK		
DPR021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DPR022																																									
DPR023																																									
DPR024																																									
DPR025																																									
DPR026	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR
DPR027	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR
DPR028	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR
DPR029	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR
DPR030	37.25	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	41.7	41.7	4.45	4.45	37.25	37.25	0	0	249.84	249.84	247.62	247.62	236	236	240	240	236	236	240	240	1.42	1.42			
DPR031	27.73	11.67	26.485	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17.5	2.1194	0	0	0	27.73	27.73	0	0	27.73	27.73	0	0	258.05	258.17	256.05	256.05	251.19	251.19	251.19	251.19	251.19	251.19	251.19	251.19	0	0			
DPR032	25.55	22.46	25.55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	-	-	-	-	22.88	25.97	0.42	0.42	22.46	25.55	0.42	0.42	148.44	149.375	147.22	147.52	137.6	137.6	142.95	142.95	137.46	137.46	142.95	142.95	0.22	0.22			
DPR033	0.974	0.974	0.974	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17.5	-	-	-	-	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0	0	32.614	32.614	32.004	32.004	30	30	30.48	30.48	30	30	30.33	30.33	0	0		
DPR034	BLANK	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.15																													

	7.3.3	7.3.4	7.3.5	7.3.6	7.4.1	7.4.2	7.4.3	7.4.4	7.4.5	7.4.6	7.4.7	7.4.8	7.4.9	8.1.1	8.1.2	8.1.3	8.1.4	8.1.5	8.1.6	8.2.1	8.2.2	8.2.3	8.2.4	8.2.5	8.2.6	8.3.1	8.3.2		
Reservoir data	Reservoir data	Reservoir data	Reservoir data	Reservoir data	Reservoir data	Reservoir data	Reservoir data	Reservoir data	Reservoir data	Reservoir data	Reservoir data	Reservoir data	Reservoir data	Canal to be furnished	Canal to be furnished	Canal to be furnished	Canal to be furnished	Canal to be furnished	Canal to be furnished	Canal to be furnished	Canal to be furnished	Canal to be furnished	Canal to be furnished	Canal to be furnished	Canal to be furnished	Canal to be furnished	Canal to be furnished	Canal to be furnished	
Water spread area at	Water spread area at	Water spread area at	Water spread area at	Water Quality	Water Quality	Water Quality	Water Quality	Water Quality	Water Quality	Water Quality	Water Quality	Water Quality	Water Quality	Length canal	Length canal	Length canal	Length canal	Length canal	Length canal	Length canal	Full supply level at canal head	Full supply level at canal head	Full supply level at canal head	Full supply level at canal head	Full supply level at canal head	Full supply level at canal head	Full supply level at canal head	Full supply level at canal head	
DPRSN	Original Full reservoir level	Proposed Full reservoir level	Original Maximum water level	Proposed Maximum water level	Reserver Physical	Canal Physical	River Physical	Reserver Chemical	Canal Chemical	River Chemical	Reserver Bacteriological	Canal Bacteriological	River Bacteriological	Existing Main	Proposed Main	Existing Main 2	Proposed Main 2	Existing Branch lining	Proposed Branch lining	Canal 1 Existing	Canal 1 Proposed	Canal 2 Existing	Canal 2 Proposed	Canal 3 Existing	Canal 3 Proposed	Canal 1 Existing	Canal 1 Proposed		
	km2	km2	km2	km2	Text	Text	Text	Text	Text	Text	Text	Text	Text	km	km	km	km	km	km	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m/s	m/s	
DPR001	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	19.14	19.14					168.72	168.72							7.7	7.7
DPR002	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	O.K.	O.K.	O.K.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	36.42	N.A.	u	u	u	u	172.07	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	3.32	N.A.
DPR003	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	O.K.	O.K.	O.K.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	62.48	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	178.63	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	6.34	N.A.	
DPR004	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	O.K.	O.K.	O.K.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9.68	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	170.58	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	2.07	N.A.	
DPR005	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	O.K.	O.K.	O.K.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4.31	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	169.11	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	4.62	N.A.	
DPR006	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	O.K.	O.K.	O.K.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	12.36	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	177.79	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	1.05	N.A.	
DPR007	NA	NA	NA	NA	Good	Good	Good	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	36.42	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	172.07	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	3.32	NO ITEM
DPR008	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	33.32	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	191.675	191.675	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	8.787	8.787	
DPR009	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	45.72	45.72	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	184.91	184.91	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	3.967	3.967	
DPR010	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	34.217	34.217	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	181.263	181.263	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	6.1702	6.1702	
DPR011	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	34.915	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	191.62	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	1.2173	NO ITEM	
DPR012	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	39	39	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	184.51	184.51	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	3.9647	3.9647	
DPR013	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	23.78	23.78	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	181.85	181.85	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	1.3829	1.3829	
DPR014	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	30.837	30.837	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	189.342	189.342	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	1.4321	1.4321	
DPR015	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	31.51	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	190.75	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	0.7622	NO ITEM	
DPR016	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	20.732	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	181.563	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	6.1702	NO ITEM	
DPR017	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	19.46	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	187.5	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	1.1539	NO ITEM	
DPR018	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	24.391	24.391	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	193.015	193.015	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	1.572	1.572	
DPR019	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	21.367	21.367	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	191.31	191.31	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	1.5914	1.5914	
DPR046																													
DPR020	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	Potable	Potable	Potable	Cl200	Cl200	Cl200	NA	NA	NA	4.37	4.37	0.04	0.04	0.66	0.66	351.6	351.6	351.8	351.8	344.6	344.6	0.5333	0.5333		
DPR021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23.35	23.35	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	181.98	181.98	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	8.5	8.5	
DPR022																													
DPR023																													
DPR024																													
DPR025																													
DPR026	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	5.12	5.12					186.12	186.12						NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	
DPR027	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	2.13	2.13					186.69	186.69						0.16	0.16	
DPR028	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	2.29	2.29					186.69	186.69						0.26488	0.26488	
DPR029	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	2.29	2.29					186.69	186.69						0.123	0.123	
DPR030	9.3687	9.3687	10.3	10.3	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	17.55	17.55					241.37	241.37						3.6242	3.6242	
DPR031	1813	1813	-	-	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	43.63	43.63					252.39	252.39						4.996	3.928	
DPR032	95.48	108.5	109.28	124.182	Good	Good	Good	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.5	20.33					143.85	143.85						3.4439	3.4439	
DPR033	0.5	0.5	0.76	0.76	Good	Good	Good	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.65	4.65					30.95	30.95						0.1183	0.1183	
DPR034	1.02	1.02	1.2	1.2	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	7.65	7.65					26.41	26.41						0.4645	0.4645	
DPR035	0.6125	0.6125	0.7325	0.7325	No contramtion	No contramtion	No contramtion	No contramtion	No contramtion	No contramtion	No contramtion	No contramtion	No contramtion	3.12	3.12					94.52	94.52						0.2809	0.2809	

DPRSN	8.3.3	8.3.4	8.3.5	8.3.6	8.4.1	8.4.2	8.5.1	8.5.2	8.6.1	8.6.2	8.6.3	8.6.4	8.6.5	8.6.6	8.7.1	8.7.2	9	10.1	10.2	11.1.1	11.1.2	11.2.1	11.2.2	11.3.1	11.3.2	12.1.1		
	Canal to be furnished Full supply discharge at canal head	Canal to be furnished Full supply discharge at canal head	Canal to be furnished Full supply discharge at canal head	Canal to be furnished Full supply discharge at canal head	Canal to be furnished Length of complete distribution system upto minors	Canal to be furnished Length of complete distribution system upto minors	Canal to be furnished Villages served	Canal to be furnished Villages served	Canal to be furnished Areas	Canal to be furnished Areas	Canal to be furnished Areas	Canal to be furnished Areas	Canal to be furnished Areas	Canal to be furnished Areas	Canal to be furnished Intensity of Irrigation	Canal to be furnished Intensity of Irrigation	Power	Cropping pattern Is attached?	Cropping pattern Is approved by DOA?	Benefits Food grains	Benefits Food grains	Benefits Commercial crops	Benefits Commercial crops	Benefits Others	Benefits Others	Revenue Irrigation		
	Canal 2 Existing	Canal 2 Proposed	Canal 3 Existing	Canal 3 Proposed	Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed	Existing GCA	Proposed GCA	Existing CCA	Proposed CCA	Existing AI	Proposed AI	Existing	Proposed				Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed	Existing		
m <sup>3</sup> /s	m <sup>3</sup> /s	m <sup>3</sup> /s	m <sup>3</sup> /s	m <sup>3</sup> /s	km	km	Nos	Nos	ha	ha	ha	ha	ha	ha	% of CCA	% of CCA	text	Yes/No	Yes/No	INR	INR	INR	INR	INR	INR	INR		
DPR001					1343.29	1343.29	1222	1222	425000	425000	314000	314000	365000	365000	79	79	NA											
DPR002	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	1343.29	N.A.	1152	N.A.	425000	N.A.	314000	na	365000	N.A.	79	N.A.	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	With WUA's	
DPR003	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	1343.29	N.A.	1222	N.A.	425000	N.A.	314000	N.A.	365000	N.A.	79	N.A.	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	With WUA's	
DPR004	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	1343.29	N.A.	1222	N.A.	425000	N.A.	314000	N.A.	364000	N.A.	79	N.A.	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	With WUA's	
DPR005	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	1343.29	N.A.	1222	N.A.	425000	N.A.	314000	N.A.	365000	N.A.	79	N.A.	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	Blank	N.A.	N.A.	Blank	N.A.	N.A.	Blank	With WUA's	
DPR006	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	1343.29	N.A.	1222	N.A.	425000	N.A.	314000	N.A.	365000	N.A.	79	N.A.	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	Blank	N.A.	N.A.	Blank	N.A.	N.A.	Blank	With WUA's	
DPR007	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	1343.29	NO ITEM	1152	1152	425000	NO ITEM	314000	NO ITEM	365000	NO ITEM	79	NO ITEM	NA	Yes	No	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NOT CLEAR	
DPR008	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	33.32	Blank	Blank	Blank	11123.07	11123.07	9269.23	9269.23	3893.07	3893.07	79	79	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	With WUA's	
DPR009	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	45.72	Blank	Blank	Blank	10257	10257	8547.36	8547.36	3846.41	3846.41	79	79	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	With WUA's	
DPR010	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	34.217	Blank	Blank	Blank	11332	11332	9443.32	9443.32	3966.19	3966.19	79	79	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	With WUA's	
DPR011	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	34.915	NO ITEM	Blank	NO ITEM	10204	NO ITEM	8503.31	NO ITEM	3571.39	NO ITEM	79	NO ITEM	NA	Yes	No	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NOT CLEAR		
DPR012	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	39	Blank	Blank	Blank	10213.12	10213.12	8510.94	8510.94	3574.59	3574.59	79	79	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	With WUA's	
DPR013	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	23.78	Blank	Blank	Blank	11335	11335	9445.74	9445.74	3967.21	3967.21	79	79	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	With WUA's	
DPR014	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	30.837	Blank	Blank	Blank	9877.63	9877.63	8231.36	8231.36	3457.17	3457.17	79	79	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	With WUA's	
DPR015	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	31.51	NO ITEM	Blank	NO ITEM	11887.74	NO ITEM	9906.45	NO ITEM	4160.71	NO ITEM	79	NO ITEM	NA	Yes	NO	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NOT CLEAR	
DPR016	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	20.732	NO ITEM	Blank	NO ITEM	7630	NO ITEM	6358.21	NO ITEM	2670.45	NO ITEM	79	NO ITEM	NA	Yes	NO	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NOT CLEAR	
DPR017	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	19.46	NO ITEM	Blank	NO ITEM	5481.76	NO ITEM	4568.14	NO ITEM	1918.62	NO ITEM	79	NO ITEM	NA	Yes	NO	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NOT CLEAR	
DPR018	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	24.391	Blank	Uncleared	Blank	8261.53	8261.53	6884.61	6884.61	2891.54	2891.54	79	79	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	With WUA's	
DPR019	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	21.367	Blank	Uncleared	Blank	8261.53	8261.53	6884.61	6884.61	2891.54	2891.54	79	79	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	With WUA's	
DPR046																												
DPR020	0.0079	0.0079	0.0274	0.0274	5.07		6	6	867.56	867.56	843	843	773.67	773.67	58.12	91.77	BLANK	Yes	No	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	0	
DPR021	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Main Canal U.P. Reach 14.00 Km Main Canal Raj. Reach 9.35 Km. Bharatpur Distributory 13.00 Km Sijola Minor 9.9 Km Tammer Minor 3.5 Km	Main Canal U.P. Reach 14.00 Km Main Canal Raj. Reach 9.35 Km. Bharatpur Distributory 13.00 Km Sijola Minor 9.9 Km Tammer Minor 3.5 Km	33	37	10400	10400	7278	7278	7186	11136	94.6	153	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	131577528	Due to lining of Canal which has been included in this estimate will increase the Crop. Production	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	5.5734
DPR022																												
DPR023																												
DPR024																												
DPR025																												
DPR026	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR			5.12		3	3	567	567	510	510	357	357	30	70	BLANK	Yes	No	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	0.13	
DPR027					2.13		2	2	441	441	419	419	252	461	40	70	BLANK	Yes	No	7894000							0.22	
DPR028					2.29		2	2	1176	1176	338	338	187	187	30	70	BLANK	Yes	No	5650000							0.02	
DPR029					2.29		2	2	436	436	414	414	248	414	40	70	BLANK	Yes	No	7434000							0.2	
DPR030					58.45		30	30	5073.68	5073.68	4903.17	4903.17	NOT CLEAR	4389	NOT CLEAR	89.53	NA	Yes	No	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	1.75	
DPR031					91.17		32	BLANK	6640	6640	5943	5943	2132.33	2132.33	35.88	90	NA	Yes	No	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	5.94	
DPR032					37.5		20	22	5373.2	5808.41	4847.71	5280.37	3304	4224.3	68.15	80	NA	Yes	No	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	0.57	
DPR033					4.65		1	1	365.41	365.41	346.96	346.96	173.48	248.51	50	82	NA	Yes	No	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	0.04	
DPR034					7.65		9	9	604.6	604.6	581.91	581.91	NOT CLEAR	399.5	60	68.65	NA	Yes	No	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR		
DPR035					3.12		7	7	246.15	246.15	240.75	240.75	192.6	192.6	80	80	Only Irrigation project	Yes	No	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	T	

12.1.2	12.1.2	12.2.2	12.3.1	12.3.2	12.4.1	12.4.2	12.5.1	12.5.2	12.6.1	12.6.2	12.7.1	12.7.2	12.8.1	12.8.2	12.9.1	12.9.2	13.1.1	13.1.2	13.1.2	13.1.3	13.1.4	13.1.5	13.2.1	13.2.2	13.3.1	14	15	16				
Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Benefit cost	Internal rate of	Financial				
Irrigation	Domestic Water Supply	Domestic Water Supply	Industrial Water Supply	Industrial Water Supply	Power	Power	Others	Others	Others	Others	Revenue from irrigation cess other than water rates	Revenue from irrigation cess other than water rates	Recovery of betterment levy	Recovery of betterment levy	Other source of revenue	Other source of revenue	Estimated cost of modernization works	Estimated cost of modernization works	Estimated cost of modernization works	Estimated cost of modernization works	Estimated cost of modernization works	Estimated cost of modernization works	Cost of completed works	Cost of completed works	Annual cost	Benefit cost	Internal rate of	Financial				
Proposed	Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed	Irrigation	Domestic Water Supply	Industrial Water Supply	Power	Others	Original	depreciated	depreciated	Numerical	%	INR					
DPRSN	Laos INR / year	Laos INR / year	Laos INR / year	Laos INR / year	Laos INR / year	Laos INR / year	Laos INR / year	Laos INR / year	Laos INR / year	Laos INR / year	Laos INR / year	Laos INR / year	Laos INR / year	Laos INR / year	Laos INR / year	Laos INR / year	Laos	Laos	Laos	Laos	Laos	Laos INR	Laos INR	Laos INR	Numerical	%	INR					
DPR001																																
DPR002	N.A.	By P.H.E.D.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	Nil	505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
DPR003	N.A.	By P.H.E.D.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	Nil	398	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
DPR004	N.A.	By P.H.E.D.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	Nil	366	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank				
DPR005	N.A.	By P.H.E.D.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	Nil	248.14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
DPR006	N.A.	By P.H.E.D.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	Nil	170	Blank	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				
DPR007	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	5.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 NA	NA	NA	NA				
DPR008	With WU/a's	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	Nil	473	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank					
DPR009	With WU/a's	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	Nil	4465	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank					
DPR010	With WU/a's	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	Nil	4434	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank					
DPR011	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	3082	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NA	NA	NA	NA				
DPR012	With WU/a's	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	Nil	2737	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank					
DPR013	With WU/a's	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	Nil	2728	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank					
DPR014	With WU/a's	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	Nil	2681	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank					
DPR015	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
DPR016	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
DPR017	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA				
DPR018	With WU/a's	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1807	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank					
DPR019	With WU/a's	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Uncleared	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1798	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank					
DPR046																												0				
DPR020	0.3904	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	239.16	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	49	40.96046	2.38 NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR			
DPR021	9.6071	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4465	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N.A.	N.A.	Blank	3.889	25.9 Blank		
DPR022																													0			
DPR023																													0			
DPR024																													0			
DPR025																													0			
DPR026	0.67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	503.56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57.19	2.4	3090	140.04		
DPR027	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	241.64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28.05	2.81	3610	78.60 Laos		
DPR028	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	228.29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25.58	2.21	1350	30.92 Laos		
DPR029	0.34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	223.18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	2.86	3890	73.63 Laos		
DPR030	NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	25 NO ITEM	Fishery	NO ITEM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1328.95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	2980	BLANK	
DPR031	5.94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	193	3835.88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3835.88	BLANK	BLANK	1.52	2058	BLANK
DPR032	NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLANK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1571.96	NO ITEM	151.28	1.7	2299	BLANK
DPR033	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150.06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150.06	NO ITEM	BLANK	2.1	2146	
DPR034	BLANK	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	NO ITEM	Fishery	NO ITEM	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NOT CLEAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLANK	2.1	2115		
DPR035	NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	0 NO ITEM	NOT CLEAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	2.4	BLANK	BLANK

DPR036	19	Sirahi	Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Project	Major works										1.4 West Banas Dam & Canal	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.1.1	2.1.2	2.2.1	2.2.2	
				Medium	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	0	18	117	0	266	272	214									4
DPR037	20	Pali	Rehabilitation of Hemawas Irrigation Project	Medium	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	538	372	1,984	61	225	2	102	0	331	3,286	5,266	Hemawas Irrigation Project	#REF!	#REF!	2005	#REF!
DPR038	20	Pali	Rehabilitation of Phulad Minor Irrigation Project	Minor	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New										458	527	Phulad Minor Irrigation Project	#REF!	#REF!	2006	#REF!
DPR039	20	Pali	Rehabilitation of Anliya Minor Irrigation Project	Minor	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	33	72	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	123	127	Anliya Minor Irrigation Project	#REF!	#REF!	2009	#REF!
DPR040	20	Pali	Rehabilitation of Duntwana Minor Irrigation Project	Minor	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	1	9	40	0	8	25	8	1	0	94	94	Anliya Minor Irrigation Project	#REF!	#REF!	2009	#REF!
DPR041	21	Ajmer	Rehabilitation of Bada Sagar Sawar Irrigation Project	Minor	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	13	42	71	5	3	5	0	0	0	142	155	Bankey Sagar Sawar Irrigation Project	#REF!	#REF!	2108	#REF!
DPR042	21	Ajmer	Rehabilitation of Bada Talab Aloli	Minor	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	9	17	49	1	2	8	2	0	0	89	98	Bada Talab Aloli Irrigation Project	#REF!	#REF!	2109	#REF!
DPR043	22	Tonk	Rehabilitation of Galvama Medium Irrigation Project	Medium	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	34	166	275	2	186	4	111	0	3	797	980		#REF!	#REF!		#REF!
DPR044	22	Tonk	Rehabilitation of Ramsagar Garwar Irrigation Project	Minor	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	15	39	72	1	48	25	14	0	52	270	285	Ramsagar Garwar Irrigation Project	#REF!	#REF!		#REF!
DPR045-1	23	Bundi	Rehabilitation of Abhaypura Bimlat Medium Irrigation project	Medium	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	888	2	167	0	341	495	23	3	10	2,206	2,285	Abhaypura Dam Irrigation project	#REF!	#REF!	2305	#REF!
DPR045-2	23	Bundi	Rehabilitation of Abhaypura Bimlat Medium Irrigation project	Medium	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	Included in DPR045-1	Included in DPR045-1	Included in DPR045-1	Included in DPR045-1	Included in DPR045-1	Included in DPR045-1	Included in DPR045-1	Included in DPR045-1	Included in DPR045-1	Included in DPR045-1	Included in DPR045-1	Bimlat Medium Irrigation project	#REF!	#REF!	2305	#REF!
DPR047	23	Bundi	Rehabilitation of Burdha Medium Irrigation project	Medium	NA	Rehabilitation & New	0	0	0	0	399	453	143	1	1	1,016	1,093	Burdha Medium Irrigation project	#REF!	#REF!	2305	#REF!
DPR048	23	Bundi	Rehabilitation of Gurjania Irrigation Project	Minor	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	9	0	35	2	18	55	17	0	21	160	167	Rehabilitation of Anpurna Irrigation Project	#REF!	#REF!	2301	#REF!
DPR049	23	Bundi	Rehabilitation of Ampurna Irrigation Project	Minor	Spill way	Rehabilitation & New	10	8	0	1	19	48	1	0	0	90	94	Ampurna Irrigation Project	#REF!	#REF!	2302	#REF!
DPR050	23	Bundi	Rehabilitation of Kamari Ka Naka	Minor	Dam Body	Rehabilitation & New	0	0	12	0	29	13	17	0	3	76	80	Kamari Ka Naka	#REF!	#REF!	2301	#REF!
DPR051	24	Bhilwara	Renovation of Sareni Medium Irrigation Project	Medium	Dam Body	Rehabilitation & New	0	25	48	0	1,171	1,380	104	1	22	2,808	3,569	Sareni Dam and Canal under ERM	#REF!	#REF!	2402	#REF!
DPR052	24	Bhilwara	Renovation of Kothari Medium Irrigation Project	Medium	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	45	58	81	0	73	155	18	1	4	444	547		#REF!	#REF!	2409	#REF!
DPR053	24	Bhilwara	Rehabilitation of Shakkargarh Minor Irrigation Project	Minor	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	62	5	21	0	60	89	11	0	0	253	304	Shakkargarh Minor Irrigation Project	#REF!	#REF!	2409	#REF!
DPR054	24	Bhilwara	Rehabilitation of Sankha Undi Minor Irrigation Project	Minor	Dam Body	Rehabilitation & New	38	102	32	2	6	56	3	0	7	251	303	Sankha Undi Minor Irrigation Project	#REF!	#REF!	2409	#REF!
DPR055	24	Bhilwara	Rehabilitation of Jalija Minor	Minor	Dam Body	Rehabilitation & New	0	0	67	0	27	47	1	0	3	149	176	Jalija Minor Irrigation Project	#REF!	#REF!	2404	#REF!
DPR056	24	Bhilwara	Rehabilitation of Dantri Koken Minor Irrigation Project	Minor	NA	Rehabilitation & New	0	0	0	0	50	111	2	0	0	164	197		#REF!	#REF!	2411	#REF!
DPR057	26	Udaipur	Rehabilitation of Sagwana Ki Pal Irrigation Project	Minor	Dam Body	New lining	0	5	0	0	242	89	8	0	8	360	414	Sagwana Ki Pal Irrigation Project	#REF!	#REF!	2699	#REF!
DPR058	26	Udaipur	Rehabilitation of Udaigar Medium Irrigation Project	Medium	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	480	124	677	100	1,459	2,974	127	0	134	6,198	7,281		#REF!	#REF!	2605	#REF!
DPR059	26	Udaipur	Rehabilitation of Som Pick Up Weir Medium Irrigation Project	Minor	Spill way	Rehabilitation & New	54	2	62	0	518	247	33	14	21	970	1,294		#REF!	#REF!	2699	#REF!
DPR060	26	Udaipur	Rehabilitation of Seti Pick up Weir canals system	Minor	Spill way	Rehabilitation & New	22	2	2	1	97	173	58	0	16	379	443		#REF!	#REF!	2603	#REF!
DPR061	26	Udaipur	Rehabilitation of Phula Minor Irrigation Project	Minor	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New									13	291	348	Phula Minor Irrigation Project	#REF!	#REF!	2605	#REF!
DPR062	26	Udaipur	Rehabilitation of Dandia Minor Irrigation Project	Minor	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	1	31	41	0	55	63	3	0	13	212	245		#REF!	#REF!	2601	#REF!
DPR063	29	Chittaurgarh	Rehabilitation of Dorai Irrigation Project	Minor	Dam Body	Rehabilitation & New	8	15	77	0	124	134	38	0	14	419	486		#REF!	#REF!	2903	#REF!
DPR064	29	Chittaurgarh	Rehabilitation of Somi Irrigation Project	Minor	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	112	11	31	1	64	79	2	0	0	306	407		#REF!	#REF!	2901	#REF!
DPR065	29	Chittaurgarh	Rehabilitation of Umarcha Irrigation Project	Minor	Dam Body	Rehabilitation & New	0	19	104	0	45	45	0	0	0	214	242	Umarcha Irrigation Project	#REF!	#REF!	2903	#REF!
DPR066	29	Chittaurgarh	Rehabilitation of Nahargarh Irrigation Project	Minor	Dam Body	Rehabilitation & New	7	1	91	0	23	39	4	0	0	168	196		#REF!	#REF!	2903	#REF!
DPR067	29	Chittaurgarh	Rehabilitation of Bhanwar Pipra Irrigation Project	Minor	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	5	23	6	0	19	76	4	0	6	142	169	Bhanwar Pipra Irrigation Project	#REF!	#REF!	2903	#REF!
DPR073	30	Kota	Sawan Bhadon Medium Irrigation Project	Medium														Sawan Bhadon Medium Irrigation Project	NOT CLEAN	NOT CLEAN	9999	#REF!
DPR068	31	Baran	Rehabilitation of Parwan Medium Irrigation Project	Medium	Spill way	Rehabilitation & New	105	0	1	0	454	31	315	3	109	1,049	1,359		#REF!	#REF!	3104	#REF!
DPR069	31	Baran	Rehabilitation of Bilas Medium Irrigation project	Medium	Earthen dam & Spill wa	Rehabilitation & New	6	26	18	0	400	103	163	1	0	738	995	Bilas Medium Irrigation project	#REF!	#REF!	3105	#REF!
DPR070	31	Baran	Rehabilitation of Ganshgang Lift Irrigation Scheme	Medium	NA	Rehabilitation & New	0	0	0	0	461	36	171	0	0	789	938	Ganshgang Lift Irrigation	#REF!	#REF!	3101	#REF!
DPR071	32	Jhalawar	Rehabilitation of Bhimsgar Medium Irrigation Project	Medium	NA	Rehabilitation & New	0	0	0	0	1,751	270	2,847	5	1,093	6,084	6,505	Bhimsgar Medium Irrigation Project	#REF!	#REF!	3201	#REF!
DPR072	32	Jhalawar	Rehabilitation of Borda Minor Irrigation Project	Minor	Dam Body	Rehabilitation & New	0	0	70	3	66	58	38	0	0	239	239		#REF!	#REF!	3202	#REF!

	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7.1	2.7.2	2.7.3	2.8.1	2.8.2	2.8.3	2.9	3.1	3.2.1	3.2.2	#REF!	3.3.1	3.3.2	3.4.1	3.4.2	3.5.1	3.5.2	3.5.3	3.5.4	3.5.5	3.5.6	3.5.7	3.5.8	4.1.1	4.1.2	4.1.3	4.2.1	6.35				
DPR036	West Banas	West Banas	Near Dhamri village, Swarupgnj Town		72	57		24	41		24.68333N 73.95000E		3.2.1			0.75-2.50	3.3.2	3.4.1	3.4.2	3.5.1	3.5.2	9288	9288	1096	1096	3677	3677	2274	2274	507.64	414.4	93.24				
DPR037	Sumer	Hemaswas	Sumer		73	20		24	44		24.73333N 73.33333E		20		#REF!	BLANK	BLANK	<-2	NO ITEM	BLANK	BLANK		BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	825.5	
DPR038	Phulad	Phulad			73	49	0	25	37		25.61667N 73.81667E		20		#REF!	BLANK	BLANK	>2	NO ITEM	BLANK	BLANK		BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	1080	
DPR039	Local Nallah ITEM	NO ITEM	Near Anliya village	Bilar	73	7	48	24	49	41	24.82806N 73.13000E		20		#REF!	BLANK	BLANK	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	2075		2075	856	856	120	120	535	535	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	2111	
DPR040	Local Nallah ITEM	NO ITEM	Near Dantiwada village	Nala	73	20	0	25	14	0	25.23333N 73.33333E		20		#REF!	BLANK	BLANK	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	5556		5556	2205	2205	151	151	3200	3200	3106	3106	1205			1205		
DPR041	Local Nallah	Banas	Near Sarwar		75	16	30	26	6	45	26.11250N 75.27500E		21		#REF!	BLANK	BLANK			BLANK	BLANK		BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	843		
DPR042	Local Nallah		Near village Aloli	Banas	75	18		75	8	30	75.14167N 75.30000E		21		#REF!	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK		BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	1069	
DPR043											0.00000N 0.00000E				#REF!																					
DPR044											0.00000N 0.00000E				#REF!																					
DPR045-1	Bhimlat	Mez	26 km away from Bundi	Chambal	75	27	0	25	18	0	25.30000N 75.45000E		23		#REF!	0	0	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR																	1034
DPR045-2	Bhimlat	Mez	36 km away from Bundi	Chambal	74	25	30	25	18	0	25.30000N 74.42500E		23		#REF!	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK		BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	800
DPR047	Taler	Chambal	At a distance of 10 km south-west of Talera	Talera Chambal Town	75	41	45	25	14	40	25.2444N 75.69583E		23		#REF!	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	20728	BLANK		4261	BLANK	6680	BLANK	1174	BLANK	334.13	261.61	NO ITEM	NO ITEM			877	
DPR048	Owan	Mej	Near village Owan	Owan Chambal	75	21	15	25	26	30	25.44167N 75.35417E		23		#REF!	BLANK	BLANK	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR				2900	BLANK	696	BLANK	174	BLANK	1015	31.74	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	BLANK			
DPR049	Natural nallah ITEM	NO ITEM	Near village Jajwar	Jajwar	75	43	44	25	44	15	25.73750N 75.27889E		23		#REF!	31.33668	42.55663	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	1700		1700	612	612	510	510	425	425	5.3						1096	
DPR050	Local nallah	Mej	Near village ngarh	Me Chambal	75	16	45	25	25	20	25.41667N 75.27917E		23		#REF!	BLANK	BLANK	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	BLANK		1700	764	BLANK	229.2	BLANK	496.6	BLANK	38.2	2.56						
DPR051	Mans	Banas	BLANK		74	35	14	24	41	52	24.69778N 74.58722E		24		#REF!	BLANK	BLANK	2-3		5036		5036	1412	1412	907	907	0	0	565	369	196				858	
DPR052	Kothari River		Near Nandni village	Kothari/Banas River Sub Basin	74	59	46	25	19	12.5	31694N 74.99611E		Bhalwara	Bhalwara		Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	2486		2486	697	697	540	540	0	0	2176	325	1851	1568				
DPR053	Local Nallah		Near Sakargarh village	Chambal	74	29	0	25	25	0	25.41667N 74.48333E		24		#REF!	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	594		594	305	305	300	300	-	-	74.24	12.9	61.43			1007		
DPR054	Local Nallah		Near Sakargarh Undi village	Banas	74	59	0	25	23	0	25.38333N 74.98333E		24		#REF!	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	352		352	150	150	50	50	-	-	3.84	0	3.84			916		
DPR055	Local Nallah		Near Banera village	Banas	74	42	0	25	40	0	25.66667N 74.70000E		24		#REF!	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	428		428	100	100	30	30	-	-	105.8	41.26	64.54			1179		
DPR056	Local Nallah		Near Damti Village	Banas River Sub Basin	75	10	6	25	9	20	25.1556N 75.18333E		Bhalwara	Bhalwara		Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	934		934	94	94	78	78	0	0	36.28	36.28	0			1250		
DPR057	Mahi (Som)		Near village Sagwara	Mahi (Som)	73	32	30	24	12	30	24.20833N 73.54167E		26		#REF!	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	2772		2772	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	1179
DPR058	Banas		Near village Somi	Local Nallah/Banas River sub Basin	73	49	30	24	34	41	24.57806N 73.82500E		Udaipur	Udaipur		Low Income	0.25-2	0.25-2	19000		19000	9500	9500	19000	19000	57000	57000	47400						987		
DPR059	Som / Mahi		Diversion Structure	Som / Mahi	73	46	0	23	57	0	23.95000N 73.76667E		Udaipur and Dungarpur	Udaipur and Dungarpur		Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	1183		1183	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	59	59	1864.62	714.77				0		
DPR060	Saharnati(Sci sub Basin)		Near village Rohini	Local Nallah/Banas River sub Basin	73	15	36	24	33	11	24.55306N 73.26000E		Udaipur	Udaipur		Low Income	0.25-2	0.25-2	402		402	201	201	402	402	1206	1206	16750						1499		
DPR061	Som	Mahi	Village Phila, G.P. Phila, P.S. Kurabad		74	4	31.8	24	22	20.5	24.37236N 74.07500E				NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	381		381	BLANK	BLANK	152	152	140	140	1409	NO ITEM	NO ITEM				888		
DPR062	Banas		Near village Dhunda	Local Nallah/Banas River sub Basin	74	10	0	24	38	50	24.64722N 74.16667E		Udaipur	Udaipur		Low Income	0.25-2	0.25-2	220		220	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	1071
DPR063	Brahmani River		Near Dorai Village	Brahmani/Chambal River Sub Basin	75	58	30	24	56	30	24.94167N 75.97500E		Chittorgarh	Chittorgarh		Blank	0.25-3	0.25-3	8400		8400	1890	1890	1230	1230	4500	4500	68.6	68.6	0				843		
DPR064	Local Nallah		Near village Somi	Local Nallah/Banas River Sub Basin	74	21	2	25	58	0	25.96667N 74.35056E		Chittorgarh	Chittorgarh		Blank	0.25-2	0.25-2	508		508	190	190	105	1230	165	165	116.55	52.45	64.1	Blank					
DPR065	Brahmani	Chambal	Near Umarcha village		75	6	30	24	54	30	24.90833N 75.10833E		29		#REF!	BLANK	0.25-3			229		229	17	17	119	119	93	93	31	31	0			843		
DPR066	Brahmani River		Near Nahargarh village	Brahmani/Chambal River Sub Basin	75	22	20	25	2	20	25.03889N 75.37222E		Chittorgarh	Chittorgarh		Blank	0.25-3	0.25-3	225		225	17	17	119	119	89	89	7.12	7.12	0				1463		
DPR067	Brahmani	Chambal	Near Dhamancha village	Brahmani/Chambal River sub basin	75	3	33	24	54	0	24.90000N 75.05917E		29		#REF!	BLANK	BLANK	0.25-3	0.25-3	2500		2500	180	180	1225	1230	1095	1095	15	0	15			843		
DPR073	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	#VALUE!	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	
DPR068	Parwan		Near village Shergarh	Parwan River	73	20	0	22	30	0	22.50000N 73.33333E		Baran	Baran		Blank	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	0				72751	0	9850	0	8539	0	0	8294.4	Uncleared	Uncleared			0	
DPR069	Bilas		5km away from Bhanwargarh village at Bilas river	Chambal	76	49	46	25	2	48	25.04667N 76.82944E		31		#REF!	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK				BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	233	233	0			1712		
DPR070	Chambal RMC		Pump house at 104.5km	Chambal RMC	76	26	56.3	25	17	55	25.29861N 76.44897E		31		#REF!	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	40200		40200		40200	13400	13400	16200	16200	9200	9200	NA	NA	NA			1712		
DPR071	Ujar	Chambal	Near village Mori Bhnmsagar		76	21	0	24	33	0	24.55000N 76.35000E		32		#REF!	BLANK	NOT CLEAR			56914		60914	9675.38	13382.8	8537.1	11375.38	22765.6	28103.88	335	NO ITEM	NO ITEM			1750.5		
DPR072	Local Nallah of Tolkhara Tributary of Kalsindh River		Near vilage Tolkhara	Local Nallah Tolkhara / Chambal Basin	76	10	9	24	26	18	24.43833N 76.16917E		Jhalawar	Jhalawar		Blank	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	2500		2500	16000	16000	14000	14000	50000	50000	13.15	Sqm	Uncleared	Uncleared			1897.2		

DPR036	4.2.2	4.2.3	4.2.4	4.2.5	4.2.6	4.2.7	4.2.8	4.2.9	4.2.10	4.4.1	4.4.2	4.4.3	4.4.4	4.4.5	4.4.6	4.4.7	4.4.8	4.4.9	4.4.10	4.5.1	4.5.2	5.1.1	5.1.2	5.2.1	0.93	
DPR037	NO ITEM	635	185.8	529.86	NO ITEM	407.5	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	49.44	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	36.05	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	1480.613	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM
DPR038	BLANK	106	BLANK	555	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	2.89	BLANK	3.72	BLANK	0.37	BLANK	2.56	BLANK	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	383.83	383.83	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	
DPR039	2111	219	219	704.27	704.27	487.15	487.15	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	1.39	1.39	4.26	4.26	0.28	0.28	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	1.29	1.29	90.7	90.7	0.1	0.1	0	0	
DPR040	1205	174	174	564.96	564.96	423	423	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	3.69	3.69	5.73	5.73	2	2	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	3.63	3.63	143.3	143.3	0	0	0	0	
DPR041	843	206	206	533.5	533.5	547	547	1.033	1.033	2.902	2.902	0.064	0.064	1.726	1.726	84.96	84.96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DPR042	1069	153	153	504.29	504.29	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	443	443	0.437	0.437	2.47	2.47	0.013346	0.013346	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	0.31361	0.31361	55.85	55.85	0	0	0	0	
DPR043																										
DPR044																										
DPR045-1	1034	145	145	565	565	788	788	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	
DPR045-2	800	145	145	531	531	BLANK	BLANK	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	
DPR047	BLANK	405	BLANK	615.35	BLANK	555	BLANK	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	37.74	BLANK	99.48	BLANK	8.31	BLANK	23.65	BLANK	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	1245.2	BLANK	0	BLANK	0	0	
DPR048	990	BLANK	254	BLANK	629.26	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	BLANK	672	BLANK	4.05	BLANK	11.61	BLANK	0.35	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	BLANK	BLANK	4.73	BLANK	336.81	BLANK	-	BLANK	
DPR049	913.6	337	257	675	583	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	672	606	0.8	0.628	2.37	1.587	0.133	0.6	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	0.789	0.619	87.6	87.6	0	0	0	0	
DPR050	998	BLANK	254	BLANK	629.26	BLANK	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	672	BLANK	0.327	BLANK	0.933	BLANK	0.0265	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	BLANK	BLANK	0.386	BLANK	67.97	BLANK	-	BLANK	
DPR051	858	241	241	492	492	367	367	28.77	28.77	75.76	75.76	2.69	2.69	9.52	9.52	21.55	21.55	1604.57	1604.57	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DPR052	1568	301	301	609	609	519	519	Uncleared	Uncleared	26.65	26.65	373.82	373.82	6.92	6.92	32.31	32.31	58.27	58.27	2280.81	2280.81	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
DPR053	1007	301	301	669	669	450	450	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	2.26	2.26	3.81	3.81	0.13	0.13	0.95	0.95	3.81	3.81	543.36	543.36	0	0	0	0	
DPR054	916	301	301	700.9	700.9	505.45	505.45	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	1.52	1.52	2.16	2.16	1.22	1.22	0.69	0.69	1.73	1.73	35.19	35.19	0	0	0	0	
DPR055	1179	225	225	616.6	616.6	447.91	447.91	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	11.01	11.01	21.54	21.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	2.5	2.5	597.08	597.08	0	0	0	0	
DPR056	1250	338	338	794	794	519	519	Uncleared	Uncleared	4.74	4.74	21.59	21.59	0.934	0.934	2.91	2.91	4.74	4.74	251.26	251.26	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
DPR057	1179	383	383	735.5	735.5	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	
DPR058	987	293	293	678	678	499	499	Uncleared	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	217.29	217.29	0.399	0.399	Assured by Diversion	Assured by Diversion	6.25	6.24	1420	1420	0	0	0	0	
DPR059	1691	0	288	760	764	Blank	Blank	Uncleared	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Uncleared	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	0	0	0	0	
DPR060	1499	152	152	749.2	749.2	508	508	Uncleared	Uncleared	3.02	3.02	11.74	11.74	1.5	1.5	0.99	0.99	2.44	2.44	252.4	252.4	0	0	0	0	
DPR061	888	263	263	609.875	609.875	449	449	1.36	1.36	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	0.768	0.768	1.738	1.738	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	0	0	0	NO ITEM	
DPR062	1071	531	531	728.2	728.2	546	546	Uncleared	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	915	915	0	0	0	0
DPR063	843	231	231	805	805	668.65	668.65	uncleared	uncleared	20.11	20.11	87.32	87.32	0.56	0.56	10.1	10.1	15.45	15.45	482.6	482.6	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
DPR064	Blank	277	277	560.8	560.8	473.85	473.85	uncleared	uncleared	4.64	4.64	12.26	12.26	0.62	0.62	2.85	2.85	4.6	4.6	526	526	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
DPR065	843	1463	1463	335	335	923	923	3.24	3.24	17.14	17.14	0.08	0.08	1.98	1.98	3.24	3.24	401	401	401	401	0	0	0	NO ITEM	
DPR066	1463	335	335	857	857	923	923	Uncleared	Uncleared	1.53	1.53	4	4	0.08	0.08	1.14	1.14	1.57	1.57	133	133	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
DPR067	843	231	231	805	805	668.65	668.65	BLANK	BLANK	2.18	2.18	3.33	3.33	0.08	0.08	1.98	1.98	3.24	3.24	323.4	323.4	0	0	0	0	
DPR073	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	
DPR068	1399.35	0	392.825	0	805	0	825	Uncleared	Uncleared	0	241.8	0	891	0	29.52	0	132.2	Uncleared	Uncleared	0	14448	0	Nil	0	0	
DPR069	NO ITEM	500	NO ITEM	929	NO ITEM	NO CLEAR	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	41.25	NO ITEM	103.33	NO ITEM	18.02	NO ITEM	27.05	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	1812	NO ITEM	0	NO ITEM	0	0	
DPR070	BLANK	500	BLANK	929	BLANK	929	BLANK	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
DPR071	1750.5	900	900	267	267	873	873	135.4	135.4	419.1	419.1	8.6	8.6	56.62	56.62	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	1924.4	1924.4	1924.4	-	-	-	-		
DPR072	1897.2	476.6	476.6	931.92	931.92	741	741	Uncleared	Uncleared	3.9	3.9	12.77	12.77	0.64	0.64	2.16	2.16	Uncleared	Uncleared	145.01	145.01	242.68	0	0	0	





	7.3.3	7.3.4	7.3.5	7.3.6	7.4.1	7.4.2	7.4.3	7.4.4	7.4.5	7.4.6	7.4.7	7.4.8	7.4.9	8.1.1	8.1.2	8.1.3	8.1.4	8.1.5	8.1.6	8.2.1	8.2.2	8.2.3	8.2.4	8.2.5	8.2.6	8.3.1	8.3.2	3.2	
DPR036	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	Good and clear	Good and clear	Good and clear	free from chemicals	free from chemicals	free from chemicals	free from biological, contamination	free from biological, contamination	free from biological, contamination	38.64	34.74	34.74	21.64	21.64		1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9				3.2		
DPR037	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	Good & Clear	Good & Clear	Good & Clear	Free from chemical	Free from chemical	Free from chemical	Free from biological, contamination	Free from biological, contamination	Free from biological, contamination	5.19	5.19					233.97	233.97						0.63	0.63	
DPR038	0.75	0.75	0.8	0.8	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	2.25	2.25												0.34	0.34	
DPR039	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.5	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	6.4	6.4					0.85	0.85					NO ITEM	NO ITEM		
DPR040	2.925	2.925	3.9	3.9	Clear	Clear	Clear	Potable	Potable	Potable	Potable	Potable	Potable	4.5	4.5					96.8	96.8					0.157	0.157		
DPR041	0.91	0.91	1.22	1.22	Clean	Clean	Clean	Potable	Potable	Potable	Potable	Potable	Potable	4.4	4.4					98.52	98.52					0.0564	0.0564		
DPR042																													
DPR043																													
DPR044																													
DPR045-1	0.21	0.21	1.84	1.84	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	No contamination	No contamination	No contamination	No contamination	No contamination	No contamination	8.41	8.41	2.38	2.38										2.79	2.79	
DPR045-2	2.65	2.65	BLANK	BLANK	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR														
DPR047	4.54	BLANK	NA	BLANK	Good	Good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	4.95	BLANK	21	BLANK	5.4	BLANK	0.6	BLANK		
DPR048	BLANK	0.385	BLANK	0.615	Good	Good	-	-	-	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	2.31	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	BLANK	97.6	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	BLANK	0.176	
DPR049	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	3.3	3.3						303.06	303.06					0.895	0.895	
DPR050	BLANK	0.1032	BLANK	0.615	Good	Good	-	-	-	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	1.2	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	BLANK	94.4	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	BLANK	0.017	
DPR051	27.545	27.545	33.054	33.054	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	37.9	37.9	37.9	37.9	NA	NA		1.2	1.2					4.76	4.76	
DPR052	10.43	10.43	12.516	12.516	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	21.975	21.975	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		1.2	1.2	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	1.36	1.36	
DPR053	0.074	0.074	0.0888	0.0888	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	5.49	5.49						0.6	0.6					0.119	0.119	
DPR054	0.45	0.45	0.54	0.54	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	5.36	5.36						0.45	0.45					0.119	0.119	
DPR055	2.98	2.98	3.576	3.576	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	3.64	3.64						0.8	0.8					0.318	0.318	
DPR056	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	11.31	11.31	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		0.9	0.9	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	0.675	0.675	
DPR057	BLANK	BLANK	0.06	0.06	Potable	Potable	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	9.21	9.21						0.85	0.85					0.3392	0.3392	
DPR058	7.7	7.7	Blank	Blank	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	27	27	12.6	13.6	Uncleared	Uncleared		1.05	1.05	0.6	0.6	Uncleared	Uncleared	2.347	2.347	
DPR059	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Portable	Portable	Portable	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	7.68	7.68	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		0.6	0.6	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	
DPR060	4.5	4.5	Blank	Blank	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	12.48	12.48	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		0.7	0.7	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	0.375	0.375	
DPR061	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	0.75	0.75	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR
DPR062	0.88	0.88	1.2	1.2	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	3.75	3.75	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		0.6	0.6	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	0.47	0.47	
DPR063	8.49	8.49	11.5	11.5	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	11.67	11.67	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		0.75	0.75	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	0.67	0.67	
DPR064	0.15	0.15	0.2	0.2	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	4.62	4.62	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		0.65	0.65	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	0.224	0.224	
DPR065	48	48	59	59	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	incl. main	incl. main		0.4	0.4					0.23	0.23	
DPR066	47	47	59.5	59.5	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	4.05	4.05	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		0.4	0.4	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	0.22	0.22	
DPR067	45.15	45.15	50.75	50.75	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	5.42	5.42						0.75	0.75					0.35	0.35	
DPR073	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR
DPR068	0 N.A.	0 N.A.	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	0	0	10.76	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	0	5.38	
DPR069	6.11	NO ITEM	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	26.04	26.04	22.53					331.7	NO ITEM					2.916	NO ITEM	
DPR070	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	23.62	23.62						1.22						3.03		
DPR071	15	15	15	15	Good	Good	Good	p87.90 TDS 450 PPM	p87.90 TDS 450 PPM	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	16.36	16.36	29.26	29.26	60.3	60.3		1.1	1.1	1.8	1.8	0.9	0.9	5.24	5.24	
DPR072	0.9225	0.9225	1.3851	1.3851	Portable	Portable	Portable	Portable	Portable	Portable	Portable	Portable	Portable	3.96	3.96	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		0.58	0.58	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	0.47	0.47	

DPR036	8.3.3	8.3.4	8.3.5	8.3.6	8.4.1	8.4.2	8.5.1	8.5.2	8.6.1	8.6.2	8.6.3	8.6.4	8.6.5	8.6.6	8.7.1	8.7.2	9	10.1	10.2	11.1.1	11.1.2	11.2.1	11.2.2	11.3.1	11.3.2	12.1.1		
DPR036		1	1			74.24	74.24	36	36	7952	7952	9848	9848	7153	7153	50	90	NA	Yes	No	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK		
DPR037								17	17	9115	9115	8704	8704	6093	6093	70	70	NA	No	No	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK		
DPR038						5.19	5.19	7	7	854.33	854.33	787.79	787.79	484.25	484.25	61.47	61.47	NA	Yes	No	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	BLANK		
DPR039					NA	NA		2	2	606.07	679.9	357.89	357.89	248.18	322.01	70	90	NA	Yes	No	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	1		
DPR040					NA	NA		4	4	1206.07	1206.07	806.48	806.48	499.6	725.83	70	90	NA	Yes	No	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	1.2		
DPR041						4.5	4.5	1	1	352.22	352.22	327.81	327.81	262	327.81	80	100		0	NA	No	4224703	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	0.29174	
DPR042						4.4	4.4	1	1	155	155	145	145	107.6	145	74	100		0	Yes	No	2438295.47					0.1037	
DPR043																												
DPR044																												
DPR045-1		0.52	0.52			42.3	42.3	15	15	3632	3632	3402	3402	2586	2586	76	76	NO ITEM	Yes	No	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	0	
DPR045-2	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK		15	15	3632	3632	3402	3402	2586	2586	76	76	NO ITEM	No	No	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	0	
DPR047	1.95	BLANK	0.75	BLANK	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR		23	23	5016.6	BLANK	4274.87	BLANK	4274.87	BLANK	100	BLANK		0	Yes	No	183000000	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	4.93	
DPR048	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	BLANK	-	BLANK	1	BLANK	130.63	BLANK	124.38	BLANK	124.38	BLANK	100			Yes	NO	NO ITEM		0.75	0.18	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	0.18
DPR049						3.3	3.3	1	1	157.83	157.83	142.05	142.05	86	125.5	60.54	88.35		0	Yes	No	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	0.10177	
DPR050	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	BLANK	-	BLANK	1	BLANK	82.4	BLANK	57.6	BLANK	52.4	BLANK	91			Yes	No	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR		
DPR051						85.45	85.45	NA	NA	14170	14170	9717	9717	6298.59	6644	61.64	65.02	NA			NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	8.3271		
DPR052	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		34.48	34.48	Uncleared	Uncleared	6120	6120	4362	4362	2875.5	3053.5	65.92	70	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3.651525		
DPR053						5.5	5.5	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NA	NA	828.83	828.83	375	565	45.24	68.17	NA	Yes	No	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.45		
DPR054						5.5	5.5	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NA	NA	398	398	133	239.56	33.62	60.19	NA	Yes	No	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.21		
DPR055						7.84	7.84	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	552	552	480	480	302.89	367.6	63.1	76.58	NA	Yes	No	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.35		
DPR056	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		11.31	11.31	Uncleared	Uncleared	1066.4	1066.4	947	947	533	622	56.28	65.68	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.6772		
DPR057						10.95	10.95	5	5	303	303	242	358	242	358	80	118		Yes	No	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR		
DPR058	0.796	0.769	Uncleared	Uncleared		42.54	42.54	15	15	Blank	Blank	5110	5110	2956	2957	57.847	57.867	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.68745		
DPR059	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		0.74	0.74	19	19	1139	1139	968.85	968.85	512.35	872	52.88	90		0	Yes	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank		
DPR060	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		22	22	3	3	547.82	547.82	390.43	390.43	351.39	351.39	90	90	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.39		
DPR061	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR			NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR		3	3	689	689	316	316	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	Yes	No	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR		
DPR062	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		10.95	10.95	3	3	410.76	410.76	389	389	312	312	80.001	80.206	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.68745		
DPR063	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		21.8	21.8	Uncleared	Uncleared	1857	1857	1571.44	1571.44	707.72	864.3	45.04	55	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.05005		
DPR064	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		6.36	6.36	Uncleared	Uncleared	740.15	740.15	444.98	444.98	267	400.48	60	90	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.3217		
DPR065						6.1	6.1	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	295	295	253	253	47.8	144.5	18.89	57.1	NA	Yes	No	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.05005		
DPR066	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		4.05	4.05	Uncleared	Uncleared	295	295	226.72	226.72	67.9	139.3	27.56	14.44	N.A.	Yes	Uncleared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.2288		
DPR067						5.42	5.42			423.2	423.2	391.5	391.5	167	261.5	34.9	66.8	NA	Yes	No	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.05005		
DPR073	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR			NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR		NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR		
DPR068	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		0	76.12	0	44	0	7550	0	7464	0	0	0	0		0	Yes	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	0.01359		
DPR069						48.57	NO ITEM	17	NO ITEM	6390	NO ITEM	5830	NO ITEM	4046	NO ITEM	69	NO ITEM	NA	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	11.32		
DPR070						25.44		26	-		6960		6960	5233.51	5623.85	75.19	81.24		0	Yes	No	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	160.2779		
DPR071	1.95	1.95				110	110	51	51	10512	10512	9986	9986	7239.85	7239.85	72.5	85	BLANK	Yes	No	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR		
DPR072	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared	Uncleared		3.96	3.96	5	5	486.04	486.04	414.01	414.01	298.09	372.61	72	90	Blank	Yes	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Enclosed		

	12.1.2	12.2.1	12.2.2	12.3.1	12.3.2	12.4.1	12.4.2	12.5.1	12.5.2	12.6.1	12.6.2	12.7.1	12.7.2	12.8.1	12.8.2	12.9.1	12.9.2	13.1.1	13.1.2	13.1.3	13.1.4	13.1.5	13.2.1	13.2.2	13.3.1	14	15	16		
DPR036	25	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	3.7	BLANK	BLANK	0	BLANK	32	BLANK	Fishery	0	0	0	0	0	1715.75	0	0	0	0	0	BLANK	1715.75	NOT CLEAR-	NOT CLEAR-	BLANK		
DPR037	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	5265.87	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	0			
DPR038	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	BLANK	465	1.57	BLANK	BLANK		
DPR039	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	126.69	0	0	0	0	0	126.69	BLANK	3.09	NA	NO ITEM		
DPR040	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	1.2	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7.04	NA	NA	
DPR041	NO ITEM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	155.38	0	0	0	0	0	155.38	BLANK	12.89896	2.23	1730	NOT CLEAR	
DPR042	0.15406	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98.3	NO ITEM	0	NO ITEM	0	NO ITEM	98.3	7.6544	1.98	1630	25 Years	
DPR043																													0	
DPR044																														0
DPR045-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2285	NA	NA	NA	NA	2285	-	311.02805	1.71	860	44798	
DPR045-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2285	NA	NA	NA	NA	2285	-	311.02805	1.71	860	BLANK	
DPR047	BLANK	-	BLANK	-	BLANK	-	BLANK	25	BLANK	-	BLANK	-	BLANK	-	BLANK	-	BLANK	BLANK	-	-	-	-	BLANK	BLANK	102.48996	1.744	NOT CLEAR	9.96		
DPR048	BLANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166.83	-	-	-	-	-	47.66	NO ITEM	17.59702	1.657	20	0.151	
DPR049	0.15317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	0	0	0	0	0	94	NO ITEM	7.02458	1.71	1720	1202854	
DPR050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.32	-	-	-	-	-	14.46	NO ITEM	0.776684	1.73	17	0.299	
DPR051	8.3271	0.12	0.12	0	0	0	0	4	4.5	Fisheries	Fisheries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3509	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.52	0	
DPR052	3.651525	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.5	2.5	Uncleared	Uncleared	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	552	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank	1.68	25.2	Blank
DPR053	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	Fisheries	Fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLANK	2.1	1380	-	
DPR054	0.31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	302.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLANK	1.84	1030	-	
DPR055	0.54	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	20	Fisheries	Fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	176.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLANK	1.98	1160	-	
DPR056	0.78925	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Unclear	Unclear	0	0	0	0	0	0	196.76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.13	12.3	0
DPR057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DPR058	0.80745	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	Uncleared	Uncleared	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7281.42	0	0	0	0	0	7281.42	7281.42	Blank	0.00071238	16.8	
DPR059	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1293.56	0	0	0	0	0	Blank	Blank	Blank	1.5	10.5	
DPR060	0.39001	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	Uncleared	Uncleared	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	443.26	0	0	0	0	0	443.26	443.26	Blank	0.0007338	34	Blank
DPR061	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR
DPR062	0.80745	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	245.3	0	0	0	0	0	245.3	245.3	Blank	0.00071991	12.1	Blank
DPR063	1.05005	0.2	0.2	0	0	0	0	2	2	Uncleared	Uncleared	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	485.9	0	0	0	0	0	485.9	485.9	Uncleared	1.62	21.5	N.A.
DPR064	0.3217	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	Uncleared	Uncleared	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	407.2	0	0	0	0	0	407.2	407.2	Uncleared	2.38	17.8	N.A.
DPR065	1.05005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	242.02	0	0	0	0	0	242.02	242.02	Blank	1.52	2180	NA
DPR066	0.2288	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Uncleared	Uncleared	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	196.06	0	0	0	0	0	196.06	196.06	Blank	1.58	18.3	N.A.
DPR067	1.05005	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	Fisheries	Fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	168.68	-	-	-	-	-	168.68	168.68	Blank	2.01	2740	NA	
DPR073	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR
DPR068	0.01359	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Blank	Blank	Uncleared	Uncleared	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1359	0	0	0	0	0	Blank	Blank	171.18	0	0	0
DPR069	NO ITEM	-	NO ITEM	-	NO ITEM	-	NO ITEM	6.92	NO ITEM	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	995	NA	NA	NA	NA	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM	NO ITEM
DPR070	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	1.86	3410	NO ITEM
DPR071	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR	1.64	NOT CLEAR	NOT CLEAR
DPR072	Enclosed	Enclosed	Enclosed	0	0	0	0	0	0	Uncleared	Uncleared	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	238.82	0	0	0	0	0	Blank	Blank	238.82477	1.82	11.9	Blank

*Attachment 4.2*  
*Comments on Selected Sample DPRs of*  
*Sub-projects Proposed under RWSLIP*

#### **Attachment 4.2: Comments on Selected Sample DPRs of Sub-projects Proposed under RWSLIP**

WRD formulated sample DPRs for 73 sub-projects which are proposed under RWSLIP. After preliminary screening, JICA survey team has shortlisted 29 sub-projects (list at annexure – 1) for critical examination. Out of these, 10 are medium, 7 minor and 12 sub-projects pertain to north zone. Comments on most DPRs were communicated to concerned field officers for compliance.

During technical scrutiny of selected DPRs, it has been observed that the documents have not been formulated in proper manner and important data / details are not based on proper investigation and appears to be arbitrary. It is a fundamental requirement that the deficiencies based on diagnostic analysis are to be assessed with the co-operation of beneficiaries (Walk through survey with beneficiaries). Accordingly, dam and canals are to be re-designed after considering all factors and based on provisions contained under Indian Standards so that the dam and other structures as well as canal network can perform efficiently after rehabilitation.

It has been observed that the concept of SID has not been followed sincerely as per set guidelines. There is no input of deficiencies expressed by the farmers who have experienced the real problems in regulation and running of canal system. Moreover the basic survey about submergence and command has not been done without which it is difficult to estimate the actual capacity of the reservoir and details of available command area. As dams are very old, the capacity must have reduced due to siltation/ sedimentation coupled with deforestation. Similarly the command must have been reduced due to urbanization, industrialation and use of land for other social purposes. There are large numbers of un-authorized outlets which have to be assessed under walk through surveys and accordingly revised chak planning is also required.

Selected DPRs do not contain above parameters / designs based on actual surveys, and cannot be considered suitable for proposing under this project. It is suggested that the DPRs may be re-examined and be rectified. However the important issues are listed below: -

#### **Important Issues**

1. The DPR should be prepared in conformity with the model DPR prepared by the JICA survey team.
2. The DPRs for the sub-projects pertaining to north zone contain general description of the Bhakra/Gang canal system as a whole. The details of the part of Bhakra/ Gang system proposed under specific sub-project are totally missing from the DPR except under cost estimation part.
3. Hydrology of the project should be reviewed based on actual performance of the sub-project and Peak flood discharge should be worked out based on unit hydrograph method. It has been noted that in some of cases although PMF based on unit hydrograph has been worked out and attached with the DPR, but adequacy of surplussing capacity to accommodate the designed PMF of sub-project has not been established.
4. The availability of water and performance pertaining to canal systems of north zone, Mahi, Gurgoan canal, Bhartpur Feeder and Chambal, should be considered based on actual supplies during last 25 years as compared to designed requirements of the individual sub-project. Actual irrigation intensity achieved should invariably be incorporated in DPR which would indicate the actual dependability of the system proposed under rehabilitation.
5. As per DPRs for sub-projects pertaining to North zone, the actual intensity of irrigation has been observed as more than the designed as well as now proposed intensity as indicated below in table -1.

Table – 1

Particulars	Gang canal System			Bhakra canal system		
	% of CCA during			% of CCA during		
	Kharif	Rabi	Total	Kharif	Rabi	Total
Planned Originally	24	36	60	25	37	62
Actual achieved	37	48	85	39	50	89
Proposed	35	44	79	35	44	79
Reduction in comparison to actually achieved	2	4	6	4	6	10
Cropping pattern adopted in table 6.1 & 6.2 of EIRR for pre rehabilitation	60	60	120	NA	NA	NA
Cropping pattern adopted in table 6.1 & 6.2 of EIRR for post rehabilitation	79	79	158	NA	NA	NA

If with the present deteriorated condition of canal system, the 85 % intensity of irrigation has already been achieved, then why rehabilitation and modernization works is required in order to achieve irrigation intensity of 79 % only. Moreover these figures are for the project as a whole. Actual achievements in the command area under specific sub-project should have been indicated based on data of actual cropping pattern during last 25 years.

6. While working out BC ratio, intensity of irrigation during the pre rehabilitation period has been adopted as per original designed intensity whereas it should be based on actually achieved intensity of irrigation in order to assess the real benefits after rehabilitation works.
7. There is anomaly the figures of irrigated area adopted for BC ratio calculations and mentioned at other places in DPR.
8. Micro irrigation in part of the command area particularly in tail portion should be encouraged and incorporated in the project report.
9. Crop water requirement has been worked out based on 'New Penman Montheit method' which should have been used for accessing the water requirement of subproject and for fixing capacity of canal system. Contrary to this, the canal capacity has been worked out based on conventional duty in case of sub-projects under WRD zones and in case of Gang and Bhakra systems the canal duty has been adopted as per prevailing practices which needs to reviewed and corrected.
10. ICA should be worked out on the basis of crop water requirement and availability of dependable yield/ supplies.
11. Cropping pattern should be revised in consultation with DoA and BC ratio should be certified by DoA.
12. Walk through survey should be carried out with WUAs / beneficiaries for correct diagnosis of the deficiencies of the system. The proposed rehabilitation works should be discussed with WUA and its consent is required. While discussing with WUAs, special care needs to be taken to ensure that position of outlets is such that the beneficiaries can irrigate their land without any problem. Otherwise, problem of cutting banks and putting cross bunds would again crop up.
13. Submergence survey should be carried out to assess the extent of silting and present capacity (dead / live/ gross) of the reservoir. Capacity curve should be attached.
14. Command area survey should be carried out in order to revise the chak planning, location of outlets and correct assessment of the command area thereby revision of the canal L- Section and cross-sections along with draw off statement.
15. Sajra sheet of the command area should be attached indicating location of chaks, outlets, contours, GCA, CCA and un-command area.

16. Detailed surveys should be carried out for canal system to assess the present condition of the system including the identification of the locations of seepage, expansive soils, identification of structures to be repaired and or other allied problems.
17. The local BM should be connected with the GTS Bench Mark.
18. Chak wise list of beneficiaries indicating name of beneficiaries, village covered and area under command should be attached. Details should have specific mention regarding SC /ST and women beneficiaries.
19. Population benefitted should be indicated and should be based on census 2011
20. Canal design calculations and draw off statement should be attached from head to tail of the system.
21. Design and detailed drawings for structures on canal requiring major repair should be attached which should form basis of estimate.
22. The estimates should be prepared at current rates and no escalation is to be added since separate provision for escalation is being taken under the RWSLIP.
23. There is ban from the government for lining of canal. Instead of lining the whole length of the canal, provision for lining of only venerable reaches should be taken after approval from the competent authority.
24. There must be consistency in the data provided at various sections of DPR.
25. Soil survey is being conducted by DoA/ Watershed Department. Local offices of DoA/ Watershed Department should be contacted to obtain the latest soil survey report for the area.
26. Free Board in the canal should be kept as per provisions of BIS 10430.
27. Provision should be taken for construction of cattle ghats and bathing ghats at suitable places on the canal.
28. L-sections of canal should also contain existing / proposed parameters.
29. Report indicates that efficiency of the existing system has been assessed but no details have been attached, which should now be attached.
30. The top width of dam should be kept as 6.0 m in case of large dams.
31. The stability of earthen dam and spillway portion should be checked as per guidelines of BIS codes.
32. The waste weir should be checked for its adequacy of discharging capacity and its stability.
33. Provision should be taken for construction of WUA office buildings along with furniture, if already not constructed.
34. Provision for buildings other than WUA office building should not be incorporated in the DPR.
35. Provision should be taken in the estimate for removal of unauthorized outlets from the canal system with due consultation with WUAs/ beneficiaries.
36. The demand for drinking water supply and industrial use is continuously increasing; as such a provision for use of part of the storage should be reserved for the drinking water supply and industrial use.
37. The rehabilitation works on sub-projects are proposed to be completed in shorter spans varying from 1 to 3 years. However, construction program should be formulated based on availability of working period keeping in view monsoon season, availability of water in the reservoir, and canal running periods.
38. Provision should be taken for chute drains and longitudinal drains on downstream slope of the embankment.
39. A tree chart for canal system should be attached indicating the lined and unlined channels, lining done under RWSRP, and /or other projects and now proposed under RWSLIP.
40. Analysis of Rate should be attached.
41. Inventory of existing and proposed cross-drainage works, VRBs, DRBs, outlets should be attached.
42. Provision should be taken for lining of water courses in initial length of 15 to 20 m.
43. All data should be in SI unit.

44. The dam and canal cross-sections should be dimensioned, leveled and complete cross-sections indicating existing and proposed works at regular interval should be attached.
45. Existing and proposed downstream protection works should be indicated in the relevant drawings.
46. Measuring device and tail cluster should be considered and marked on the drawing, if necessary.
47. Block level plan of the surplus area indicating contours, layout of EDA (existing and proposed) and appurtenances works should be attached.
48. Thickness of CC lining should be taken as per provisions contained in BIS 3873.
49. As far as possible mechanized lining should be adopted for better results and durability considerations.
50. Location of VRBs and other structures to be repaired should be indicated and estimate should be based on detailed drawing.
51. Regulators and cross regulators/ un-gated dividers should be provided at distributor / minor off-take points and estimates should be based on detailed design and drawings.
52. Provision for prorate; capacity building etc. should not be included in the DPR.
53. While preparing the DPRs, provisions should be based on recommendations by consultants (study on planning of water resources in Rajasthan – by Tahal, bench marking report by WAPCOS, or any other similar study reports).
54. There is anomaly in the figures of catchment area, interceptions of catchment area provided in DPR and Tahal report. The catchment area of the project should be reassessed in view of interceptions after construction of project.
55. Since pitching exists on the upstream slope of the dam, it would be better to lay earthen lamina on downstream slopes only. For proper bond between existing earthen dam and newly added soil, provision for step cutting should be incorporated in the estimate.
56. In case of canal reaches having swelling soils, provision for CNS treatment should be taken as per provisions contained in BIS code 9451-1994. To avoid slipping and rain cuts during the rainy season, it is advisable to provide CNS right up to the ground level. In deep cuts CNS material should be provided not only behind the lining of the canal but also above the canal prism, all along the excavated surface, so as to prevent large scale heaving above the canal level. The CNS material above the canal prism may be of lesser thickness, say 15 to 20 cm, However, full/design thickness behind the lining should be continued at least 100 cm above the top level of the lining (illustrative arrangement shown in Fig. 1).

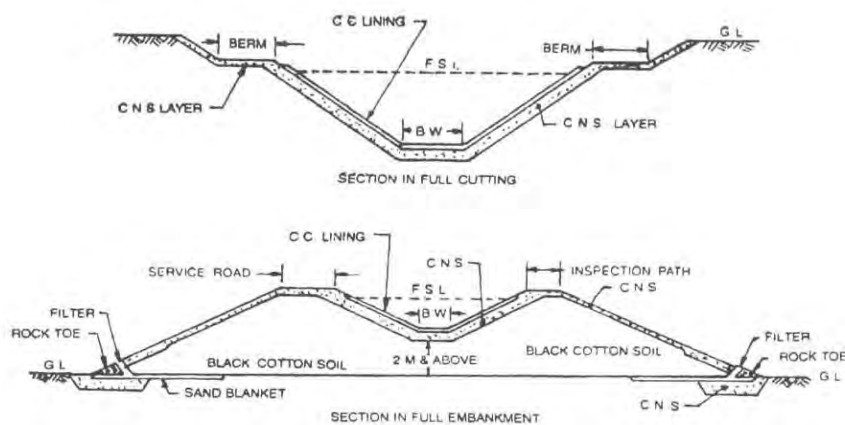


FIG. 1

57. DPR reveals that most of part of existing lined canal is proposed to be replaced by new lining. This may be reviewed.



58. Similar is the status of removal of existing pitching and replacement by new pitching.
59. Information regarding Environment and social impact should be provided with DPR in formats attached in model DPR.
60. Index map, existing layout plan of head work and appurtenances with super imposed proposed changes should be attached.
61. The checklist attached with DPRs does not contain relevant information and references.

#### Annexure – 1

#### Selected Sample DPRs

S. No	Name of sub-project	CCA covered in ha	Estimated cost as per DPR (INR in Lac)
<b>A</b>	<b>Medium Irrigation Projects</b>		
1	Rehabilitation of Canal System of Kalisil Dam	4,903	1,329
2	Rehabilitation of Dheel Irrigation Project	5,943	3,836
3	Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Project	7,952	1,716
4	Rehabilitation of Galvania Medium Irrigation Project	2,257	980
5	Rehabilitation of Abhaypura Bimlat Medium Irrigation project	3,402	2,285
6	Rehabilitation of Burdha Medium Irrigation project	4,274	1,093
7	Renovation of Kothari Medium Irrigation Project	4,362	547
8	Rehabilitation of Parwan Medium Irrigation Project	7,464	1,359
9	Rehabilitation of Bilas Medium Irrigation project	5,863	995
10	Rehabilitation of Bhimsagar Medium Irrigation Project	9,986	6,505
11	Rehabilitation of Karniji Disty and its system	9,058	1,700
12	Rehabilitation of H.H. Disty from RD 0 to 35.845	5,494	597
13	Rehabilitation of LNP Disty and its system	2,673	462
14	Rehabilitation of PS Disty and its system	9,834	377
15	Rehabilitation of Sameja Disty and its system	5,521	289
16	Rehabilitation of Farm Minor from RD 26.135 to 40.545	4,301	197
17	Rehabilitation of PBN Distributary from Km 0 to 34.217 of Bhakra canal system	9,443	5,228
18	Rehabilitation of NTW km 0 to 8.36, BKW km 0 to 3.40, KNJ Mr. Km 0 to 2.04, DBL Mr. Km 0 to 1.86 & SGM km 0 to 15.85 of Bhakra canal system	9,906	2,492
19	Rehabilitation of Bhagsagar Sub Mr. (BGSM) Minor from km 0 to 3.20 & KRW km 0 to 14.00 & Sadulshahar Sub Mr. Km 0 to 2.26 of Bhakra canal system	4,568	1,881
20	Rehabilitation of Sabuna Distributary from Km 0 to 17.777 & Nagrana distributary 0.00 to 6.614 of Bhakra canal system	6,524	1,807
21	Rehabilitation of Manaksar Distributary from Km 0 to 14.264 & Daulatpura Minor 0.00 to 7.103 of Bhakra canal system	7,050	1,798
22	Rehabilitation of Hanumangarh Distributary from km 0 to 20.269 (Tail) of Bhakra canal system	8,616	2,285
<b>B</b>	<b>Minor Irrigation projects</b>		
23	Rehabilitation of Mansarovar Irrigation Project	843	239
24	Rehabilitation of Phulad Minor Irrigation Project	787	527
25	Rehabilitation of Damti Kokra Minor Irrigation Project	947	197
26	Rehabilitation of Som Pick Up Weir Medium Irrigation Project	969	1,294
27	Rehabilitation of Sei Pick up Weir canal system	390	443
28	Rehabilitation of Somi Irrigation Project	445	407
29	Rehabilitation of Borda Minor Irrigation Project	414	239

144,192

43,103

*Attachment 4.3*

*Model DPR*

*Attachment 4.4*

*Simple Guideline for  
Preparation of DPR*

*Attachment 4.5*

*Simple Check List for Review of DPR*

**Water Resource Department (WRD),  
The State of Rajasthan, Republic of India**

**DETAILED PROJECT REPORT  
ON  
REHABILITATION OF WEST BANAS IRRIGATION  
SUB-PROJECT**

**Volume-1:REPORT**

**August 2016**

**Rajasthan Water Sector Livelihood Improvement Project (RWSLIP)  
Sub-PMU 3 for Udaipur and Jodhpur Zones**

## **Preamble**

- (1) This Detailed Project Report was jointly prepared by WRD and JICA survey team in accordance with the scope of the works for preparatory survey on Rajasthan Water Sector Livelihood Improvement Project in India.
- (2) This Detailed Project Report was prepared based on the available data and information provided from WRD as of 10 June 2016.
- (3) This Detailed Project Report has not been the “Final” one due to the following constraints:
  - i) Walk-through survey among WRD staff, DoA staff, DoH staff, WCD staff, WUA members, Women Wing members, the consultant and NGO staff has not been conducted yet.
  - ii) No description and consideration for specific activities under RWSLIP such as “introduction of WUA constructive facilities” and “support for women friendly activities”.
  - iii) Difficulties of finalization of re-design of irrigation canal system due to lack of survey data especially of command area survey.
  - iv) Lack of considerable number of drawings especially for structures and gates.
  - v) Insufficient studies and cooperation with DoA and WUA for agricultural / farming aspects especially of preparation of updated cropping pattern.
  - vi) Insufficient consideration for environmental and social aspects
- (4) This Detailed Project Report, therefore, should be finalized before proceeding to next step, i.e. preparation of technical estimate.
- (5) For revision and finalization of this Detailed Project Report, the following guidelines / manuals and “Notes for Preparation of DPR under RWSLIP” as shown below.

## Guidelines/Manuals and Notes for Preparation of Detailed Project Report

### (1) General

The following guidelines and manuals are available for reference of preparation of DPRs:

- i) Manual for SID Works for Rehabilitation of Minor Irrigation Schemes prepared under RAJAMIIP, and
- ii) Guidelines for Preparation of Detailed Project Reports of Modernisation of Irrigation Projects issued by Central Water Commission.

Basically, DPR should be prepared in accordance with the above guidelines and manuals though especially for Manual for SID Works for Rehabilitation of Minor Irrigation Schemes prepared under RAJAMIIP, the consultant for RWSLIP should review and update to be suitable for RWSLIP.

In addition to the above guidelines and manuals, the following specific aspects should be noted for preparation of DPRs under RWSLIP.

### (2) Notes for Preparation of Detailed Project Report under RWSLIP

Component 1: Participatory Irrigation Rehabilitation Works of RWSLIP consists of the following four sub-components:

- i) Sub-component 1-1: Rehabilitation of irrigation facilities
- ii) Sub-component 1-2: Promotion of micro irrigation system
- iii) Sub-component 1-3: Introduction of WUA constructive facilities
- iv) Sub-component 1-4: Support for women friendly activities

General work flow of Component-1: Participatory Irrigation Rehabilitation Works consisting the above four sub-components is shown in the figure in next page.

Among the activities shown in the Figure P.1, the following aspects are deeply concerned for preparation of DPR:

- i) Orientation and selection of facilities for WUA constructive facilities
- ii) Orientation for support for women friendly activities
- iii) Walk-through survey
- iv) Preparation of Command Area Micro Plan (CAMP) for soft component
- v) Preparation of Detailed Project Report (DPR)

#### (a) Orientation and selection of facilities for WUA constructive facilities

After selection of candidate irrigation sub-projects by PMU and before walk-through survey, sub-PMU will organize orientation for WUA members regarding Sub-component 1-3: introduction of WUA constructive facilities. Main agenda of orientation will be as follows:

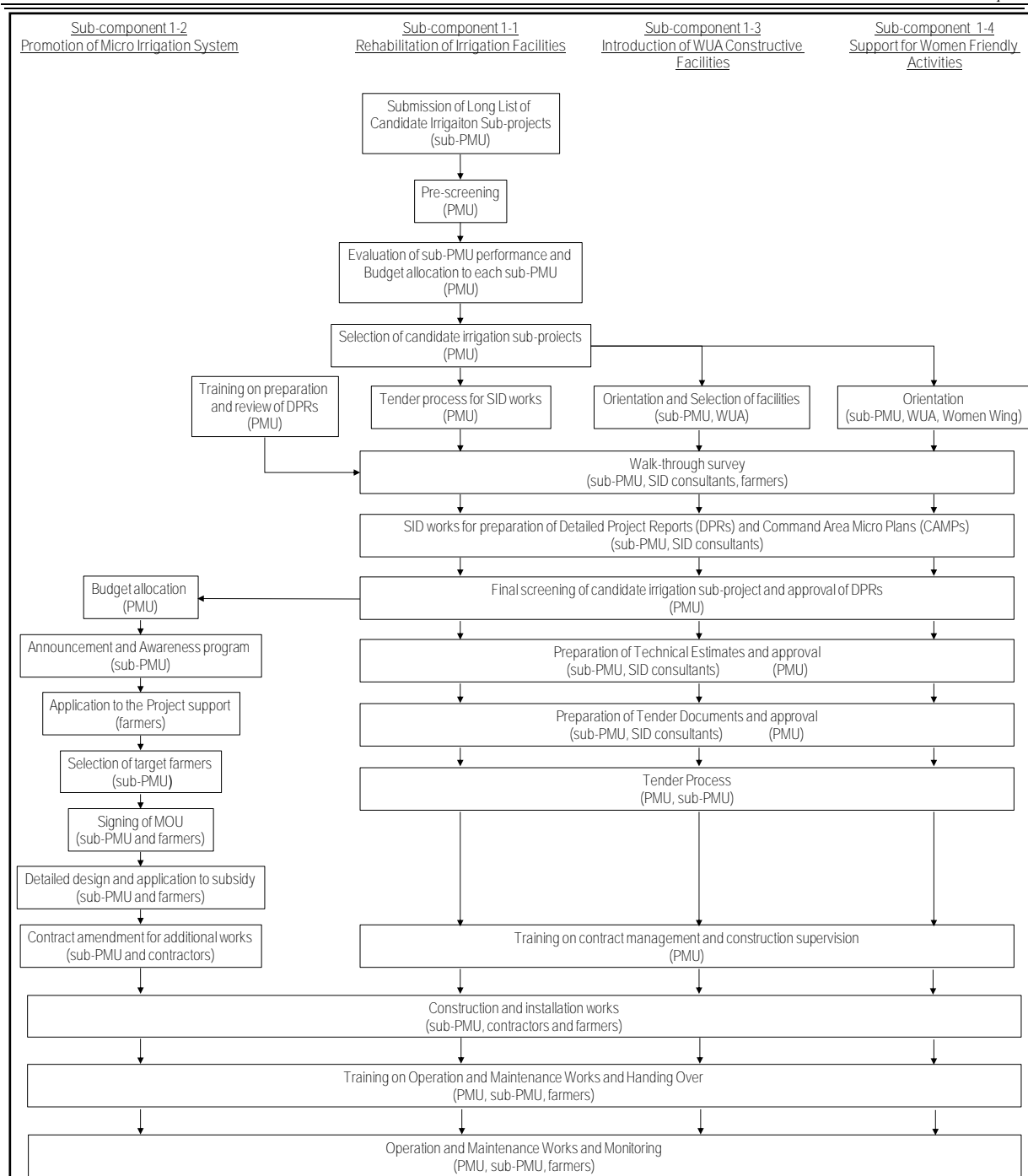
**Table P.1 Orientation for Introduction of WUA Constructive Facilities**

Trainer	Trainee	Contents
Sub-PMU (district level) / Consultant	Sub-PMU staff (field level) NGO staff (field level) WUA members	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Basic concept of introduction of WUA constructive facilities under RWSLIP (improvement of ownership, income generation activities)</li> <li>- Project support and conditions for application (no compensation for required land and O&amp;M activities)</li> <li>- Sample of facilities and benefit expected from each facility</li> <li>- Discussions for selection of type of the facilities</li> </ul>

Source: JICA Survey Team

For gender mainstreaming in WUA activities, views and opinions from members of women wing should be fully considered and reflected for the above selection of type of the facilities.

It is noted that for the irrigation sub-projects rehabilitated under RAJAMIIP or RWSRP, WUA office building has been already constructed and no WUA constructive facilities will be provided unless otherwise approved by PMU.



**Figure P.1 General Work Flow of Participatory Irrigation Rehabilitation Works**

**(b) Orientation for Women Wing and Representatives of WUA**

After selection of candidate irrigation sub-projects by PMU and before walk-through survey, sub-PMU will organize orientation for members of women wing and representatives of WUA regarding sub-component 1-4: support for women friendly activities. Main agenda of orientation will be as follows:

**Table P.2 Orientation for Support for Women Friendly Activities**

Trainer	Trainee	Contents
Sub-PMU (district level) / Consultant	Sub-PMU staff (field level) NGO staff (field level) WUA members	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Objective and target goal of women friendly activities (trigger for active movement of women wings in WUA, reduction of workload and increase of income generation)</li> <li>- Project support and conditions for application (no compensation for</li> </ul>

		<p>required land, acknowledgement of representative of WUA and responsible for O&amp;M activities)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Sample of facilities and trees and benefit expected from each facility and tree</li> <li>- Discussions for selection of type of the facilities and trees</li> </ul>
--	--	---

Source: JICA Survey Team

**(c) Walk-through survey**

Walk-through survey to confirm the current condition of the irrigation facilities and possible countermeasures should be conducted among sub-PMU officers, WUA members including women wing, SID consultant, the consultant and NGOs.

During the walk-through survey, the following aspects should be also confirmed:

**WUA constructive facility**

Walk-through survey to confirm and determine the location and details such as size and specifications of the proposed facility selected in orientation should be conducted among sub-PMU officers, WUA members including women wing, SID consultant, the consultant and NGOs.

**Women friendly facilities and trees**

Walk-through survey to confirm and determine the location and details such as size and specifications of the proposed facility selected in orientation should be conducted among sub-PMU officers, members of women wing, representatives of WUA, SID consultant, the consultant and NGOs.

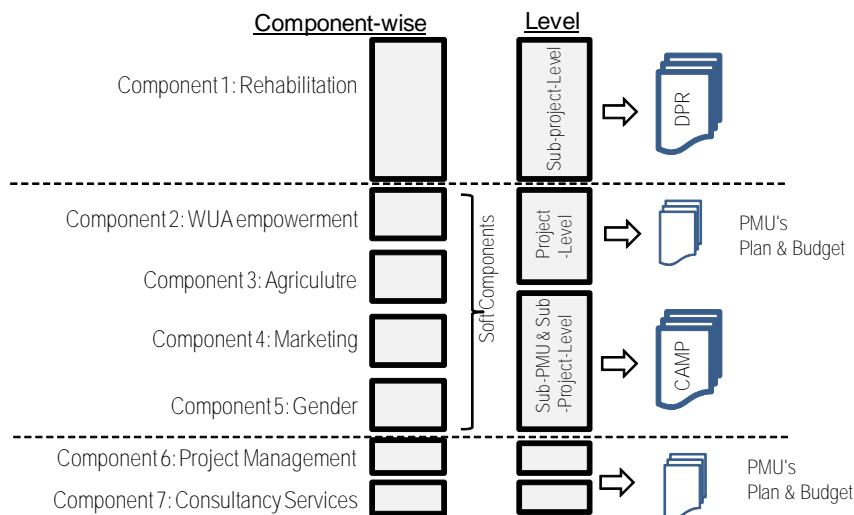
**(d) Preparation of Command Area Micro Plan (CAMP) report for the soft components**

CAMP report will be formulated and describe the proposed “soft component” activities in the Sub-PMU. CAMP shall cover the project activities at the Sub-PMU-Level and the Sub-Project Level.

CAMP report should include following contents:

- List of specific activities and its cost by the Sub-Project-Level
- List of specific activities and its cost by the Sub-PMU-Level
- Implementation schedule
- Implementation structure

To facilitate understanding, the schematic image of those demarcation, category and the plans which should be in DPR and CAMP, is depicted in the following figure precisely.



Source: JICA Survey Team

**Figure P.2 Demarcation of Activities**

An construction cost for a single sub-project for component-1, i.e. Participatory Irrigation Rehabilitation Works, should be estimated and obtained in DPR through the SID works. In the same manner, activity cost for the soft components, i.e. Component-2, 3, 4, and 5, should be estimated in CAMP.

CAMP will be prepared in parallel with DPR and summary of CAMP should be incorporated into a part of DPR to facilitate the understanding of soft component activities at field level officers.

**(e) Special notes for preparation of DPR**

**1) Construction planning**

Considering the lessons learnt from RAJAMIIP especially of delay of the construction works, the following aspects should be clearly described in Detailed Project Reports under RWSLIP:

**a) Packaging of the contract for construction works**

Basic concept of packaging of the contract for construction works under RWSLIP is as follows:

- Minimum amount for one contract package: INR 30 mil.
- Basic amount for one contract package: INR 50 mil. ~ 100 mil.
- Maximum amount of one contract package: INR 200 mil.

In case size of one irrigation sub-project is smaller than the above minimum amount, merging of sub-project with another sub-project is recommended to attract the maximum participation from capable contractors and reduction of administrative burden of contract management. Meanwhile, in case size of one irrigation sub-project is larger than the above maximum amount, dividing of such sub-project into several contract packages is recommended to avoid unrealistic construction plan

**b) Construction schedule**

Taking into consideration the flow chart in Figure P.1, the construction schedule should be prepared for monitoring of pre-construction and construction works.

**c) Organizational structure for construction works**

Organizational structure for construction works should be clearly described including WRD, the consultant and the contractor.

**d) Construction management and supervision**

In principle, “Guideline for Construction management and Supervision under RWSLIP” issued by PMU will be applied to overall construction management and supervision including process of each activity, progress control, quality control and safety control. For proper construction management and supervision, the following regular and special construction meetings will be organized by relevant responsible sub-PMU staff under the Sub-project:

**Table P.3 Regular and Special Construction Meetings**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Chairman</b>	<b>Member</b>	<b>Main agenda</b>
Sub-PMU coordination committee	monthly	Superintending engineer	- Executive engineers - Consultant - Contractor (with delay or problem)	- report to sub-PMU about progress, quality and safety issues - discussion and decision for important issues especially for delay of the works
Monthly construction meeting	monthly	Executive engineer	- Assistant engineers - Consultant - Contractor (project manager level)	- progress, quality and safety of the works - decisions for required actions such as show cause meeting, warning letter, variation order, extension of time, contract amendment, etc.
Weekly construction meeting	weekly	Assistant engineer	- Junior engineers - Contractor (site manager level)	- progress, quality and safety of the works - discussion for required actions such as show cause meeting, warning letter, variation order, extension of time, contract amendment, etc.
Special meeting	as required	Superintending engineer	- Executive engineers - Consultant - Contractor (project manager level)	- specific issues for discussion (delay of the works, low quality of the works, etc.)



**2) Environmental and social consideration**

Screening and categorization based on JICA guideline for environmental and social consideration should be before preparation of DPR.

Based on the result of screening and categorization, required actions should be studied and taken by WRD and the results and monitoring plan should be clearly described in DPR, if any.

**(f) Authentication / Verification (Minutes of Sub-PMU Coordination Committee)**

All the contents of DPR should be confirmed in sub-PMU coordination committee and acknowledged by the representatives of the relevant agencies. Such acknowledgement should be confirmed as Minutes of Sub-PMU Coordination Committee and incorporated into a part of DPR.

**Authentication / Verification (Minutes of Sub-PMU Coordination Committee)**

Date: xxxxxxxxxx  
Venue: xxxxxxxxxx

In sub-PMU coordination committee on xxxxxx, contents of Detailed Project Report (DPR) prepared by SID consultant of xxxxxxxx were discussed and confirmed among all the concerned agencies as follows:

**WRD:**

1. All the survey, investigation, design, cost estimate, construction planning and economic evaluation were made in conformity to the applicable guidelines, Indian Standards, badic schedule of rate, etc. established by Central Water Commission (CWC), Rajasthan Water Resources Department and PMU of RWSLIP, and
2. WRD staff of sub-PMU will make necessary effort for approval of this DPR.

**DoA and DoH:**

1. Present cropping pattern, i.e. without rehabilitation, was prepared in conformity to the actual site conditions,
2. Cropping pattern, calendar and crop water requirement after rehabilitation were prepared and calculated in conformity to final irrigation plan including canal maintenance period, latest soil survey result, climatic conditions, farmers views and opinions and command area micro plan (CAMP) of soft components for RWSLIP, and
3. Crop budget and income were estimated based on latest data and information available in DoA and DoH.

**WCD:**

1. Women friendly facilities and trees were planned in conformity to women wing's view and opinions and command area micro plan (CAMP) of soft components for RWSLIP.

**WUA:**

1. Planning and design in DPR were made based on walk-through survey dated on xxxx and WUA has no objection.

**Women Wing:**

1. Planning and design especially for women friendly facilities and trees in DPR were made based on walk-through survey dated on xxxx and women wing has no objection.

The parties hereto mutually agreed and signed this Minutes of Sub-Coordination Committee.

Water Resources Department

Department of Agriculture

Department of Horticulture

\_\_\_\_\_  
Superintending Engineer  
Sub-PMU xxxxxxxx

\_\_\_\_\_  
Deputy Director

\_\_\_\_\_  
Deputy Director

Department of Women and Child  
Development

Water User's Association

Women Wing

\_\_\_\_\_  
Deputy Director

\_\_\_\_\_  
President

\_\_\_\_\_  
Leader

**Detailed Project Report**

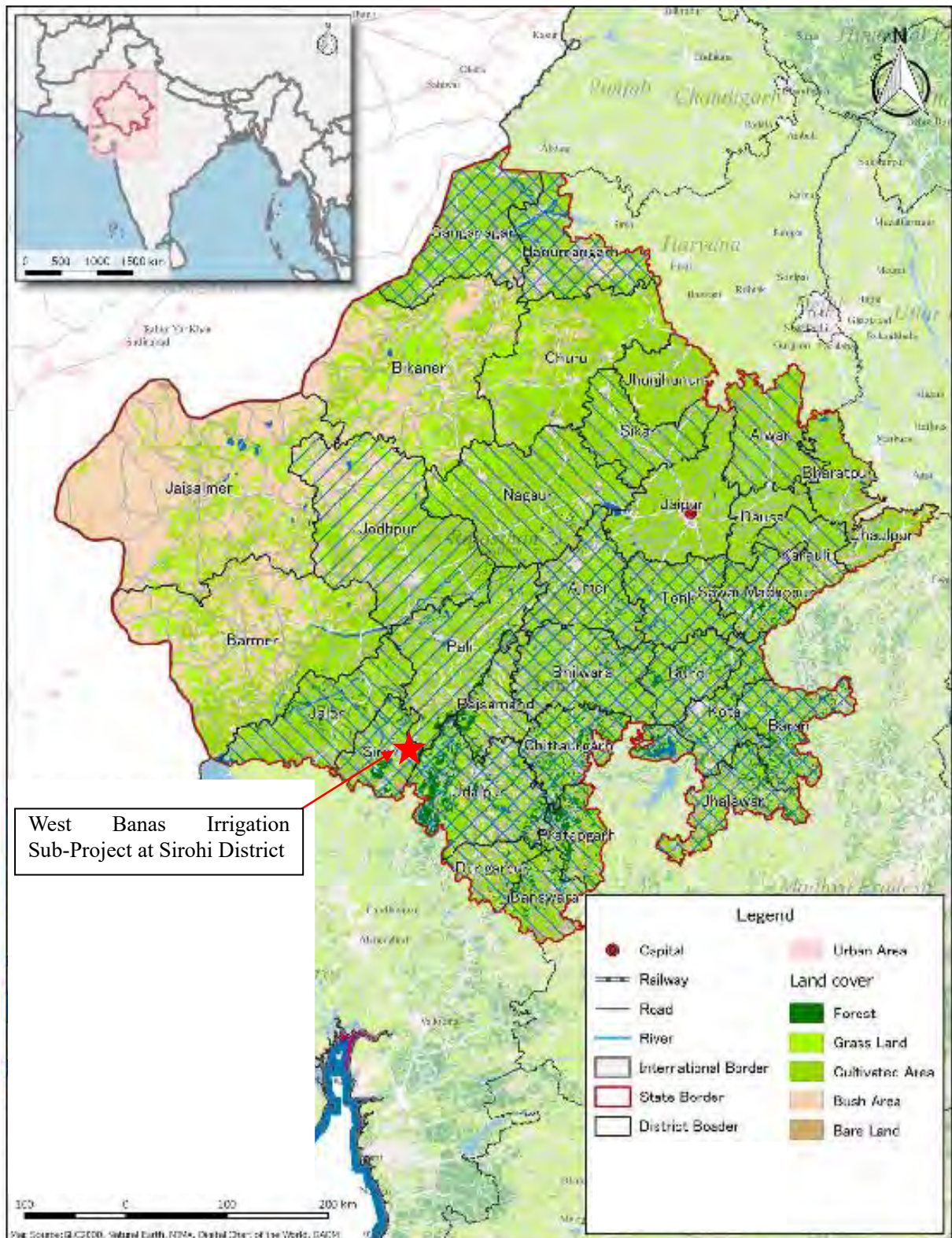
**Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project**

**List of Volumes**

***VOLUME-1 REPORT***

***VOLUME-2 COST ESTIMATES***

***VOLUME-3 DRAWINGS***



Location Map of the Sub-project



**West Banas Dam (repair of dam body and filter toe, provision of quarry spalls, etc.)**



**Main Canal (to be rehabilitated)**



**Aqueduct (flume to be replaced)**



**Fall with VRB (to be rehabilitated)**



**Outlet (to be rehabilitated)**

**Photographs of the Sub-project Area**

---

## *Executive Summary*

### **Key Features for Application to Project Support under RWSLIP**

Name of sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project

Location of sub-project: Sirohi District, Pindwara/Aburoad Tehsil

No.	Descriptions	Unit	Existing	Proposed	Refer to
1	Gross command area (GCA)	ha	9,848	9,848	Section-2
2	Culturable command area (CCA)	ha	7,952	7,952	Chapter 5
3	Annual irrigation (AI)	ha	2,704	6,203	Chapter 4
4	Intensity of irrigation (% of CCA)	%	34	78	Chapter 4
5	Year of construction	year	1963	-	-
6	Rehabilitation records (RWSRP and/or RAJAMIIP)	-	RWSRP	-	-
7	Free catchment area	km <sup>2</sup>	414.40	414.40	Chapter 2
8	50% dependable annual rainfall	mm	No data	783.00	Chapter 2
9	50% dependable annual runoff	MCM	No data	26.04	Chapter 2
10	Annual irrigation demand (including all losses)	MCM	36.22	21.00	Chapter 4
11	Other demand	MCM	No data	1.41	Chapter 4
12	Dependability	%	No data	50	Chapter 4
13	Live storage of reservoir	MCM	36.22	35.80	Chapter 3
14	Elevation of top of dam	m	337.04	337.04	Chapter 3
15	Design discharge of head of canal (left main canal)	m <sup>3</sup> /s	No data	xxx	Chapter 5
16	Design discharge of head of canal (right main canal)	m <sup>3</sup> /s	No data	xxx	Chapter 5
17	Major crop (Wheat)	ha	954	1,352	Chapter 4
18	Major crop (Mustard)	ha	795	1,988	Chapter 4
19	Major crop (Barley)	ha	398	0	Chapter 4
20	Major crop (Gram)	ha	398	1,511	Chapter 4
21	Major crop (Others)	ha	159	1,352	Chapter 4
22	Estimated cost (Total)	INR mil.	-	xxx	Volume 2
23	Estimated cost (Rehabilitation of dam)	INR mil.	-	xxx	Volume 2
24	Estimated cost (Rehabilitation of canal and structures)	INR mil.	-	xxx	Volume 2
25	Estimated cost (Others)	INR mil.	-	xxx	Volume 2
26	Economic Internal Rate of Return (EIRR)	%	-	xxx	Chapter 9

**Remarks:**

- i) For environmental and social aspects: see Chapter 8 of main report,
- ii) For WUA, agriculture and farming aspects, food processing and marketing aspects: see Command Area Micro Plan (CAMP) for soft components.





### Summary of Proposed Project Activities under RWSLIP

No.	Description (Proposed Activity)	Quantity	Estimated Cost (INR thousand)	Drawing or Document Number
1	Rehabilitation of West Banas Dam			
1.1	Dam body and intake structure	4 km	xxx	
(1)	Clearing of bush and trees	4 km	xxx	xxx
(2)	Rehabilitation of dam embankment (widening of top of dam, 6 m)	4 km	xxx	xxx
(3)	Repair of riprap	xxx km	xxx	xxx
(4)	Provision of quarry spalls on top of dam body	4 km	xxx	xxx
(5)	Sod facing for downstream slope	xxx km	xxx	xxx
(6)	Repair of intake structure (wall and sluice gates)	2 nos.	xxx	xxx
1.2	Spillway (rehabilitation of downstream walls at settling basin)	1 nos.	xxx	xxx
1.3	Provision of filter toe	3.4 km	xxx	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 1</u>		<u>xxx</u>	
2	Rehabilitation of Irrigation Canal System (Right Main Canal)			
2.1	Rehabilitation of existing canal lining	5.45 km	xxx	xxx
2.2	Construction/rehabilitation of related structures			
(1)	Provision of measuring devices	xx nos.	xxx	xxx
(2)	Construction of washing steps	xx nos.	xxx	xxx
(3)	Rehabilitation of aqueduct	15 nos.	xxx	xxx
(4)	Rehabilitation of siphon	2 nos.	xxx	xxx
(5)	Rehabilitation of falls	23 nos.	xxx	xxx
(6)	Rehabilitation of VRBs	15 nos.	xxx	xxx
(7)	Replacement of outlets	xx nos.	xxx	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 2</u>		<u>xxx</u>	
3	Rehabilitation of Irrigation Canal System (Left Main Canal)			
3.1	Rehabilitation of existing canal lining	4.32 km	xxx	xxx
3.2	Provision of new canal lining	3.45 km	xxx	xxx
3.3	Construction/rehabilitation of related structures			
(1)	Provision of measuring devices	xx nos.	xxx	xxx
(2)	Construction of washing steps	xx nos.	xxx	xxx
(3)	Rehabilitation of aqueduct	2 nos.	xxx	xxx
(4)	Rehabilitation of siphon	8 nos.	xxx	xxx
(5)	Rehabilitation of falls	5 nos.	xxx	xxx
(6)	Rehabilitation of VRBs	2 nos.	xxx	xxx
(7)	Replacement of outlets	xx nos.	xxx	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 3</u>			
4	Rehabilitation of Irrigation Canal System (Minor Canals)	5 nos.		
4.1	Rehabilitation of existing canal lining	5.92 km	xxx	xxx
4.2	Construction/rehabilitation of related structures			
(1)	Provision of measuring devices	xx nos.	xxx	xxx
(2)	Construction of washing steps	xx nos.	xxx	xxx
(3)	Rehabilitation of siphon	9 nos.	xxx	xxx
(4)	Rehabilitation of falls	24 nos.	xxx	xxx
(5)	Rehabilitation of VRBs	6 nos.	xxx	xxx
(6)	Replacement of outlets	xx nos.	xxx	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 4</u>		<u>xxx</u>	
5	Promotion of Micro Irrigation System (target area to be developed)			
5.1	Construction and installation of community based sprinkler system	398 ha	19.8	xxx
5.2	Construction and installation of individual farmer based drip system	40 ha	3.3	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 5</u>		<u>23.0</u>	xxx
6	Construction of WUA Constructive Facilities			
6.1	Construction of xxxxxxxx at xxxxxxxx	xx nos.	xxx	xxx

	<u>Sub-total 6</u>		<u>xxx</u>	
7	Support for Gender Mainstreaming Activities			
7.1	Construction of xxxxxx at xxxxxx	xx nos.	xxx	xxx
7.2	Construction of xxxxxx at xxxxxx	xx nos.	xxx	xxx
7.3	Planting of xxxxxx at xxxxxx	xxx km	xxx	xxx
7.4	Planting of xxxxxx at xxxxxx	xxx km	xxx	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 7</u>		<u>xxx</u>	
<b><u>Total (1 - 7)</u></b>			<b><u>xxx</u></b>	

## Procurement Plan, Implementation Schedule and Organizational Structure

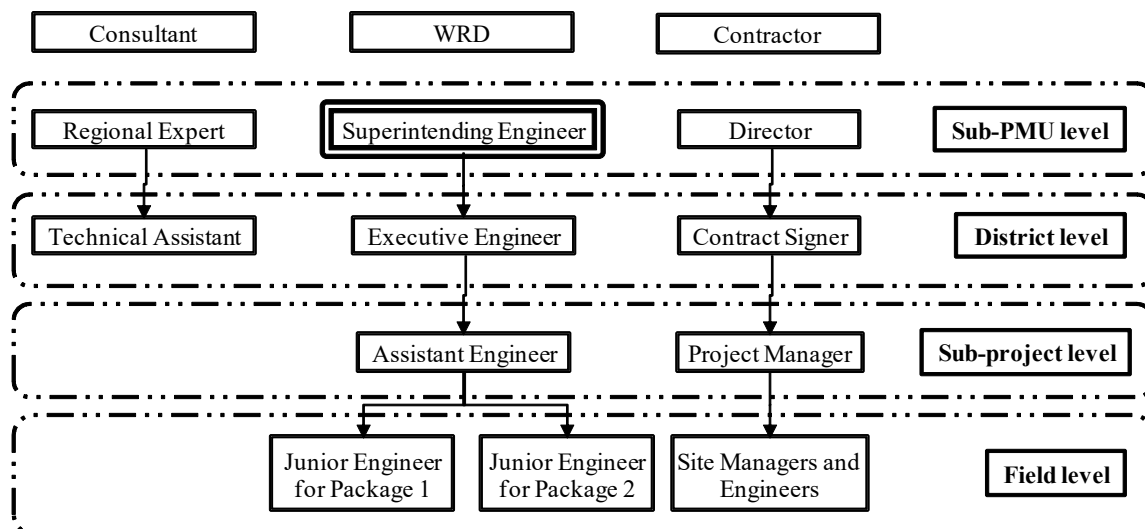
### Procurement Plan:

No.	Name of Package	Procurement	Estimated Cost (INR mil.)
1.	Package 1: Rehabilitation of West Banas Dam and Left Main Canal with Related Structures including Minor Canals	LCB	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
2.	Package 2: Rehabilitation of Right Mani Canal with Related Structures including Minor Canals	LCB	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

### Implementation Schedule for Construction Works

Description	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022	
	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1 Pre-construction														
(1) Detailed survey and review of DPR														
(2) Procurement of SID consultant														
(3) Walk-through survey and finalization of DPR by SID consultant														
(4) Preparation of CAMPs by SID consultant														
(5) Review of DPR by PMU														
(6) MOU with WUA for commitment and agreement														
(7) Final screening and official approval of DPR														
(8) Preparation and approval of technical estimate														
(9) Preparation and approval of bidding document														
(10) Bidding process														
(11) Preparatory works for micro irrigation system														
(12) Contract award and signing of the contract														
2 Construction Works														
(1) Package-1														
Rehabilitation of West Banas Dam														
Clearing of bush and trees														
Rehabilitation of dam embankment														
Provision of filter toes														
Provision of quarry spalls														
Repair of parapet walls														
Rehabilitation of left main canal and related structures														
Rehabilitation of canal lining														
Rehabilitation of related structures														
(2) Package-2														
Rehabilitation of right main canal and related structures														
Rehabilitation of canal lining														
Rehabilitation of related structures														
3 Defect Liability Period														

### Organizational Structure for Construction Works



**Check List for RWSLIP (to be filled by PMU for review)**

S. No.	Check Item	Remarks	Refer to
1.	All the required data for final screening such as EIRR, Dependability, Screening result of environmental and social consideration, MOU with WUA and CAMP are adequately studied and concluded in DPR?		
2.	Orientations for WUA facilities and women friendly activities were made and results are described in DPR?		
3.	Walk-through survey was conducted among WRD, DoA, DoH, WCD, WUA, WW, consultant and NGO and signed results are attached to DPR?		
4.	CAMP was prepared and summary of CAMP is attached to DPR?		
5.	Packaging of the contract for construction works was made reasonably and realistically?		
6.	Construction schedule was prepared reasonably and realistically considering pre-construction works (around one year) and maximum construction period (two years)?		
7.	Regular and special meeting for construction supervision and management was planned properly?		
8.	Screening for Environmental and Social Consideration before preparation of DPR was made and attached to DPR?		
9.	JICA category for environmental and social consideration?	A, B, C or NO	
10.	In case of Categories A, B or C, adequate measures has been taken or described in DPR?		
11.	Authentication / Verification (Minutes of Sub-PMU Coordination Committee) signed by representatives of relevant agencies is attached to DPR?		
12.	All the data and information required in model DPR are clearly described in DPR?		

**Other Key Documents for the Proposed Activities**

- Att.1 Check list for environmental and social consideration (Screening for Environmental and Social Consideration before preparation of DPR)
  
- Att.2 Summary of CAMP for soft components

**Att.1**

**Screening for Environmental and Social Consideration before preparation of DPR**

<b>Name of the Sub-project:</b>
<b>Location:</b>
<b>Name and signature of the Screening Officer:</b>
<b>Date of Screening:</b>

S. No	Key areas of screening	Yes/ No	Recommended Action	If yes, JICA category
<b>1</b>	<b>Forests/ Tree Cover outside the forest</b>			
1.1	Will there be any repair and maintenance work of dam and/or canal in recorded forest areas of the state?	xxx	If yes, then WRD has to obtain necessary permission from the State Forest Department.	Category B
1.2	Will there be any tree felling from the recorded forest area?	xxx	If yes, then WRD has to obtain necessary permission from the State Forest Department before felling of trees.	Category B
1.3	Will there be any tree felling from the Revenue Land and/ or private land?	xxx	If yes, necessary permission to be obtained from Revenue as well as Forest Department before felling of trees.	Category C
<b>2</b>	<b>Protected Areas (National Parks, Wildlife Sanctuaries, Conservation Reserves and Community Reserves)</b>			
2.1	Is there a Protected Area within 10 km of the dam and/ or canal to be rehabilitated?	xxx	If yes, then WRD has to inform the State Forest Department about the activities to be carried out and take up the work as per the advice of the Forest Department.	Category C
2.2	Will there be any rehabilitation work in the Eco Sensitive Zones declared by the Forest Department (the Forest Department is in the process of declaring Eco Sensitive Zones for each Protected Area)?	xxx	If yes, then WRD has to inform the State Forest Department about the activities to be carried out and take up the work as per the advice of the Forest Department. Rain water harvesting is a permissible activity in Eco Sensitive Zones. In some sites there may huge construction work using machineries. It is better to consult the Forest Department before carrying out the rehabilitation work.	Category B
2.3	Does the work involve wildlife habitat areas (WL corridors, migratory birds, breeding ground etc.) outside the Protected Areas?	xxx	If yes, then the rehabilitation activities have to be carried out in consultation with the Forest Department of the State and adequate safeguards are to be incorporated into the DPR along with monitoring protocols.	Category B
<b>3</b>	<b>Catchment of the irrigation system/project</b>			
3.1	Is there any assessment of catchment area done?	xxx	If yes, what prescribed actions are to be included in the DPR. If no, WRD may carry out a rapid assessment of the catchment area and prescribe actions for catchment treatment in the DPR (afforestation, soil and moisture conservation, proper drainage etc.). If the catchment area includes recorded forest area then catchment treatment plan has to be planed and implemented through the Forest Department.	No category
<b>4</b>	<b>Green belt/ Tree cover/ Landscaping</b>			
4.1	Is there land available for plantations/ developing green belt?	xxx	If yes, required activities may be included in the DPR along with budget.	No category
4.2	Are the farmers/WUA members willing to take up tree plantation on their farmland/ farm bunds?	xxx	If yes, some activities for tree planting with farmers' participation may be included in the DPR along with budget.	No category
<b>5.</b>	<b>Dam</b>			

S. No	Key areas of screening	Yes/ No	Recommended Action	If yes, JICA category
5.1	Does the rehabilitation work involve a dam of 10 meters high or more?	xxx	If yes, Dam Safety Plan along with emergency response action to be prepared and included in DPR.	Category C
<b>6.</b>	<b>Use of Chemical Fertiliser and Pesticides</b>			
6.1	Is there any assessment made on the use of chemical fertilizers and pesticides? Will agriculture intensification lead to increased use of chemical fertilizers and pesticides?	xxx	If yes, kindly provide quantum of use of different chemical fertilizers and pesticides (crop and season wise). Please include concrete action for a) mitigation measures, b) alternatives to the use of chemical fertilizers and pesticides.	Category C
<b>7</b>	<b>Water use conflicts</b>			
7.1	Are there any conflicts in the community/ target area on the water use?	xxx	If yes, the context has to be properly analysed and actions for addressing these conflicts need to be included in the DPR.	Category C
7.2	Will there be any significant problem in the water use and fisheries in the downstream areas?	xxx	If yes, then possible action to address the problem may be included in DPR.	Category B
7.3	Does the rehabilitation work cause risk of floods and damage to downstream resources?	xxx	If yes, then actions for flood management and drainage may be included in the DPR.	Category B
<b>8</b>	<b>Pollution</b>			
8.1	Will the rehabilitation work create water, air, noise pollution and soil/ land degradation?	xxx	If yes, then extent of pollution along with appropriate mitigation measures needs to be included in DPR.	If seriously, Category B. If not serious, C
<b>9</b>	<b>Indigenous People/ Tribal, Women</b>			
9.1	Are there tribal communities living near the irrigation structure?	xxx	If yes, detailed information shall be provided in the DPR on their demography, habitation, distance from the dam and canal, landholding and benefits from irrigation structure/ system etc..	No category
9.2	Does the rehabilitation work involve land acquisition, involuntary resettlement or construction on private land?	xxx	If yes, necessary environment clearance has to be obtained or the Sub Project will not be included the Project.	Category A
9.3	Does the rehabilitation of irrigation structure and canal involve eviction of people from the encroached land or release of land under encroachment?	xxx	If yes, then details of encroachment area and persons to be identified and necessary action permitted under the law, shall be included in the DPR. In case of tribal and other vulnerable communities, some mitigation measures shall be included in the Tribal Development Plan.	Category A
9.4	Will the rehabilitation of irrigation system and agriculture intensification works have any adverse impact on tribal communities?	xxx	If it has adverse impact, basically this sub-project should not be implemented.	Category A
9.5	Will the rehabilitation of irrigation system and agriculture intensification works have any adverse impact on women?	xxx	If yes, then women development plan shall be prepared and included in the DPR. Efforts shall be made to proactively engage women in implementation of different project activities.	Category B
<b>10</b>	<b>Heritage/ Cultural/ Religious</b>			
10.1	Will the work under the Sub Project cause damage/ adverse impact to/on places of religious, historical and cultural importance?	xxx	If yes, then such action may be avoided in DPR and precautionary measures shall be included in the DPR.	Category B

<b>Final Evaluation</b> (Please put a circle at those categories)	Category A	Category B	Category C
---	------------	------------	------------

*Note: If the sub-project is located in environmental sensitive areas, then environmental management plan and environmental monitoring plan need to be prepared.*

*If rehabilitation of the sub-project will cause significant environment pollution (air, noise, dust, water, waste etc.), then environmental management plan and environmental monitoring plan need to be prepared.*

*If rehabilitation of the sub-project will negatively affect the tribal people, then tribal development plan needs to be prepared.*

**Att.2**

**Summary of Command Area Micro Plan (CAMP) for Soft Components**

*(Please attach summary of command area micro plan (CAMP) for Sub-PMU 3: Udaipur and Jodhpur Zones)*



---

## Detailed Project Report

### Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project

#### Table of Contents

Preamble and Guidelines/Manuals and Notes for Preparation of DPR

Authentication / Verification (Minutes of Sub-PMU Coordination Committee)

List of Volumes

Location Map and Photographs

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Table of Contents

List of Abbreviations and Local Terms

Measurement Units and Currency

#### **SECTION-1 CHECK LIST**

#### **SECTION-2 SALIENT FEATURES**

#### **SECTION-3 MAIN REPORT**

	Page
<b>Chapter 1 Introduction .....</b>	<b>1-1</b>
1.1 General Description of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project .....	1-1
1.1.1 Rajasthan Water Sector Livelihood Improvement Project (RWSLIP) .....	1-1
1.1.2 West Banas Irrigation Sub-project .....	1-1
1.2 Salient Features of the Sub-project.....	1-2
1.3 Walk-through Survey and Preliminary Assessment .....	1-2
1.3.1 Present Performance of Various Components.....	1-2
1.3.2 Irrigation Potential .....	1-2
1.3.3 Deficiencies in Existing Canal System .....	1-4
1.4 Justification/Need for Rehabilitation and Improvement .....	1-4
1.4.1 West Banas Dam and Canal System .....	1-4
1.4.2 WUA Activities and Facilities .....	1-5
1.4.3 Gender Mainstreaming -Women Friendly Facilities and Trees- .....	1-5
1.4.4 Agronomical -Cropping Pattern and Calendar- .....	1-5
1.4.5 Operation and Maintenance -Collection of Water Tariff- .....	1-5
1.4.6 Others -Soft Component Activities- .....	1-5
1.5 Summary of Proposed Rehabilitation Works for the Sub-project .....	1-5
<b>Chapter 2 Hydrology .....</b>	<b>2-1</b>
2.1 Rainfall .....	2-1
2.2 Runoff.....	2-2
2.3 Flood Discharge .....	2-3
2.4 Sedimentation.....	2-3
2.5 Evaporation .....	2-3
<b>Chapter 3 Rehabilitation of West Banas Dam .....</b>	<b>3-1</b>
3.1 Design Criteria and Standards used for Survey and Design Works.....	3-1
3.2 General Features and Present Conditions of Existing West Banas Dam .....	3-1

3.3	Detailed Survey Works on Existing West Banas Dam .....	3-1
3.3.1	Submergence Area Survey .....	3-1
3.3.2	Long and Cross Section Survey for Dam Body .....	3-1
3.3.3	Inventory Survey for Dam Facilities .....	3-1
3.4	Rehabilitation of Dam Body .....	3-2
3.4.1	Detailed Deficiencies in Dam Body .....	3-2
3.4.2	Proposed Rehabilitation Works for Dam Body .....	3-2
3.5	Rehabilitation of Head Outlet Sluice (Intake Structure) .....	3-2
3.5.1	Detailed Deficiencies in Head Outlet Sluice .....	3-2
3.5.2	Proposed Rehabilitation Works for Head Outlet Sluice .....	3-2
3.6	Rehabilitation of Spillway Structure .....	3-2
3.6.1	Detailed Deficiencies in Spillway Structure .....	3-2
3.6.2	Proposed Rehabilitation Works for Spillway Structure .....	3-2
<b>Chapter 4 Cropping Pattern and Irrigation Water Requirement.....</b>		<b>4-1</b>
4.1	Present Cropping Pattern and Crop Calendar .....	4-1
4.2	Studies on Optimum Cropping Pattern .....	4-1
4.2.1	Collected and Available Data .....	4-1
4.2.2	Additional Survey and Study during Preparation of DPR .....	4-1
4.3	Other Water Requirement from West Banas Dam .....	4-1
4.4	Available Water for Irrigation Requirement in West Banas Dam .....	4-1
4.5	Updated Cropping Pattern after Rehabilitation Works .....	4-1
4.6	Estimation of Effective Rainfall (Fortnightly) .....	4-2
4.7	Assessment of Crop Water Requirement .....	4-2
4.8	Irrigation Water Requirement .....	4-2
4.9	Impact of Rehabilitation on Existing, On-going and Proposed Projects in the Basin .....	4-2
<b>Chapter 5 Rehabilitation of Canal System.....</b>		<b>5-1</b>
5.1	Design Criteria and Standards used for Survey and Design Works .....	5-1
5.2	General Features and Present Conditions of Irrigation Canal System .....	5-1
5.3	Detailed Survey Works on Irrigation Canal System .....	5-1
5.3.1	Long and Cross Sections Survey for Canals .....	5-1
5.3.2	Command Area Survey .....	5-1
5.3.3	Inventory Survey for Canals and Canal Related Structures .....	5-1
5.4	Redesign of Canal System .....	5-1
5.5	Rehabilitation of Irrigation Canals .....	5-2
5.5.1	Detailed Deficiencies in Irrigation Canals and Related Structures .....	5-2
5.5.2	Proposed Rehabilitation Works for Irrigation Canals .....	5-2
5.6	Introduction WUA Constructive Facilities .....	5-2
5.7	Construction of Women Friendly Facilities and Trees .....	5-2
5.8	Promotion of Micro Irrigation System .....	5-3
<b>Chapter 6 Operation and Maintenance Plan.....</b>		<b>6-1</b>
6.1	Current Situation for Operation and Maintenance in the Sub-project .....	6-1
6.2	Operation and Maintenance Plan after Rehabilitation .....	6-1
6.2.1	Participatory Irrigation Management .....	6-1
6.2.2	Strengthening of Capacity of WUA .....	6-1
6.2.3	Fund for Operation and Maintenance .....	6-1
<b>Chapter 7 Construction Plan.....</b>		<b>7-1</b>
7.1	Procurement Plan of the Construction Works .....	7-1
7.1.1	Basic Conditions for Procurement Plan under RWSLIP .....	7-1
7.1.2	Packaging Plan .....	7-1
7.2	Construction Schedule of the Sub-project .....	7-1
7.3	Organizational Structure for Construction Works .....	7-2
7.4	Construction Management and Supervision .....	7-2
7.4.1	Guideline for Construction Management and Supervision under RWSLIP .....	7-2
7.4.2	Construction Meetings .....	7-2

---

<b>Chapter 8 Environmental and Social Consideration .....</b>	<b>8-1</b>
8.1 Screening for Environmental and Social Consideration before Preparation of DPR .....	8-1
8.2 Analysis and Monitoring of Impacts on Environmental and Social Issues .....	8-1
<b>Chapter 9 Economic Evaluation .....</b>	<b>9-1</b>
9.1 General .....	9-1
9.2 Basic Assumptions .....	9-1
9.3 Project Cost .....	9-2
9.3.1 Cost estimate.....	9-2
9.3.2 Annual O&M Cost.....	9-2
9.3.3 Economic Capital Cost .....	9-3
9.4 Project Benefit.....	9-3
9.4.1 Cropping Pattern.....	9-3
9.4.2 Crop Budget.....	9-3
9.4.3 Net Project Benefit .....	9-4
9.5 Calculation of EIRR .....	9-4

**ANNEXURE**

Annex 1.1 Result of Walk-through Survey
Annex 2.1 Unit Hydrograph and Calculations for SPFPMF
Annex 3.1 Stability Calculations for Earthen Dam
Annex 4.1 Crop Water Requirement
Annex 5.1 Inventory Survey Results
Annex 5.2 Hydraulic Calculation and Profiles
Annex 9.1 Cropping Areas - with/without Rehabilitation
Annex 9.2 Cost of Inputs, Crop Yields and other Parameters
Annex 9.3 Value of Crop and Cost of various Inputs (Without-Rehabilitation)
Annex 9.4 Annual Net Receipt (Total Gross Margin)
Annex 9.5 Cash Flow Schedule and EIRR
Annex 9.6 Calculation of Benefit Cost Ratio

## **ABBREVIATIONS**

ACE	Additional Chief Engineer
AE	Assistant Engineer
AD	Agriculture Department
ADP	Agriculture Development Project
CADD	Command Area Development Department
CCA	Cultivable Command Area
CE	Chief Engineer
DoA	Department of Agriculture
DOIT	Department of Information Technology
DPR	Detailed project Report
EE	Executive Engineer
EMP	Environment Management Plan
EIA	Environment Impact Assessment
EIRR	Economic Internal Rate of Return
GoR	Government of Rajasthan
HRD	Human Resource Development
IGNP	Indira Gandhi Nahar Project
IMTI	Irrigation Management Training Institute
IT	Information Technology
JE	Junior Engineer
JICA	Japan International Cooperation Agency
MIS	Management Information System
NGO	Non Government Agency
ODA	Official Development Assistance
OFD	On Farm Development
O&M	Operation & Management
PHED	Public Health Engineering Department
PMU	Project Management Unit
PIM	Participatory Irrigation Management
RAJAMIIP	Rajasthan Water Sector Livelihood Improvement Project
RFPMS	The Rajasthan Farmers' Participation in Management of Irrigation Systems Act, 2000
RWSLIP	Rajasthan Water sector Livelihood Improvement Project
SE	Superintending Engineer
SC	Schedule Caste
ST	Schedule Tribe
TC	Territorial Committee
TSG	Technical Support Group
WRD	Water Resources Department
WUA	Water Users Association
WUO	Water Users Organization

---

## MEASUREMENT UNITS

---

### **Length**

mm	Millimeter(s)
cm	Centimeter (s)
m	Meter (s)
m	Meter (s)
km	Kilometer (s)

### **Area**

cm <sup>2</sup>	Square Centimeter (s)
m <sup>2</sup>	Square Meter (s)
km <sup>2</sup>	Square Kilometers (1,000,000 m <sup>2</sup> )
ha	Hectare (s) (10,000 m <sup>2</sup> )
acre	Acre (s) (4,046.8 m <sup>2</sup> or 0.40468 ha)

### **Currency**

US\$	US Dollar(s)
Yen	Japanese Yen
INR	Indian Rupee (₹)

### **Volume**

cm <sup>3</sup>	Cubic centimeter (s)
m <sup>3</sup>	Cubic meter (s)
L	Liter(s)(1000cm <sup>3</sup> )
MCM	Million Cubic Meter (s)

### **Weight**

g	Gram (s)
kg	Kilogram (s) (1000g)
ton	Metric tonne (s) (1,000Kg)

### **Time**

sec	Second (s)
min	Minutes (60 sec)
hr	Hours (60 min)

### **Indian Numbering**

Lac	Hundred Thousand
Crore	Ten Million (10,000,000) Or 100 Lac

## ***Section-1***

## SECTION-1 CHECK LIST

S. No.	Check Item	Remarks	Refer to
1.	Was the original project given investment clearance by planning commission?	The project was completed in the year 1963 and investment clearance was already given.	-
2.	Have the salient features of the project as at present, been indicated?	Salient features of sub-project (existing and proposed) are attached at Section-2.	Section-2
3.	Have the irrigation potential of the existing project as originally envisaged, potential created and utilized and reasons for variations been indicated?	<i>(Please describe based on the result of command area survey)</i>	Chapter 1, 4 and 5
4.	Has the culturable command area been actually assessed and compared with that at the time of planning of the project and shortfalls/excesses, if any, discussed?	<i>(Please describe based on the result of command area survey)</i>	Chapter 4 and 5
5.	Has the hydraulic survey of canal/distribution system been carried out?	<i>(Please finalize the report and drawings in Chapter 5 first)</i>	Chapter 5
6.	Have the deficiencies in the existing irrigation system been identified?	<i>(Please complete the walk-through survey, etc. and reports first)</i>	Chapter 1 and 5
7.	Has the need for rehabilitation been justified?	<i>(Please complete the walk-through survey, etc. and reports first)</i>	Chapter 1
8.	Have the hydrological studies been reviewed, compared with those made at the time of preparation of the original project if available and reasons for variations recorded in respect of:	Yes.	Chapter 2
9.	(i) rainfall		
	(ii) runoff		
	(iii) flood		
	(iv) sediment		
	(v) ground water		
	(vi) Evaporation		
	Has justification for the proposed cropping pattern been furnished?	<i>(Please finalize the report and annex with DoA, first)</i>	Chapter 4
10.	Have the cropping pattern & proper cropping calendar been devised with a view to maximize the production and canal closures for maintenance etc. ensured? Have these been concurred by the Agriculture Department?	<i>(Please finalize the report and annex with DoA, first)</i>	Chapter 4
11.	Are the areas and percentage of CCA that will be irrigated during Kharif, Rabi, two seasonal, hot weather and perennials been indicated and compared with cropping pattern as existing prior to taking of the project, originally envisaged and actually developed after completion of the project?	<i>(Please finalize the report and annex with DoA, first)</i>	Chapter 4
12.	Have the net benefits due to the project been estimated and concurred by the Agricultural Department?	<i>(Please finalize the report and annex with DoA, first)</i>	Chapter 9
13.	Have the year wise requirement of funds been indicated?	<i>(Please finalize the report and annex, first)</i>	Chapter 9
14.	Are the detailed cost estimates included in the report?	<i>(Please finalize the report and annex, first)</i>	Volume 2
15.	Has the benefit-cost ratio been worked out? Whether depreciated cost of completed works has been included in the calculations?	<i>(Please finalize the report and annex, first)</i>	Chapter 9
16.	Whether internal Rate of Return (IRR) has been worked out?	<i>(Please finalize the report and annex, first)</i>	Chapter 9

## ***Section-2***



## SECTION-2 SALIENT FEATURES

S. No	Particulars	Unit	Planned/Existing	Proposed.
1.0	Name of the project		Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project	
2.0	General data			
2.1	District (s)		Sirohi	
2.2	Tehsil (s)		Pindwara/ Aburoad	
2.3	River / Tributary		West Banas River	
2.4	Location of dam		Near Dhanari village, Tehsil Pindwara	
2.5	Name of basin		West Banas	
2.6	Longitude & Latitude (at dam site)		720 – 57' & 240 – 41'	
3.0	Socio- economic aspects			
3.1	District (s) benefited		Sirohi	Sirohi
3.2	Population benefited			
	Total	nos	xxx	51,320
	Scheduled cast	nos	xxx	6,790
	Scheduled Tribe	nos	xxx	20,670
	Other backward castes	nos	xxx	10,670
4.0	Hydrological data			
4.1	Catchment area at dam site			
	Gross catchment area	km <sup>2</sup>	507.64	507.64
	Intercepted catchment area	km <sup>2</sup>	93.24	93.24
	Free catchment area	km <sup>2</sup>	414.40	414.40
4.2	Rainfall			
	Maximum annual rainfall	mm	xxx	1,588.00
	Minimum annual rainfall	mm	xxx	205.00
	Mean annual rainfall	mm	xxx	604.00
	50% dependable annual rainfall	mm	xxx	483.00
4.3	Annual runoff			
	Average annual runoff	MCM	43.00	27.66
	Maximum annual runoff	MCM	xxx	66.22
	Minimum annual runoff	MCM	xxx	4.10
	50% dependability annual runoff	MCM	xxx	26.04
4.4	Design flood	m <sup>3</sup> /s	1,481.00	1,433.00
5.0	Water utilization			
	Reservation for downstream use	MCM	-	-
	Utilization through the subproject	MCM	-	-
	Irrigation	MCM	36.22	21.01
	Drinking water & others	MCM	-	1.41
6.0	Reservoir data			
	a. Storage			
	i. Gross storage	MCM	39.05	37.53
	ii. Dead storage	MCM	2.83	1.73
	iii. Live Storage	MCM	36.22	35.80
	b. Elevation			

S. No	Particulars	Unit	Planned/Existing	Proposed.
	i. Top of dam (TBL)	el-m	337.04	337.04
	ii. Maximum water level (MWL)	el-m	335.54	335.54
	iii. Full reservoir level (FRL)	el-m	334.45	334.45
	v. Dead storage level (DSL)	el-m	327.13	327.13
	vi. River bed level (RBL)	el-m	319.80	320.11
	c. Water spread area at			
	i. Full reservoir level	km <sup>2</sup>	8.40	7.25
	ii. Maximum water level	km <sup>2</sup>	11.14	8.01
7.0	Canal system (Irrigation)			
	No. of villages served.	nos	36	36
	Gross command area (GCA)	ha	9,848	9,848
	Culturable command area (CCA)	ha	7,952	7,952
	Annual Irrigation (AI)	ha	2,704	6,203
	Intensity of Irrigation (% age of CCA)	%	34	78
	Dependability	%	xxx	50
7.1	Left Main Canal			
	Length of canal	km	22.32	22.32
	Length of lined canal	km	18.88	22.32
	Full supply level at canal head	m	327.73	327.73
	Full supply discharge at canal head	m <sup>3</sup> /sec	xxx	xxx
7.2	Right Main Canal			
	Length of canal	km	34.74	34.74
	Length of lined canal	km	34.63	34.63
	Full supply level at canal head	m	328.05	328.05
	Full supply discharge at canal head	m <sup>3</sup> /sec	xxx	xxx
7.3	Distribution System			
	Length of canal	km	17.76	17.76
	Length of lined canal	km	17.01	17.01
8.0	Estimated cost of rehabilitation works	INR mil.	-	xxx
9.0	Benefit Cost Ratio		-	xxx
10.0	Internal Rate of Return	%	-	xxx

## ***Section-3***

## Chapter 1 Introduction

### 1.1 General Description of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project

#### 1.1.1 Rajasthan Water Sector Livelihood Improvement Project (RWSLIP)

For the purpose of the increase and stabilization of agricultural production in Rajasthan state, the government of Rajasthan implemented Rajasthan Minor Irrigation Improvement Project (RMIIP) from 2005 to 2015 under Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) ODA Loan. In addition to rehabilitation of the irrigation facilities, the project enhanced and organized water users associations (WUAs) that are the main actor of operation and maintenance of the facilities rehabilitated under the project. In addition, farming support activities were implemented in collaboration with Department of Agriculture (DoA) and contributed to improvement of agricultural production. In order to disseminate these achievements to the other area, the Rajasthan WRD made a program of which the final objective is reduction of poverty through technical support to agricultural practice, enhancement of value added agriculture, and improvement of livelihood in addition to rehabilitation of existing irrigation facilities.

The Rajasthan WRD compiled such program as Rajasthan Water Sector Livelihood Improvement Project (hereafter referred to as the Project or RWSLIP). The Project consists of the following five components:

- i) Component 1: Participatory Irrigation Rehabilitation Works
- ii) Component 2: Fostering and Capacity Enhancement of Water Users Organizations
- iii) Component 3: Irrigated Agriculture Intensification and Diversification
- iv) Component 4: Agro-processing, Marketing, and Promotion of High Value Agriculture Produces
- v) Component 5: Gender Mainstreaming in Agriculture and Water Sector

In Component 1, the following sub-components are further included:

- i) Sub-component 1-1: Rehabilitation of irrigation facilities
- ii) Sub-component 1-2: Promotion of micro irrigation system
- iii) Sub-component 1-3: Introduction of WUA constructive facilities
- iv) Sub-component 1-4: Support for women friendly activities

Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project (hereafter referred to as the Sub-project) is one of the candidate irrigation sub-projects under the above Component 1 of RWSLIP and this detailed project report (DPR) was prepared and submitted to Project Management Unit (PMU) for final screening and sanction for implementation.

#### 1.1.2 West Banas Irrigation Sub-project

West Banas Irrigation Sub-project was completed in year 1963 to supply the irrigation water to area with 7,952 ha of CCA covering 36 villages, as a medium scale irrigation scheme. West Banas Irrigation Sub-project consists of the following facilities:

##### (1) West Banas Dam

West Banas dam was constructed across the West Banas river and located in tehsil Pindwara/Abu Road, District Sirohi. The dam was planned with the free catchment area of 414.40 km<sup>2</sup>, live storage capacity of 39.05 mm<sup>3</sup>. The dam comprises of 4,000 m long earthen embankment, 472 m long masonry / concrete spillway and 198 m long bye-wash (Bed-bar). Intake gates for left main canal and right main canal are located at RD 1230 m and RD 3410 m with sill levels as EL 327.13 m and EL 327.13 m, respectively.

##### (2) Canal System

Canal system consists of right main canal system and left main canal system and a part of canal system was rehabilitated under Rajasthan Water Sector Reform Project (RWSRP) funded by World Bank.

Total length of canal network is 74.82 km consisting of the following canal systems:

**Table A 1.1 General Features of Canal System**

S. No.	Name of Canal	Category	Total length of Canal (m)			Discharge at canal head (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)	CCA (ha)	No. of outlets
			Lined	Unlined	Total			
1	Right Main Canal	Main	34,633	107	34,740	3.26	4,221	118
2	Left Main Canal	Main	18,875	3,445	22,320	0.64	1,300	67
3	Fula Bai ka Khera Minor	Minor	2,340	-	2,340	0.26	532	8
4	Sangwara Minor	Minor	3,750	-	3,750	0.21	428	16
5	Achpura Minor	Minor	3,117	753	3,870	0.31	636	8
6	Mungthala Minor	Minor	4,890	-	4,890	0.26	524	11
7	Kyaria Minor	Minor	2,910	-	2,910	0.15	312	8
		<b>Total</b>	<b>70,515</b>	<b>4,305</b>	<b>74,820</b>		<b>7,952</b>	<b>236</b>

## 1.2 Salient Features of the Sub-project

Salient features of the sub-project are shown in Section-2.

## 1.3 Walk-through Survey and Preliminary Assessment

Walk through survey to confirm and identify the present performance of various components, irrigation potential and deficiencies was conducted. Considering the sub-component activities described in the above 1.1.1, the following government officers and farmers were invited for the walk-through survey:

- WRD Assistant Engineer and Junior Engineers in charge,
- DoA and DoH Assistant Directors in charge,
- WCD Assistant Director in charge,
- WUA members in the Sub-project, and
- Women Wing members in the Sub-project.

The result of walk-through survey is shown in Annex 1.1 and summary of walk-through survey result including additional preliminary assessment with available data and information is shown below.

### 1.3.1 Present Performance of Various Components

#### (1) West Banas Dam

West Banas Irrigation sub-project was commissioned in the year 1962-63 and the performance initially was satisfied. However, due to deferred maintenance, damages and defects were found in the various facilities such as slope of dam, width of top of dam body, filter toe, seepage, head outlet sluice and gates and spillway.

#### (2) Canal System

Due to poor maintenance works, the canals and related structures were damaged and downstream farmers are suffering from water shortage.

### 1.3.2 Irrigation Potential

Record of actual irrigated area under West Banas Irrigation Sub-project is shown below.

**Table A 1.2 Record of Actual Irrigated Area**

S. No	Year	Actual live storage at the end of monsoon season (mm <sup>3</sup> )	Actual irrigated area (ha)
1	1962-63	19.124	92
2	1963-64	25.225	891
3	1964-65	34.824	2,038
4	1965-66	24.993	2,443
5	1966-67	32.892	2,493
6	1967-68	38.493	4,058

S. No	Year	Actual live storage at the end of monsoon season (mm <sup>3</sup> )	Actual irrigated area (ha)
7	1968-69	39.054	3,326
8	1969-70	9.386	-
9	1970-71	39.054	3,666
10	1971-72	19.299	1,561
11	1972-73	15.285	698
12	1973-74	14.587	1,947
13	1974-75	11.200	1,354
15	1975-76	39.054	3,349
16	1976-77	39.054	3,415
17	1977-78	39.054	3,932
18	1978-79	39.054	3,916
19	1979-80	29.857	3,162
20	1980-81	25.69	2,033
21	1981-82	5.569	101
22	1982-83	18.775	1,668
23	1983-84	39.054	4,215
24	1984-85	25.225	2,270
25	1985-86	17.903	3,117
26	1986-87	22.438	900
27	1987-88	6.894	-
28	1988-89	28.245	2,838
29	1989-90	26.037	2,067
30	1990-91	39.054	4,332
31	1991-92	17.029	1,512
32	1992-93	39.054	4,457
33	1993-94	39.054	4,000
34	1994-95	39.054	2,718
35	1995-96	20.607	1,755
36	1996-97	13.714	300
37	1997-98	39.054	4,031
38	1998-99	15.023	2,161
39	1999-2000	8.296	-
40	2000-2001	18.166	-
41	2001-02	21.392	2,672
42	2002-03	9.749	-
43	2003-04	27.084	1,339
44	2004-05	10.596	-
45	2005-06	39.054	3,520
46	2006-07	39.054	3,322
47	2007-08	33.008	2,985
48	2008-09	7.571	-
49	2009 -10	14.413	Reserved for drinking
50	2010-11	34.237	4,081
51	2011-12	39.054	3,170
52	2012-13	39.054	2,827
53	2013-14	4.458	-
54	2014-15	4.101	-
55	2015-16	39.054	2,810

As shown in the above table, maximum irrigated area of 4,475 ha was recorded in 1992-93. Irrigated area gradually decreased and was 2,810 ha in 2015-16 despite the full water level in the reservoir.

### **1.3.3 Deficiencies in Existing Canal System**

#### **(1) Dam and Canal System**

In addition to the above 1.3.1, the maximum irrigation intensity record during past 60 years was just only 56% and this figure shows that the canal system is not optimum and should be re-designed based on latest command area survey.

#### **(2) WUA Activity**

Although the WUA office building was constructed under RWSRP, such office has not been effectively utilized so far.

#### **(3) Gender Mainstreaming**

Canal maintenance and cleaning works were made mainly by women and caused a large workload on them. In addition, it was also found that some of the facilities deeply related to women's activities such as washing steps and foot bridges were constructed without any involvement of women living in the area in the past construction.

#### **(4) Agronomical**

Major problems in the Sub-project area are i) lack of coordination among government field officers and farmers to formulate the optimum project plan especially for cropping pattern, and ii) lack of motivation of DoA and DoH field officers to provide periodical training and information related to advanced or new agriculture techniques or information.

#### **(5) Administrative**

Major problems in the Sub-project area are i) lack of coordination among government field officers, ii) lack of motivation of government field officers to provide periodical training and information to farmers, iii) lack of number of government field officers and iv) lack of coordination between government officers and farmers.

#### **(6) Legislative**

Amount and collection rate of water fee is not sufficient to recover the required cost for proper operation and maintenance works for the Sub-project.

### **1.4 Justification/Need for Rehabilitation and Improvement**

Based on the walk-through survey and preliminary assessment made in the above 1.3, the following rehabilitation and improvement works are urgently required to recover, improve and maximize the Sub-project function and benefits:

#### **1.4.1 West Banas Dam and Canal System**

As shown in 1.3.2, the latest irrigation intensity decreased up to 63% of the maximum intensity recorded in 1992-93. According to the preliminary assessment including walk-through survey, the following rehabilitation works should be made to recover and maximize the irrigation intensity and the structural strength of the facilities:

- i) Rehabilitation of dam body including jungle clearing, embankment, riprap, sod facing, filter toe and provision of quarry spalls,
- ii) Rehabilitation of settling basin at spillway of dam,
- iii) Rehabilitation of intake structure including sluice gates,
- iv) Rehabilitation of existing canal lining and construction of new canal lining,
- v) Rehabilitation of existing canal related structures,
- vi) Construction of measuring devices, and
- vii) Re-design of canal system and rehabilitation of outlets based on command area survey.

### 1.4.2 WUA Activities and Facilities

Since WUA office building has been already constructed under RWSRP, no WUA office building will be provided to WUAs of this Sub-project. Other activities for WUA are described in CAMP for soft component.

### 1.4.3 Gender Mainstreaming -Women Friendly Facilities and Trees-

For gender mainstreaming in canal system, through orientation and walk-through survey, the following facilities were selected by women wing members as women friendly facilities:

Type of Facility	Number	Location
XXXXXXXXXX	xxx	XXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXX	xxx	XXXXXXXXXX

In addition to the above facilities, through orientation and walk-through survey, the following trees were selected by women wing members as women friendly trees:

Type of Tree	Length (m)	Location
XXXXXXXXXX	xxx	XXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXX	xxx	XXXXXXXXXX

### 1.4.4 Agronomical -Cropping Pattern and Calendar-

Based on CAMP for soft component, proper cropping pattern and calendar should be prepared in full cooperation with DoA.

### 1.4.5 Operation and Maintenance -Collection of Water Tariff-

For proper operation and maintenance works, collection rate as well as amount of water tariff should be increased. Detailed program for capacity building of WUA is shown in CAMP for soft component.

### 1.4.6 Others -Soft Component Activities-

In case the Sub-project is selected for implementation under RWSLIP, the soft component activities under the following components can be expected and through those activities, it is expected to increase the farmers' income and improve the capacity of WUA in terms of operation and maintenance including water management:

- i) Component 2: Fostering and Capacity Enhancement of Water Users Organizations
- ii) Component 3: Irrigated Agriculture Intensification and Diversification
- iii) Component 4: Agro-processing, Marketing, and Promotion of High Value Agriculture Produces
- iv) Component 5: Gender Mainstreaming in Agriculture and Water Sector

Detailed activities under the above Components are shown in Command Area Micro Plan (CAMP) for soft components and summary of CAMP is attached to Executive Summary of this report. All the concerned parties including WRD officers, line agencies officers, WUA members, NGOs and consultants should well understand the contents of CAMP and collaborate each other to maximize the expected benefit and income from the Sub-project.

## 1.5 Summary of Proposed Rehabilitation Works for the Sub-project

Based on the above 1.4, the following rehabilitation works are proposed for West Banas Irrigation System and detailed study and design for optimum design as well as further justification are described in the following chapters:



No.	Description (Proposed Activity)	Quantity	Estimated Cost (INR thousand)	Drawing or Document Number
1	Rehabilitation of West Banas Dam			
1.1	Dam body and intake structure	4 km	53.8	
(1)	Clearing of bush and trees	4 km	xxx	xxx
(2)	Rehabilitation of dam embankment (widening of top of dam, 6 m)	4 km	xxx	xxx
(3)	Repair of riprap	xxx km	xxx	xxx
(4)	Provision of quarry spalls on top of dam body	4 km	xxx	xxx
(5)	Sod facing for downstream slope	xxx km	xxx	xxx
(6)	Repair of intake structure (wall and sluice gates)	2 nos.	xxx	xxx
1.2	Spillway (rehabilitation of downstream walls at settling basin)	1 nos.	7.2	xxx
1.3	Provision of filter toe	3.4 km	15.9	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 1</u>		<u>76.9</u>	
2	Rehabilitation of Irrigation Canal System (Right Main Canal)			
2.1	Rehabilitation of existing canal lining	5.45 km	xxx	
2.2	Construction/rehabilitation of related structures			
(1)	Provision of measuring devices	xx nos.	xxx	
(2)	Construction of washing steps	xx nos.	xxx	
(3)	Rehabilitation of aqueduct	15 nos.	xxx	
(4)	Rehabilitation of siphon	2 nos.	xxx	
(5)	Rehabilitation of falls	23 nos.	xxx	
(6)	Rehabilitation of VRBs	15 nos.	xxx	
(7)	Replacement of outlets	xx nos.	xxx	
	<u>Sub-total 2</u>		<u>xxx</u>	
3	Rehabilitation of Irrigation Canal System (Left Main Canal)			
3.1	Rehabilitation of existing canal lining	4.32 km	xxx	
3.2	Provision of new canal lining	3.45 km	xxx	
3.3	Construction/rehabilitation of related structures			
(1)	Provision of measuring devices	xx nos.	xxx	
(2)	Construction of washing steps	xx nos.	xxx	
(3)	Rehabilitation of aqueduct	2 nos.	xxx	
(4)	Rehabilitation of siphon	8 nos.	xxx	
(5)	Rehabilitation of falls	5 nos.	xxx	
(6)	Rehabilitation of VRBs	2 nos.	xxx	
(7)	Replacement of outlets	xx nos.	xxx	
	<u>Sub-total 3</u>			
4	Rehabilitation of Irrigation Canal System (Minor Canals)	5 nos.		
4.1	Rehabilitation of existing canal lining	5.92 km	xxx	
4.2	Construction/rehabilitation of related structures			
(1)	Provision of measuring devices	xx nos.	xxx	
(2)	Construction of washing steps	xx nos.	xxx	
(3)	Rehabilitation of siphon	9 nos.	xxx	
(4)	Rehabilitation of falls	24 nos.	xxx	
(5)	Rehabilitation of VRBs	6 nos.	xxx	
(6)	Replacement of outlets	xx nos.	xxx	
	<u>Sub-total 4</u>		<u>xxx</u>	
5	Promotion of Micro Irrigation System (target area to be developed)			
5.1	Construction and installation of community based sprinkler system	398 ha	19.8	
5.2	Construction and installation of individual farmer based drip system	40 ha	3.3	
	<u>Sub-total 4</u>		<u>23.0</u>	
6	Construction of WUA Constructive Facilities			
6.1	Construction of xxxxxxxx at xxxxxxxx	xx nos.	xxx	
	<u>Sub-total 5</u>		<u>xxx</u>	

7	Support for Gender Mainstreaming Activities			
7.1	Construction of xxxxxx at xxxxxx	xx nos.	xxx	
7.2	Construction of xxxxxx at xxxxxx	xx nos.	xxx	
7.3	Planting of xxxxxx at xxxxxx	xxx km	xxx	
7.4	Planting of xxxxxx at xxxxxx	xxx km	xxx	
	<u>Sub-total 7</u>		<u>xxx</u>	
	<b><u>Total (1 - 7)</u></b>		<b><u>xxx</u></b>	

## Chapter 2 Hydrology

### 2.1 Rainfall

Based on the rainfall data for last 40 years from Sirohi and Pindwara stations, average rainfall at the Sub-project area was calculated as shown in the following table:

**Table 2.1 Observed rainfall data for 40 years**

S. No.	Year	Rainfall at station(in mm)	
		Sirohi	Pindwara
1	1975	977.00	779.00
2	1976	1,126.00	650.00
3	1977	807.00	812.00
4	1978	724.00	670.00
5	1979	604.00	628.00
6	1980	436.00	561.00
7	1981	350.00	361.00
8	1982	366.00	619.00
9	1983	781.00	809.00
10	1984	425.00	582.00
11	1985	283.00	506.00
12	1986	294.00	483.00
13	1987	191.00	219.00
14	1988	333.00	545.00
15	1989	455.00	653.00
16	1990	1,415.00	1,351.00
17	1991	207.00	517.00
18	1992	932.00	1249.00
19	1993	542.00	613.00
20	1994	719.00	1,194.00
21	1995	523.00	545.00
22	1996	469.00	710.00
23	1997	835.00	962.00
24	1998	504.00	600.00
25	1999	342.00	338.00
26	2000	363.00	516.00
27	2001	571.00	531.00
28	2002	196.00	298.00
29	2003	760.00	745.00
30	2004	386.00	523.00
31	2005	818.00	1,161.00
32	2006	1,234.00	1,842.00
33	2007	636.00	1,012.00

S. No.	Year	Rainfall at station(in mm)	
		Sirohi	Pindwara
34	2008	298.00	317.00
35	2009	396.00	521.00
36	2010	801.00	930.00
37	2011	751.00	1,336.00
38	2012	783.00	681.00
39	2013	439.00	561.00
40	2014	446.00	492.00
<u>Average</u>		<u>587.95</u>	<u>710.55</u>
<b><u>Average</u></b>		<b><u>649.25</u></b>	

## 2.2 Runoff

Record of gauge reading and runoff for last 51 years observed at West Banas Dam is shown in the following table with dependability:

**Table 2.2 Details of observed runoff and dependability**  
(Yield Calculation with inflow Data)

Gross catchment area: 507.64 km<sup>2</sup>

Gross storage: 39.05 m<sup>3</sup>

S. No.	Year	Gauge reading (m)	Yield (Mm <sup>3</sup> )	Spilled over (Mm <sup>3</sup> )	Total yield (Mm <sup>3</sup> )	Yield in descending order (Mm <sup>3</sup> )	Dependability %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1965	5.61	24.99	0.00	24.99	66.22	1.9
2	1966	6.65	32.89	0.00	32.89	60.19	3.8
3	1967	7.24	39.05	0.00	39.05	48.62	5.8
4	1968	8.25	39.05	0.00	39.05	48.62	7.7
5	1969	6.71	33.36	0.00	33.36	46.15	9.6
6	1970	7.53	39.05	2.11	41.16	43.83	11.5
7	1971	4.75	19.30	0.00	19.30	42.24	13.5
8	1972	4.05	15.29	0.00	15.29	41.16	15.4
9	1973	3.93	14.58	0.00	14.58	40.74	17.3
10	1974	3.20	11.20	0.00	11.20	39.89	19.2
11	1975	7.67	39.05	7.10	46.15	39.82	21.2
12	1976	7.42	39.05	0.45	39.50	39.78	23.1
13	1977	7.47	39.05	0.51	39.56	39.56	25.0
14	1978	7.39	39.05	0.27	39.32	39.50	26.9
15	1979	6.25	29.87	0.00	29.87	39.32	28.8
16	1980	5.70	25.69	0.00	25.69	39.21	30.8
17	1981	1.54	5.57	0.00	5.57	39.05	32.7
18	1982	4.66	18.77	0.00	18.77	39.05	34.6
19	1983	7.53	39.05	1.69	40.74	34.24	36.5
20	1984	5.64	25.23	0.00	25.23	33.36	38.5
21	1985	4.51	17.90	0.00	17.90	33.01	40.4
22	1986	5.27	22.44	0.00	22.44	32.89	42.3
23	1987	2.10	6.89	0.00	6.89	29.87	44.2
24	1988	6.04	28.25	0.00	28.25	28.25	46.2

S. No.	Year	Gauge reading (m)	Yield (Mm <sup>3</sup> )	Spilled over (Mm <sup>3</sup> )	Total yield (Mm <sup>3</sup> )	Yield in descending order (Mm <sup>3</sup> )	Dependability %
25	1989	5.75	26.04	0.00	26.04	27.08	48.1
26	1990	8.53	39.05	27.17	66.22	26.04	50.0
27	1991	4.36	17.03	0.00	17.03	25.69	51.9
28	1992	7.83	39.05	4.78	43.83	25.23	53.8
29	1993	7.44	39.05	0.73	39.78	24.99	55.8
30	1994	7.83	39.05	9.57	48.62	22.44	57.7
31	1995	4.98	20.61	0.00	20.61	21.39	59.6
32	1996	3.78	13.71	0.00	13.71	20.61	61.5
33	1997	7.38	39.05	0.77	39.82	19.30	63.5
34	1998	4.01	15.02	0.00	15.02	18.77	65.4
35	1999	2.47	8.30	0.00	8.30	18.17	67.3
36	2000	4.56	18.17	0.00	18.17	17.90	69.2
37	2001	5.12	21.39	0.00	21.39	17.03	71.2
38	2002	2.83	9.75	0.00	9.75	15.29	73.1
39	2003	5.88	27.08	0.00	27.08	15.02	75.0
40	2004	3.05	10.60	0.00	10.60	14.58	76.9
41	2005	8.14	39.05	9.57	48.62	14.41	78.8
42	2006	9.14	39.05	21.14	60.19	13.71	80.8
43	2007	6.66	33.01	0.00	33.01	11.20	82.7
44	2008	2.29	7.57	0.00	7.57	10.60	84.6
45	2009	3.9	14.41	0.00	14.41	9.75	86.5
46	2010	6.8	34.24	0.00	34.24	8.30	88.5
47	2011	7.83	39.05	3.19	42.24	7.57	90.4
48	2012	7.33	39.05	0.16	39.21	6.89	92.3
49	2013	1.07	4.46	0.00	4.46	5.57	94.2
50	2014	0.91	4.10	0.00	4.10	4.46	96.2
51	2015	7.53	39.05	0.84	39.89	4.10	98.1

**50% dependability = 26.04 Mm<sup>3</sup>**

**75% dependability = 15.02 Mm<sup>3</sup>**

### 2.3 Flood Discharge

Peak flood discharge was calculated based on the guidelines for “flood estimation report for Chambal sub-basin 1 (b)” issued by Central Water Commission. Peak flood discharge, thus calculated, is 1,432.34 m<sup>3</sup>/s and details are shown in Annex 2.1.

### 2.4 Sedimentation

No record of sedimentation is available for West Banas Dam. Base on the survey data of reservoir capacity, it was found that the dead and live capacity have decreased as follows:

Description	Original	Present Condition
Dead Storage	2.83	1.73
Live Storage	36.22	35.80

As shown in the above table, live storage capacity has decreased only 0.42 m<sup>3</sup> during 51 years and it can be judged that the sedimentation volume may be negligible in West Banas Dam.

### 2.5 Evaporation

Mean or average evaporation rates at West Banas Dam site are summarized in the following table:

**Table 2.3 Mean/Average Evaporation Rates at West Banas Dam**

Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
mm/day	2.1	2.8	5.6	8.0	11.0	8.2	4.6	3.7	3.2	4.0	2.8	2.1
mm	63.8	76.9	173.8	240.2	340.5	247.1	141.9	113.5	96.1	142.1	82.4	63.8

Base on the above table, total evaporation rate and losses from the middle of June, i.e. beginning of monsoon, to the middle of March, i.e. end of irrigation period, can be estimated as 991.0 mm and 3.59 Mm<sup>3</sup>, respectively.

## Chapter 3 Rehabilitation of West Banas Dam

### 3.1 Design Criteria and Standards used for Survey and Design Works

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

*(Please describe the design criteria and standards used for survey and design works)*

### 3.2 General Features and Present Conditions of Existing West Banas Dam

General features and present conditions of existing West Banas Dam are summarized as follows:

**Table 3.1 General Features and Present Conditions of Existing West Banas Dam**

S. No	Reservoir Parameters	Unit	Existing	Proposed
1	Reservoir data			
a.	Elevation			
i.	Top level of dam (TBL)	El-m	337.04	337.04
ii.	Maximum water level (MWL)	El-m	335.54	335.54
iii.	Full reservoir level (FRL)	El-m	334.45	334.45
iv.	Dead storage level (DSL)	El-m	327.13	327.13
v.	River bed level (RBL)	El-m	319.80	320.11
vi.	Irrigation outlet level (IOL)	El-m	327.13	327.13
2	Main dam			
a.	Length			
i.	Earthen dam	m	4000	4000
ii.	Spillway (ogee shaped weir)	m	472	472
iii.	Bye-wash	m	198	198
b.	Top width of earthen	m	3	6
c.	U/S slope		1:3	1:3
d.	D/S slope		1:2	1:2.5
e.	Number & size of gates at Head Outlet Sluice		2 nos (RD 1230 and 3410) 1.5*1.5 m & 0.9*0.9 m	2 nos (RD 1230 and 3410) 1.5*1.5 m & 0.9*0.9 m
g.	Filter toe from/to	m	405 to 540 & 2580 to 2760	600 to 4000
h.	Pitching on U/S slope From/to	m	0 to 4000	0 to 4000

### 3.3 Detailed Survey Works on Existing West Banas Dam

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

*(Please describe the details of survey works at dam site such as the followings including locations of bench marks, interval of sections, etc.)*

#### 3.3.1 Submergence Area Survey

Result of submergence area survey is shown in the Drawing no..... and capacity-area curve is prepared as shown in the Drawing no..... According to the result of submergence survey, present dead and live storage capacity was estimated as 1.73 Mm<sup>3</sup> and 35.80 Mm<sup>3</sup>, respectively.

#### 3.3.2 Long and Cross Section Survey for Dam Body

Long and cross section survey for dam body was made at every 100 m and result is shown in the Drawing no.....

#### 3.3.3 Inventory Survey for Dam Facilities

*(Please describe the details and results of inventory survey for dam facilities including Drawings)*

---

### **3.4 Rehabilitation of Dam Body**

#### **3.4.1 Detailed Deficiencies in Dam Body**

As shown in the result of long and cross section survey and inventory survey described in the above 3.3, the following deficiencies were found in dam body:

- i) Upstream and downstream slopes are totally covered by bushes and trees,
- ii) Top width and downstream slope of dam embankment are not conformed to the latest BIS code and erosions and damages were observed,
- iii) Riprap protection is damaged and not well functions,
- iv) Filter toe is choked and not functions, and
- v) Top of dam used as maintenance road is damaged

#### **3.4.2 Proposed Rehabilitation Works for Dam Body**

Mainly to secure the safety of dam, the following rehabilitation works are proposed for dam body and details are shown in the Drawings no..... to .....

- i) Clearing of bushes and trees at upstream and downstream of dam body (RD 0 – 4000),
- ii) Rehabilitation of dam body including widening of top width from 3.0 m to 6.0 m and change of slope gradient of downstream slope from 1:2 to 1:2.5 with drainage trench at every 60 m long for vertical and at every berm for horizontal (RD 0 – 4000),
- iii) Repair of riprap protection at upstream slope (RD 0 – 4000),
- iv) Repair of existing filter toe and provision of additional filter toe at downstream slope (RD 600 – 4000), and
- v) Provision of quarry spalls on top of dam used as inspection road (RD 0 – 4000).

The stability calculation after rehabilitation works was made and results are shown in Annex 3.1.

### **3.5 Rehabilitation of Head Outlet Sluice (Intake Structure)**

#### **3.5.1 Detailed Deficiencies in Head Outlet Sluice**

According to the inventory survey shown in 3.3.3, the following deficiencies were found in head outlet sluice (intake structure) and details are shown in the Drawings no..... to .....

- i) Sluice gates both for left main canal and right main canal are deteriorated in terms of damage of sealing, spindle, etc. and cause considerable volume of seepage and water loss.

#### **3.5.2 Proposed Rehabilitation Works for Head Outlet Sluice**

In order to prevent seepage and water loss through damaged sluice gates, the following rehabilitation works are proposed for head outlet sluice (intake structure):

- i) Replacement of sluice gates both for left main canal and right main canal including gate leaf, guide frame, hoisting equipments, sealing compound, etc.

### **3.6 Rehabilitation of Spillway Structure**

#### **3.6.1 Detailed Deficiencies in Spillway Structure**

According to the inventory survey shown in 3.3.3, spillway structure generally functions well and only the following minor deficiencies were observed at spillway structure:

- i) Damages of toe walls at settling basin.

#### **3.6.2 Proposed Rehabilitation Works for Spillway Structure**

For safety of spillway structure, the following rehabilitation works are proposed for spillway structure and details are shown in the Drawings no..... to .....

- i) Remedial works for toe walls at settling basin including protection with gabion mattress.



## Chapter 4 Cropping Pattern and Irrigation Water Requirement

### 4.1 Present Cropping Pattern and Crop Calendar

Present cropping pattern is shown in the following table:

**Table 4.1 Present Cropping Pattern**

Crop with variety	Growing period		Percentage of CCA	ha
	Optimum sowing Date	Optimum maturity Date		
Rabi				
i) Wheat	1 <sup>st</sup> Nov	20 <sup>th</sup> March	12	954
ii) Musturd	15 <sup>th</sup> Oct	30 <sup>th</sup> January	10	795
iii) Barley	1 <sup>st</sup> Nov	20 <sup>th</sup> March	5	398
iv) Garm	10 <sup>th</sup> Nov	20 <sup>th</sup> January	5	398
v) Cumin	15 <sup>th</sup> Nov	20 <sup>th</sup> March	2	159
<b>Total</b>			<b>34</b>	<b>2,703</b>

### 4.2 Studies on Optimum Cropping Pattern

#### 4.2.1 Collected and Available Data

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

*(Please describe the collected and available data such as original soil survey data, land use map, climatic data, etc.)*

#### 4.2.2 Additional Survey and Study during Preparation of DPR

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

*(Please describe additional survey and study results such as soil survey data, land use map, available technical support and information such as new seeds and varieties, fertilizers, pesticides, latest data of crop wise water requirement, updated field application efficiency, parasites, farmer's intension to introduction of new crops and/or new agriculture techniques, etc.)*

### 4.3 Other Water Requirement from West Banas Dam

Other than the irrigation purpose, 1.44 Mm<sup>3</sup> is required for industrial purpose.

### 4.4 Available Water for Irrigation Requirement in West Banas Dam

According to the 2.2, 2.4 and 4.3, available water for irrigation requirement in West Banas Dam can be estimated as 21.01 Mm<sup>3</sup> with 50% dependability.

26.04 Mm<sup>3</sup> (annual runoff with 50% dependability) – 3.59 Mm<sup>3</sup> (evaporation loss) - 1.44 Mm<sup>3</sup> (other requirement) = 21.01 Mm<sup>3</sup>

### 4.5 Updated Cropping Pattern after Rehabilitation Works

Based on the above considerations as well as CAMP for soft component, the updated cropping pattern after rehabilitation works was prepared as shown below:

**Table 4.2 Updated Cropping Pattern**

Crop with variety	Growing period		Percentage of CCA	ha
	Optimum sowing Date	Optimum maturity Date		
Rabi				
i) Wheat	1 <sup>st</sup> Nov	20 <sup>th</sup> March	17	1,352

ii) Musturd	15 <sup>th</sup> Oct	30 <sup>th</sup> January	25	1,988
iii) Barley	1 <sup>st</sup> Nov	20 <sup>th</sup> March	0	0
iv) Garm	10 <sup>th</sup> Nov	20 <sup>th</sup> January	19	1,511
v) Cumin	15 <sup>th</sup> Nov	20 <sup>th</sup> March	17	1,352
<b>Total</b>			<b>78</b>	<b>6,203</b>

Details and guidelines for preparation of updated cropping pattern and calendar in DPR are described in CAMP for soft component.

#### 4.6 Estimation of Effective Rainfall (Fortnightly)

Effective rainfall for crop water requirement was not considered because the irrigation water supply is planned only in Rabi season and rainfall during Rabi season is negligible.

#### 4.7 Assessment of Crop Water Requirement

Crop water requirement based on updated cropping pattern was calculated using CROPWAT. Total crop water requirement was calculated as 2,216 ha-m details are shown in Annex 4.1.

#### 4.8 Irrigation Water Requirement

Irrigation water requirement at the head of the canal system was estimated based on the following water conveyance efficiencies:

Canal distribution system efficiency including Main, distributaries and minors	93.50%
Field application efficiency Water course conveyance efficiency	70.00%

Total irrigation water requirement at head of canal system based on the crop water requirement shown in 4.7 and the above conveyance efficiencies was calculated as 21.00 Mm<sup>3</sup> (2,216 ha-m / 0.70 / 0.935 x 6,203 ha).

Based on available water for irrigation requirement in West Bans Dam as described in the above 4.4, the updated cropping pattern may be reasonable in respect of “water availability”. Meanwhile, as described in Section 1.3.3, the maximum irrigation intensity record during past 60 years was just only 56%, i.e. 4,453 ha, and the canal system should be re-designed based on latest command area survey to realize the above cropping pattern with intensity of irrigation of 78%, i.e. 6,203 ha.

#### 4.9 Impact of Rehabilitation on Existing, On-going and Proposed Projects in the Basin

The rehabilitation works of the Sub-project will not include any works related to increase the capacity of dam reservoir and, therefore, will not cause any adverse impact to other projects in the basin.

## Chapter 5 Rehabilitation of Canal System

### 5.1 Design Criteria and Standards used for Survey and Design Works

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

*(Please describe the design criteria and standards used for survey and design works)*

### 5.2 General Features and Present Conditions of Irrigation Canal System

General features and present conditions of existing West Banas Irrigation Canal System are summarized as follows:

**Table 5.1 General Features of Irrigation Canal System**

S. No.	Name of Canal	Category	Total length of Canal (m)			CCA (ha)	Design Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
			Lined	Unlined	Total		
1	Right Main Canal	Main Canal	34,633	107	34,740	4,221	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
2	Left main Canal	Main Canal	18,875	3,445	22,320	1,300	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
3	Fula Bai ka Khera Minor	Minor	2,340	-	2,340	532	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
4	Sangwara Minor	Minor	3,750	-	3,750	428	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
5	Achpura Minor	Minor	3,117	753	3,870	636	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
6	Mungthala Minor	Minor	4,890	-	4,890	524	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
7	Kyaria Minor	Minor	2,910	-	2,910	312	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
		<b>Total</b>	<b>70,515</b>	<b>4,305</b>	<b>74,820</b>	<b>7,952</b>	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

### 5.3 Detailed Survey Works on Irrigation Canal System

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

*(Please describe the details of survey works for canal system such as the followings including location of bench marks, interval of sections, etc.)*

#### 5.3.1 Long and Cross Sections Survey for Canals

Long and cross section survey for all the main canals and minor canals was made at the interval of every 50 m and results are shown in the Drawings no.....

#### 5.3.2 Command Area Survey

Command area survey was made for the command area under all the main and minor canals and results are shown in the Drawings no.....

#### 5.3.3 Inventory Survey for Canals and Canal Related Structures

Inventory survey for canals and canal related structures was made to check the detailed locations and conditions of the existing canals and canal related structures. Results of inventory survey for canals and canal related structures for all main and minor canals are shown in Annex 5.1.

### 5.4 Redesign of Canal System

As described in Sections 1.3.3 and 4.8, the maximum irrigation intensity record during past 60 years was just only 56%, i.e. 4,453 ha, and the canal system should be re-designed based on latest command area survey to realize the above cropping pattern with intensity of irrigation of 78%, i.e. 6,203 ha.

Based on the result of command area survey, cropping pattern and irrigation water requirement, the canal system including all main and minor canals was totally checked and re-designed as shown in the Drawings no..... and hydraulic profiles for all main and minor canals (Annex 5.2).

---

---

## 5.5 Rehabilitation of Irrigation Canals

### 5.5.1 Detailed Deficiencies in Irrigation Canals and Related Structures

As shown in the result of long and cross section survey and inventory survey described in the above 5.3, the following deficiencies were found in irrigation canal system in addition to the above 5.4:

- i) Canal system including alignment of irrigation canals, capacity of irrigation canals at each reach, locations of outlet structures, etc. should be reviewed and redesigned to maximize the irrigation efficiency and intensity,
- ii) Sediment and debris in the canal should be removed,
- iii) Existing canal linings are deteriorated in many reaches,
- iv) Existing earthen canals are seriously damaged and causes heavy workload for maintenance works and less irrigation efficiency,
- v) Existing canal related structures are deteriorated,
- vi) Existing unauthorized outlets should be removed, and
- vii) Required facilities for proper water management should be installed.

### 5.5.2 Proposed Rehabilitation Works for Irrigation Canals

Based on the above 5.4 and 5.5.1, proposed rehabilitation works for irrigation canals are summarized as follows and details are shown in the Drawings no.....:

- i) Rehabilitation of all main and minor canals in accordance with the alignments, dimensions and elevations designed and described in the layout plan, longitudinal profile and cross section drawings no..... with concrete lining as shown in the cross section drawings no.....
- ii) Rehabilitation of existing Aqueduct structures as listed in the Drawings no ..... in accordance with the hydraulic and structure design shown in the Drawings no.....
- iii) Rehabilitation of existing Siphon structures as listed in the Drawings no ..... in accordance with the hydraulic and structure design shown in the Drawings no.....
- iv) Rehabilitation of existing Bridge structures as listed in the Drawings no ..... in accordance with the hydraulic and structure design shown in the Drawings no.....
- v) Rehabilitation of existing Drop structures as listed in the Drawings no ..... in accordance with the hydraulic and structure design shown in the Drawings no.....
- vi) Rehabilitation of existing Outlet structures as listed in the Drawings no ..... in accordance with the hydraulic and structure design shown in the Drawings no.....
- vii) Construction of new structures as listed in the Drawings no ..... in accordance with the hydraulic and structure design shown in the Drawings no.....
- viii) Provision of measuring devices as listed in the Drawings no ..... in accordance with the hydraulic and structure design shown in the Drawings no.....

The results of hydraulic calculations and hydraulic profiles for all canals after rehabilitation are shown in Annex 5.2 and Schematic Diagrams for Irrigation System, Structures and Water Level are shown in Drawings no....., respectively.

## 5.6 Introduction WUA Constructive Facilities

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

*(Please take the following actions and describe the results with required drawings)*

- *Orientation to the WUA members*
- *Walk-through survey with WUA members*
- *Facilities to be provided under RWSLIP with location and dimensions*
- *DRAWINGS*

## 5.7 Construction of Women Friendly Facilities and Trees

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

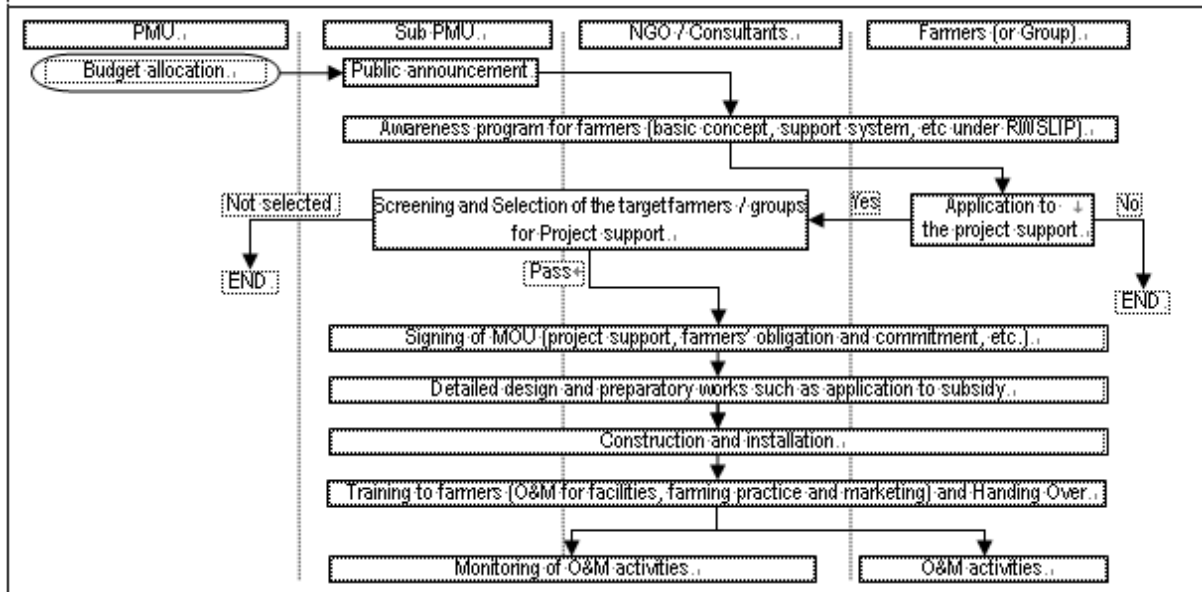
*(Please take the following actions and describe the results with required drawings)*

- *Orientation to the Women Wing members*

- *Walk-through survey with Women Wing members*
- *Facilities to be provided under RWSLIP with location and dimensions*
- *DRAWINGS*

### 5.8 Promotion of Micro Irrigation System

Micro irrigation system will be promoted in the Sub-project area with target area of 5% of total CCA. Details including target farmers will be decided after final screening of the Sub-project and allocation of budget by PMU based on the following flow chart:



## Chapter 6    Operation and Maintenance Plan

### 6.1    Current Situation for Operation and Maintenance in the Sub-project

West Banas sub-project is more than 51 years old system. WRD is the owner of the sub-project, and undertake maintenance, regulation, management etc. But, due to financial crunch, no budget is allocated for even normal repair and maintenance. Condition of canal network is regularly deteriorated due to deferred maintenance. Farmers particularly at tail are most dissatisfied about the performance of the system. Water distributions committees exist and their meetings are convened before start of Rabi irrigation. It is experienced that the beneficiaries are losing confidence with government agency and rift between farmers and Engineers is widening due to lack of services for smooth regulation of the system.

### 6.2    Operation and Maintenance Plan after Rehabilitation

#### 6.2.1    Participatory Irrigation Management

Farmers' participation in the irrigation management is the most important and key factor. Rajasthan WRD has already initiated to evolve a partnership between the state and farmers in relation to irrigated agriculture through an act namely "Rajasthan Farmers Participation in Management of Irrigation Systems" 2000 and Rajasthan Farmers Participation in Management of Irrigation Systems Rules (RFPMS Rules 2002) to provide effective role to farmers in the management and maintenance of irrigation systems. Role of farmers is of paramount importance and proposed to be extended top priority with a paradigm shift by transferring management authority of existing irrigation projects after their rehabilitation and capacity building of WUAs.

#### 6.2.2    Strengthening of Capacity of WUA

Strengthening of capacity of WUA will be made through the activities under Component 2: Fostering and Capacity Enhancement of Water Users Organizations. For details, please see CAMP for soft component.

#### 6.2.3    Fund for Operation and Maintenance

For proper and sustainable operation and maintenance works, collection of water fee is a key factor. Regarding the collection ratio, it is expected to improve through the activities under Component 2. In addition, it is strongly proposed to increase the amount of water fee up to INR 1,175 / ha as recommended by the 13<sup>th</sup> Finance Commission.

#### 6.2.4    Guidelines and Manuals for Operation and Maintenance Works

Guidelines and manuals for operation and maintenance works will be prepared by the consultant for RWSLIP and distributed to the concerned agencies and WUA members. Operation and maintenance works should be made based on those guidelines and manuals and all WUA members and WRD field officers should well understand the contents.

PMU and the consultant will provide the following training program before handing over the facilities to WUA:

**Table            Training on Operation and Maintenance**

Timing	Target Officer	Trainer	Contents
Completion of each irrigation sub-project	Sub-PMU staff WUA members	PMU staff/ consultant	O&M including water management based on guidelines and manuals to be prepared by the Consultant

Source: JICA survey team

## Chapter 7 Construction Plan

### 7.1 Procurement Plan of the Construction Works

#### 7.1.1 Basic Conditions for Procurement Plan under RWSLIP

Basic conditions for procurement plan under RWSLIP is as follows:

- Minimum amount for one contract package: INR 30 mil.
- Basic amount for one contract package: INR 50 mil. ~ 100 mil.
- Maximum amount of one contract package: INR 200 mil.

The construction period should be ranging from one year to two years in principle.

#### 7.1.2 Packaging Plan

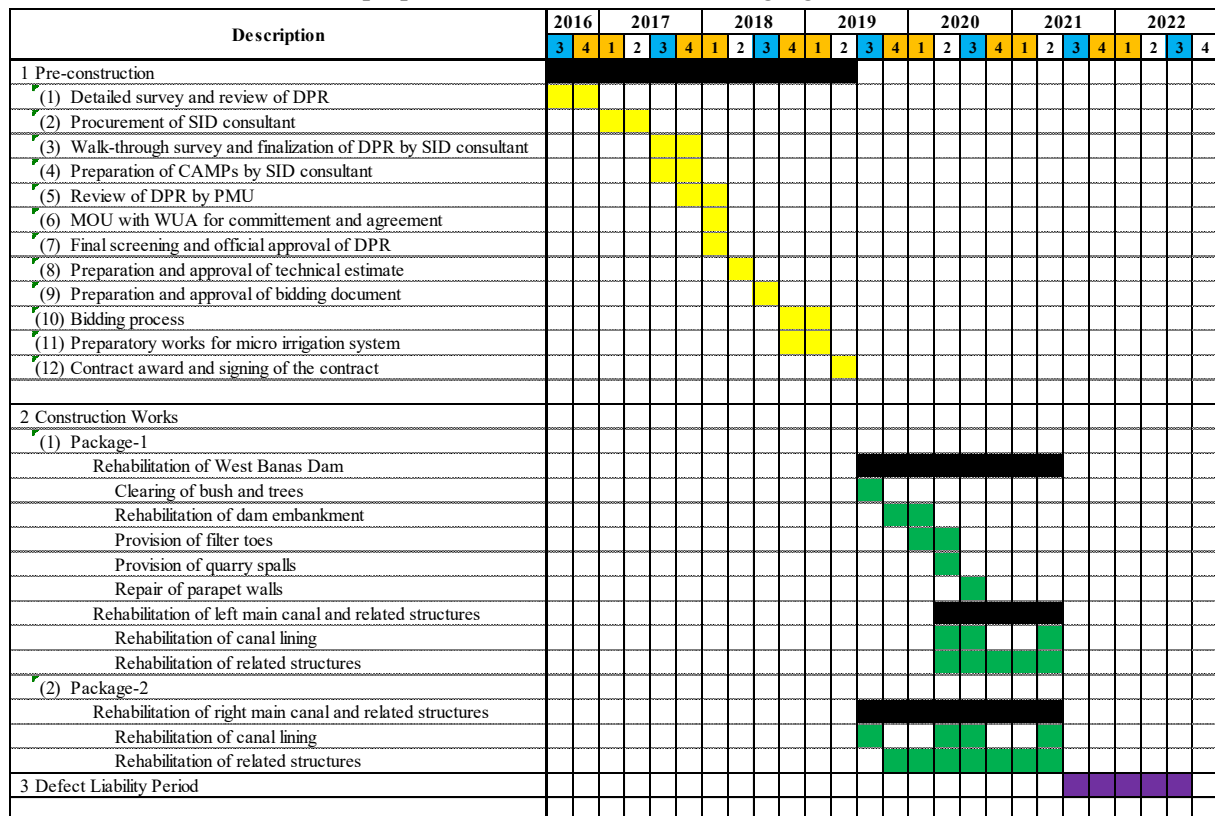
Considering the basic conditions shown in the above 7.1.1 and estimated cost of the Sub-project, the following packaging plan is prepared for implementation of the Sub-project:

**Table A 7.1 Packaging of the Sub-project**

Package	Description	Estimated Amount (INR)
Package 1	Civil Works for Rehabilitation of West Banas Dam and Right Main Canal System including Minor Canals	xxxxxxxxxxxx
Package 2	Civil Works for Rehabilitation of Left Main Canal System including Minor Canals	xxxxxxxxxxxx

### 7.2 Construction Schedule of the Sub-project

Considering the pre-construction works such as tender process, monsoon and water running period, the construction schedule was prepared as shown in the following figure:



**Figure A 7.1 Construction Schedule of Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project**

### 7.3 Organizational Structure for Construction Works

Organizational structure for construction works is shown in the following figure:

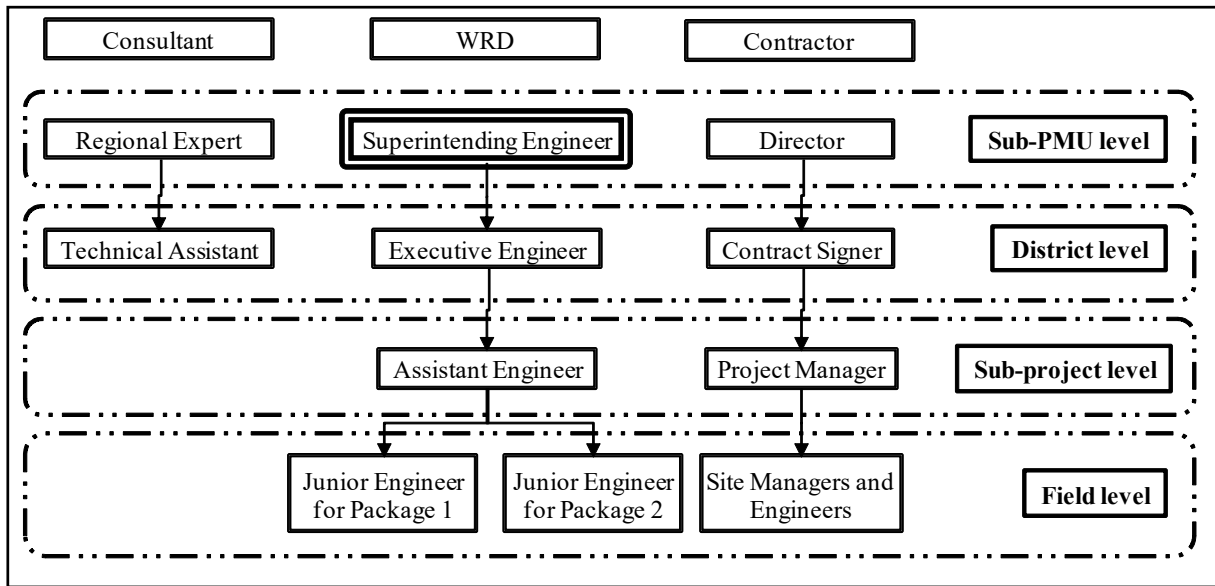


Figure A 7.2 Organizational Structure for Construction Works

### 7.4 Construction Management and Supervision

#### 7.4.1 Guideline for Construction Management and Supervision under RWSLIP

Guideline for Construction Management and Supervision under RWSLIP issued by PMU will be applied to overall construction management and supervision including process of each activity, progress control, quality control and safety control.

#### 7.4.2 Construction Meetings

The following regular and special construction meetings will be organized by relevant responsible sub-PMU staff under the Sub-project:

Table A 7.2 Regular and Special Construction Meetings

Name	Frequency	Chairman	Member	Main agenda
Sub-PMU coordination committee	monthly	Superintending engineer	- Executive engineers - Consultant - Contractor (with delay or problem)	- report to sub-PMU about progress, quality and safety issues - discussion and decision for important issues especially for delay of the works
Monthly construction meeting	monthly	Executive engineer	- Assistant engineers - Consultant - Contractor (project manager level)	- progress, quality and safety of the works - decisions for required actions such as show cause meeting, warning letter, variation order, extension of time, contract amendment, etc.
Weekly construction meeting	weekly	Assistant engineer	- Junior engineers - Contractor (site manager level)	- progress, quality and safety of the works - discussion for required actions such as show cause meeting, warning letter, variation order, extension of time, contract amendment, etc.
Special meeting	as required	Superintending engineer	- Executive engineers - Consultant - Contractor (project manager level)	- specific issues for discussion (delay of the works, low quality of the works, etc.)



## Chapter 8 Environmental and Social Consideration

### 8.1 Screening for Environmental and Social Consideration before Preparation of DPR

Screening for environmental and social consideration was made before preparation of DPR. As shown in Attachment 1 of Executive Summary, *there will be no adverse impact on environmental and social issues by implementation of the Sub-project (Please check the result of screening and change the description, if required).*

### 8.2 Analysis and Monitoring of Impacts on Environmental and Social Issues

Based on the available data and information in this DPR as well as CAMP for soft components, the analysis of environmental impacts during the rehabilitation works was made as follows:

**Table A 8.1 Environment Impacts during Rehabilitation Works and Measures**

Sl.	Environmental features	Adverse impacts	Mitigation Measures	Cost in INR
1	Water quality	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx
2	Noise and Air quality	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx
3	Soil quality, soil contamination, earth excavation, burrow pits etc.	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx
4	Felling of tree/ clearing of bushes, shrubs/ herbs	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx
5	Wildlife including birds and their habitat	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx
6	Domestic animals, grazing land/ pastures	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx
7	Waste management	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx
8	Any other	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx

Based on the above analysis and also some key factors in other soft components activities, monitoring plan of environmental and social consideration was prepared as follows:

**Table A 8.2 Monitoring of Environmental and Social Consideration**

Sl.	Activities for monitoring	Monitoring parameter	Location	Methods of monitoring	Time frame	In Charge	Cost in INR
1	Efficiency and effectiveness of Irrigation Infrastructure	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx
2	Water quality	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx
3	Soil quality	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx
4	Application of chemical fertilizers and pesticides	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx
5	Disposal of agriculture wastes	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx
6	Use of eco-friendly materials and practices in agriculture	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx
7	Participation of women in Project activities	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx
8	Participation of ST in Project activities	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx
9	Conservation of traditional seeds/ landraces	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx
10	Conservation of forest, plantations, trees in the Catchment area	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx
11	Green belt development	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx
12	Tree planting by farmers on their own land	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx
13	Dam safety (in case of big dams)	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx
14	Any other activities	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx

## Chapter 9 Economic Evaluation

### 9.1 General

Economic evaluation was carried out to assess the economic viability of each sub-project of the Project from a viewpoint of national economy. In order to evaluate the Project, such indicators as the economic internal rate of return (EIRR), cost-benefit ratio (B/C) and net present value (B-C) was calculated by estimating the cash outflow (costs) and inflow (benefits) on annual basis over sub-project life with a certain discount rate. EIRR is a discount rate at which the present value of the in and out cash flows become equal. This rate shows the return to be expected from the Project as expressed in the following equation.

$$\sum_{t=0}^n C_t / (1+r)^t - \sum_{t=0}^n B_t / (1+r)^t = 0$$

Where,

$C_t$	:	Cost
$B_t$	:	Benefit
$t$	:	Year
$n$	:	Project life (year)
$r$	:	Discount rate (= EIRR)

### 9.2 Basic Assumptions

The above mentioned economic evaluation indicators are estimated with the following conditions and assumptions:

- i) **Project life:** Project life is assumed to be 30 years;
- ii) **Discount rate:** Discount rate of 12% is applied for calculation of B/C and B-C, which is the standard for appraisal of World Bank and Asian Development Bank;
- iii) **Traded outputs:** Maize, wheat and barley is treated as traded outputs (export goods). Economic prices of them are estimated based on f.o.b. (free on board) price calculated from trade statistics (excluding taxes and duties) derived from the "Export Import Data Bank, Department of Commerce" and expressed in 2016 constant price;
- iv) **Nontradable commodities:** Standard conversion factor (SCF) of 0.96 are applied for converting from financial prices of nontradable commodities to economic prices which was calculated based on trade statistics of India.;
- v) **Labour:** Shadow wage rate (SWR) for unskilled labour of 0.9 are applied for converting market wage rate to their economic prices;
- vi) **Economic Price:** All financial prices shall be converted to economic price by using the above mentioned prices and factors. Transfer payment (taxes and subsidies), land acquisition, compensation, price escalation and interest during construction are excluded for calculation of economic project cost/benefit.
- vii) **Economic Cost:** For calculation of the project economic cost, only incremental cost shall be counted. Sunk cost is not included in economic cost; and
- viii) **Economic Benefit:** For calculation of the project benefit, only tangible direct benefits of irrigation are counted and no indirect and intangible benefits are taken into account.

## 9.3 Project Cost

### 9.3.1 Cost estimate

The construction cost is estimated as shown in Volume-2 of Cost Estimates and as summarized in Table A 9.1, which was based on the latest available version of the BSR (2014).

An allowance of 5% for physical contingencies for any unforeseen work. The construction cost established was surcharged by the inflation in the construction sector for years 2015/2016 which was assumed as 6%. The cost of employment of the consultant and SID works was surcharged to the updated (2016) construction cost at a total of 6%, consisting of the following:

- SID contracts        1.5 %
- Consultant         4.5 %
- Total                 6.0 %

**Table A 9.1 Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project**

No.	Description (Proposed Activity)	Estimated Cost (INR thousand)
1	Rehabilitation of West Banas Dam	
1.1	Dam body and intake structure	xxx
1.2	Spillway (rehabilitation of downstream walls at settling basin)	xxx
1.3	Provision of filter toe	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 1</u>	<u>xxx</u>
2	Rehabilitation of Irrigation Canal System (Right Main Canal)	
2.1	Rehabilitation of existing canal lining	xxx
2.2	Construction/rehabilitation of related structures	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 2</u>	<u>xxx</u>
3	Rehabilitation of Irrigation Canal System (Left Main Canal)	
3.1	Rehabilitation of existing canal lining	xxx
3.2	Provision of new canal lining	xxx
3.3	Construction/rehabilitation of related structures	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 3</u>	<u>xxx</u>
4	Rehabilitation of Irrigation Canal System (Minor Canals)	
4.1	Rehabilitation of existing canal lining	xxx
4.2	Construction/rehabilitation of related structures	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 4</u>	<u>xxx</u>
5	Promotion of Micro Irrigation System (target area to be developed)	
5.1	Construction and installation of community based sprinkler system	xxx
5.2	Construction and installation of individual farmer based drip system	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 5</u>	<u>xxx</u>
6	Construction of WUA Constructive Facilities	
6.1	Construction of xxxxxxxx at xxxxxxxx	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 6</u>	<u>xxx</u>
7	Support for Gender Mainstreaming Activities	
7.1	Construction of xxxxxxx at xxxxxxx	xxx
7.2	Construction of xxxxxxx at xxxxxxx	xxx
7.3	Planting of xxxxxxx at xxxxxxx	xxx
7.4	Planting of xxxxxxx at xxxxxxx	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 7</u>	<u>xxx</u>
<b><u>Total (1 - 7)</u></b>		<b><u>xxx</u></b>

### 9.3.2 Annual O&M Cost

For the economic evaluation, only incremental O&M cost is counted. Annual operation and maintenance (O&M) cost of the Project was estimated based on required O&M expenditure per ha recommended by the 13<sup>th</sup> Finance Commission and actual expenditure for O&M from both WUA and

GOR. Accordingly, annual O&M cost is assumed to be INR 1,175 per ha (financial price) and INR 1,128 per ha (economic price). Total annual O&M cost for the sub-project is INR 6,997 thousand.

### 9.3.3 Economic Capital Cost

Economic capital cost was calculated based on the financial capital cost by applying above mentioned conversion factors. Construction cost was divided into two parts, 1) construction materials/skilled labour cost and 2) unskilled labour cost. Different conversion factor was applied for 1) and 2). Price escalation cost in the future was excluded for economic cost estimation. Economic capital costs to be considered are the following:

- Construction cost with physical contingencies (5% of construction cost) at 2016 price level converted to economic cost with SCF and SWR,
- Cost of SID works converted to economic cost with SCF, and
- Cost of consultancy (E&M, M&E) converted to economic cost with SCF.

## 9.4 Project Benefit

### 9.4.1 Cropping Pattern

The benefit from irrigation water supply of the Project is the increment of net production value of crops derived from increasing of cropping intensity and unit yield of cereals, pulses, oil seed and other crops comparing without and with project condition. Cropping pattern with and without rehabilitation is shown in Annex 9.1: Cropping Areas - with/without Rehabilitation.

### 9.4.2 Crop Budget

Economic Crop budget of major crops were prepared for estimation of irrigation benefit of the sub-project as shown in Annex 9.2: Cost of Inputs, Crop Yields and other Parameters. These crop budget are estimated based on the following assumptions:

- i) Crop budget are prepared for Kharif cereals (maize, sorgham and pearl millet), Kharif beans (Moong), Kharif oilseed (Sesame and groundnut), Kharif cotton, Rabi cereals (wheat and barley), rabi beans (gram), rabi oilseed (Mustard);
- ii) Crop budget of onion, which has the largest cultivation area among vegetable in Rajasthan typified other high value crops due to lack of reliable data of cost of cultivation;
- iii) Crop budget of the project also does not separate irrigated and un-irrigated condition (Average figure includes both irrigated and un-irrigated condition);
- iv) Crop budget are prepared based on the following sources,
  - Price: Average Price of 2009-14 five year data at price in 2016, Rajasthan Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2013-14, published Nov. 2015, DoA, Rajasthan
  - Yield: Ave. 5 years data upto 2012-13, Rajasthan Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2013-14, published Nov. 2015, DoA, Rajasthan
  - Cost of Cultivation: 2012-13 data, Estimates of Cost of Cultivation/Production & Related Data, Directorate of Economics & Statistics
- v) Prices of agro commodities are converted from wholesale price to farm gate price by deducting marketing cost;
- vi) All prices are expressed in 2016 constant prices by converting with consumer price index;
- vii) Material cost are estimated to have 20% of subsidy for seeds and/or fertilizers based on subsidy rate for seeds in Rajasthan. Material cost are also estimated to include 5.5% of Value Added Tax (VAT), which are deducted from material cost;
- viii) Figure of crop budget are converted to economic prices based on above mentioned assumptions and procedures;
- ix) Irrigation charge of cultivation cost are included in O&M cost and not included in production cost;

- x) Crop budget with above mentioned conversion are assumed as crop budget without project conditions;
- xi) Increase in production of 10% for wheat, barley & gram and 5% of maize, mustard & other crops are anticipated for the crop budget with condition due to availability of stable water supply by rehabilitation of irrigation facilities and agricultural extension activities by the Project. Increase of 5% of labour cost and material inputs are anticipated with condition due to more intensive use of irrigation water, introduction of recommended variety and increase of fertilizer inputs.

### 9.4.3 Net Project Benefit

In accordance with “without” and “with” cropping pattern in the project area and crop budget, annual project benefit is estimated. Economic benefit from irrigation development is estimated at Rs. x,xxx million per annum. Calculation result of net project benefit is shown in Annex 9.3: Value of Crop and Cost of various Inputs (Without-Rehabilitation) and Annex 9.4: Annual Net Receipt (Total Gross Margin).

### 9.5 Calculation of EIRR

EIRR is calculated from the cash flow table at xx.x% with INR x,xxx million of B-C and 1.xx of B/C, as summarized in Table 9.2. Cash flow table for calculation of EIRR and calculation of benefit cost ratio is shown in Annex 9.5: Cash Flow Schedule and EIRR and Annex 9.6: Calculation of Benefit Cost Ratio, respectively.

**Table A 9.2 Economic Evaluation Results**

Name of Sub-project	EIRR (%)	Net Present Value			B/C
		Benefit	Cost	B-C	
West Banas Irrigation Sub-project	xxxx	xxxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx

*Annexure*

## Annex 1.1 Walk-through Survey Report

Name of the Sub-project:

Date:

Participants (with signature for attendance):

Organization	Name of Participants	Signature
WRD		
DoA		
DoH		
WCD		
WUA		
Women Wing		
SID consultant		
The consultant		
NGO		

### **Findings through Walk-through Survey**

1. Rehabilitation of Irrigation Facilities (Present Conditions and Constraints)

Location	Findings

2. Promotion of Micro Irrigation System (Intension of Farmers)

Location	Findings

*Note: farmers' intension to install micro irrigation system including cultivated crops should be confirmed.*

3. Introduction of WUA Facilities (WUA Activities)

Location	Findings

*Note: location and detailed specifications of WUA facilities such as dimensions, etc. proposed and agreed in "ORIENTATION" should be checked.*

4. Women Friendly Activities (Facilities and Trees) for Gender Mainstreaming

Location	Findings

*Note: location and details of women friendly facilities and trees. proposed and agreed in "ORIENTATION" should be checked.*

5. Agriculture, Agro-processing and Marketing Activities

Location	Findings

*Note: should be checked based on CAMP for Sub-PMU 3: Udaipur and Jodhpur Zones*

**Confirmed and signed by**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Assistant Engineer, WRD

\_\_\_\_\_  
Assistant Director, DoA

\_\_\_\_\_  
Assistant Director, DoH

\_\_\_\_\_  
Assistant Director, WCD

\_\_\_\_\_  
President, WUA

\_\_\_\_\_  
Leader, Women Wing

\_\_\_\_\_  
SID Consultant

\_\_\_\_\_  
The Consultant

\_\_\_\_\_  
NGO



**Annex 2.1 Unit Hydrograph and Calculations for SPF/PMF**

WEST BANAS IRRIGATION PROJECT, PINDWARA/ABUROAD,SIROHI

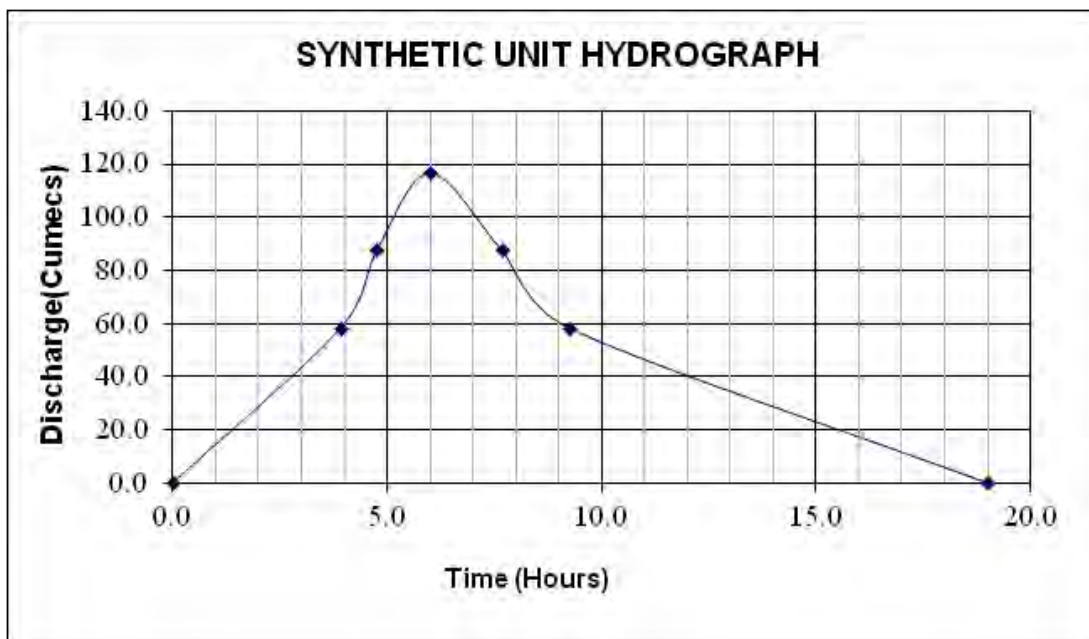
S.No.	Particulars	DETAILS	
1	Name Of Project	<b>WEST BANAS IRRIGATION PROJECT</b>	
2	Gauge -Discharge Site	WEST BANAS	
3	Latitude	24° 41' 30"	
4	Longitude	72° 57' 35"	
5	Tehsil	Pindwara,	
6	District	SIROHI	
7	Basin	West Banas	
8	Gross Catchment Area	515.00	Sq.Km.
9	Intercepted Catchment Area	98.00	Sq.Km.
10	Free Catchment Area	417.00	Sq.Km.
12	Catchment Area For Yield Calculation	417.00	Sq.Km.

WEST BANAS IRRIGATION PROJECT

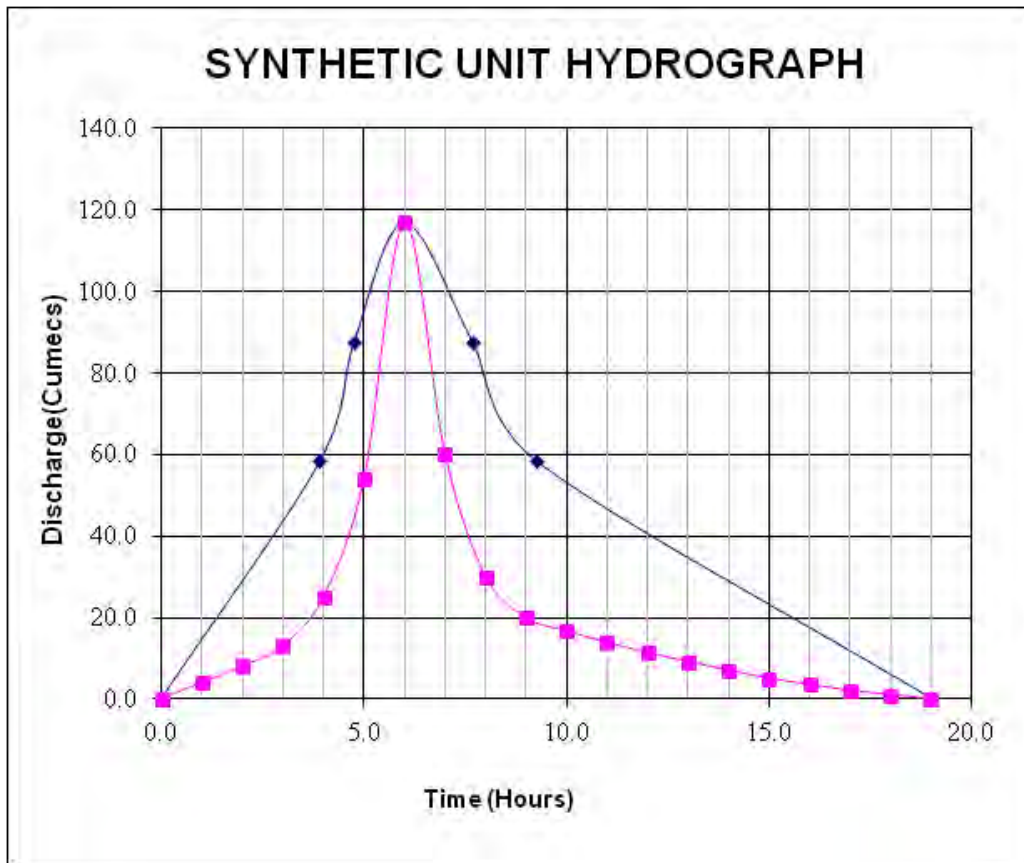
Computation of Equivalent Slope of stream

Latitude	24° 20' 30"	Longitude	75° 59' 35"			
S. No.	Distance from dam site	Reduced level of river bed	Length of each segment (Li)	Height above datum	(Di-1+Di)	Li(Di-1+Di)
	(km)	(m)	(km)	Di	(m)	(m*km)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	0.00	327.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	5.98	337	5.98	10.00	10.00	59.80
3	7.43	342	1.45	15.00	25.00	36.25
4	8.24	347	0.81	20.00	35.00	28.35
5	12.95	357	4.71	30.00	50.00	235.50
6	15.72	368	2.77	41.00	71.00	196.67
7	17.98	377	2.26	50.00	91.00	205.66
8	21.68	389	3.7	62.00	112.00	414.40
9	23.37	393	1.69	66.00	128	216.32
10	24.66	399	1.29	72.00	138	178.02
11	25.66	401	1	74.00	146	146.00
<b>L<sup>2</sup>=</b>	658.44					1716.97
<b>Equivalent slope of stream =Sum Li(Di-1+Di)/L<sup>2</sup></b>				=	2.61	m/km

Derivation of 1-hr. Synthetic Unit Hydrograph (SUG):							
Computation of 1hr. U.G. parameters.							
For Chambal sub-zone : 1(a)							
1	<b>Input data :-</b>						
-	tr =	1	hr.				
	Area A =	414.00	Sq.km.				
	Length L =	12.95	km.				
	Eq.Slope S =	2.61	m/km.				
2	<b>Computation of Physiographic parameters :-</b>						
-				say		SUG Coordinates	
	t <sub>p</sub> =	$0.339(L/S^{1/2})^{0.826} =$	1.892	5.50	hrs.	X	Y
	q <sub>p</sub> =	$1.251(t_p)^{-0.610} =$	0.427		CUMECS/SQ KM	0	0
	W <sub>50</sub> =	$2.215(q_p)^{-1.034} =$	5.33		hrs.	3.92	58.391
	W <sub>75</sub> =	$1.191(q_p)^{-1.057} =$	2.92		hrs.	4.76	87.586
	W <sub>R50</sub> =	$0.834(q_p)^{-1.077} =$	2.08		hrs.	6	116.781
	W <sub>R75</sub> =	$0.502(q_p)^{-1.065} =$	1.24		hrs.	7.68	87.586
	T <sub>b</sub> =	$6.662(t_p)^{0.613} =$	18.82	19	hrs.	9.25	58.391
	T <sub>m</sub> =	$t_p + t_r/2 =$	6	6	hrs.	19	0
	Q <sub>p</sub> =	$q_p \times A =$	116.781		Cumecs		
	T <sub>D</sub> =	$1.1 \times t_p =$	6.05	7	hrs.		
3	<b>Drawing of Synthetic Unitgraph</b>						
-	With the help of estimated parameters unit graph is drawn.						
	The discharge ordinates of unit graph at t <sub>i</sub> = t <sub>r</sub> interval are summed up and multiplied by t <sub>r</sub> = 1 and compared with the volume of 1cm Direct runoff depth over the catchment with the formula $Q_i * t_i = A * d / t_i * .36$ .						
	Shape of unitgraph is adjusted to satisfy the formula.						
	<Q <sub>i</sub> * t <sub>i</sub> =	1089.474	Cumecs				



4 - <u>Adjusted Unit Graph :-</u>							
SUG Coordinates			Time in Hrs.	1-hr.SUG Ordinates			
X	Y						
			0	0			
	0	0	1	4			
	3.92	58.391	2	8			
	4.76	87.586	3	13.0			
	6	116.781	4	25			
	7.68	87.586	5	54.0			
	9.25	58.391	6	117			
	19	0	7	60			
			8	30			
			9	19.9			
			10	16.6			
			11	13.80			
			12	11.3			
			13	9.083			
			14	7			
			15	5			
			16	3.5			
			17	2			
			18	1			
			19	0			
			1089.474	400.183			



<b>1- Time Distribution of SPS :</b>		<b>WEST BANAS IRRIGATION PROJECT</b>			
<b>Catchment Area(Gross)</b>				414	Sq.Km.
SPS Value computed as per Table vol 1(a) =				<b>36.00</b>	<b>cm</b>
Clock Hour Correction@15%				<b>1.15</b>	
Therefore One day areal PMP value =1.15x36				<b>41.40</b>	<b>cm</b>
Rainfall during first 12 hrs. =				<b>28.98</b>	<b>cm</b>
Rainfall during second 12 hrs. =				<b>12.42</b>	<b>cm</b>
<b>A. Rainfall distribtion for first 12 hrs. :-</b>					
Hour	% of R.F. distribution co-eff.	1-hr storm Rainfall cm	Rainfall increments cm	Loss rate cm/hr	1-hr effec. Rainfall cm
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	22.86	6.62	6.62	0.17	6.45
2	37.14	10.76	4.14	0.17	3.97
3	50.00	14.49	3.73	0.17	3.56
4	58.57	16.97	2.48	0.17	2.31
5	65.71	19.04	2.07	0.17	1.90
6	71.43	20.70	1.66	0.17	1.49
7	77.14	22.36	1.66	0.17	1.49
8	81.43	23.60	1.24	0.17	1.07
9	87.14	25.25	1.66	0.17	1.49
10	92.86	26.91	1.66	0.17	1.49
11	95.71	27.74	0.83	0.17	0.66
12	100.00	28.98	1.24	0.17	1.07
<b>A. Rainfall distribution for Second 12 hrs. :-</b>					
Hour	% of R.F. distribution co-eff.	1-hr storm Rainfall cm	Rainfall increments cm	Loss rate cm/hr	1-hr effec. Rainfall cm
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	10.00	1.24	1.24	0.17	1.07
2	20.00	2.48	1.24	0.17	1.07
3	26.67	3.31	0.83	0.17	0.66
4	36.67	4.55	1.24	0.17	1.07
5	43.33	5.38	0.83	0.17	0.66
6	53.33	6.62	1.24	0.17	1.07
7	60.00	7.45	0.83	0.17	0.66
8	70.00	8.69	1.24	0.17	1.07
9	76.67	9.52	0.83	0.17	0.66
10	86.67	10.76	1.24	0.17	1.07
11	93.33	11.59	0.83	0.17	0.66
12	100.00	12.42	0.83	0.17	0.66

3-	Estimation of SPF :-	Table - 6			
	<b>a) Computation of first peak value :</b>				
	<b>Time</b>	<b>UG ordin-</b>	<b>1-hr effec.</b>	<b>Direct run-off</b>	
	<b>(Hrs)</b>	<b>ates</b>	<b>RF in cms</b>	<b>cumecs</b>	
	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	
	1	4.00	0.66	2.64	
	2	8.00	1.07	8.56	
	3	13.00	1.49	19.37	
	4	25.00	1.49	37.25	
	5	54.00	3.56	192.24	
	6	117.00	6.45	754.65	
	7	60.00	3.97	238.20	
	8	30.00	2.31	69.30	
	9	19.90	1.90	37.81	
	10	16.60	1.49	24.73	
	11	13.80	1.49	20.56	
	12	11.30	1.07	12.09	
			Direct runoff =	<b>1417.41</b>	cumecs
			Base flow =	<b>14.93</b>	cumecs
			First peak value =	<b>1432.34</b>	cumecs
	<b>a) Computation of second peak value :</b>				
	<b>Time</b>	<b>UG ordin-</b>	<b>1-hr effec.</b>	<b>Direct run-off</b>	
	<b>(Hrs)</b>	<b>ates</b>	<b>RF in cms</b>	<b>cumecs</b>	
	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	
	1	4.00	0.66	2.64	
	2	8.00	0.66	5.28	
	3	13.00	0.66	8.58	
	4	25.00	1.07	26.75	
	5	54.00	1.07	57.78	
	6	117.00	1.07	125.19	
	7	60.00	1.07	64.20	
	8	30.00	1.07	32.10	
	9	19.90	1.07	21.29	
	10	16.60	0.66	10.96	
	11	13.80	0.66	9.11	
	12	11.30	0.66	7.46	
			Direct runoff =	<b>371.34</b>	cumecs
			Base flow =	<b>14.93</b>	cumecs
			First peak value =	<b>386.26</b>	cumecs

### Annex 3.1 Stability Calculations for Earthen Dam

WEST BANASIRRIGATION PROJECT									
UPSTREAM SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS									
(U/S)STEADY SEEPAGE AT (NSL) 1.					WITHOUT EARTHQUAKE				
POOL ELEVATION =						334.45	metres		
GROUND LEVEL =						321.5	metres		
ALL CIRCLES TOUCH AT ELEVATION =						321.5	metres		
ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT									
HORIZONTAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.00			
VERTICAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.00			
MINIMUM FACTOR OF SAFETY =						2.18			
SAFETY FACTOR TABLE									
S. NO.	X-CO-ORD	Y-CO-ORD	RADIUS	INT.POINT X <sub>1</sub>	INT.POINT X <sub>2</sub>	SIGMA FRICTIO N	SIGMA SLIDING	F.O.S	
1	223.31	344.81	23.31	210.84	245.10	190.09	73.67	2.58	
2	225.31	344.81	23.31	212.17	247.29	212.92	90.23	2.36	
3	227.31	344.81	23.31	213.53	249.29	238.70	107.38	2.22	
4	229.31	344.81	23.31	214.92	251.29	267.13	122.74	2.18	
5	231.31	344.81	23.31	216.34	253.18	291.26	131.37	2.22	
6	231.31	346.81	25.31	215.84	254.29	307.01	135.55	2.26	
7	233.31	346.81	25.31	217.25	255.90	338.70	141.80	2.39	
8	229.31	346.81	25.31	214.46	252.65	282.24	128.04	2.20	
9	227.31	346.81	25.31	213.10	250.66	257.97	118.15	2.18	
10	225.31	346.81	25.31	211.77	248.66	229.89	101.34	2.27	
11	225.31	342.81	21.31	212.60	245.74	196.38	78.72	2.49	
12	227.31	342.81	21.31	214.00	247.82	219.78	95.71	2.30	
13	229.31	342.81	21.31	215.43	249.82	245.95	111.73	2.20	
14	231.31	342.81	21.31	216.88	251.82	268.46	120.73	2.22	

WEST BANASIRRIGATION PROJECT									
UPSTREAM SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS									
(U/S)STEAGE BELOW(NSL) 2					WITHOUT EARTHQUAKE				
POOL ELEVATION =						334.45	metres		
GROUND LEVEL =						321.5	metres		

ALL CIRCLES TOUCH AT ELEVATION =						319.5	metres		
ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT									
HORIZONTAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.00			
VERTICAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.00			
MINIMUM FACTOR OF SAFETY =						1.91			
<u>SAFETY FACTOR TABLE</u>									
S.NO.	X-CO-ORD	Y-CO-ORD	RADIUS	INT.POINT X <sub>1</sub>	INT.POINT X <sub>2</sub>	SIGMA FRICTION	SIGMA SLIDING	F.O.S	
1	220.31	345.81	26.31	206.24	244.91	210.56	93.86	2.24	
2	222.31	345.81	26.31	207.56	247.12	229.28	107.74	2.13	
3	224.31	345.81	26.31	208.92	249.12	254.43	128.35	1.98	
4	226.31	345.81	26.31	210.30	251.12	276.92	141.46	1.96	
5	228.31	345.81	26.31	211.71	253.04	304.45	159.40	1.91	
6	230.31	345.81	26.31	213.14	254.72	328.84	167.12	1.97	
7	230.31	347.81	28.31	212.62	255.78	344.10	170.34	2.02	
8	232.31	347.81	28.31	214.05	257.38	365.15	171.19	2.13	
9	228.31	347.81	28.31	211.22	254.16	319.57	164.61	1.94	
10	226.31	347.81	28.31	209.84	252.49	297.78	154.07	1.93	
11	224.31	347.81	28.31	208.49	250.49	273.67	141.40	1.94	
12	224.31	343.81	24.31	209.38	247.66	233.61	114.54	2.04	
13	226.31	343.81	24.31	210.79	249.66	259.85	134.70	1.93	
14	228.31	343.81	24.31	212.23	251.66	281.75	146.35	1.93	
15	230.31	343.81	24.31	213.69	253.52	305.43	156.20	1.96	

<u>WEST BANASIRRIGATION PROJECT</u>									
UPSTREAM SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS									
(U/S)STEAGE BELOW(NSL) 2						WITHOUT EARTHQUAKE			
POOL ELEVATION =						334.45	metres		
GROUND LEVEL =						321.5	metres		
ALL CIRCLES TOUCH AT ELEVATION =						319.5	metres		
ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT									
HORIZONTAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.00			
VERTICAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.00			
MINIMUM FACTOR OF SAFETY =						1.91			
<u>SAFETY FACTOR TABLE</u>									

S.NO.	X-CO-ORD	Y-CO-ORD	RADIUS	INT.POINT X <sub>1</sub>	INT.POINT X <sub>2</sub>	SIGMA FRICTION	SIGMA SLIDING	F.O.S
1	220.31	345.81	26.31	206.24	244.91	210.56	93.86	2.24
2	222.31	345.81	26.31	207.56	247.12	229.28	107.74	2.13
3	224.31	345.81	26.31	208.92	249.12	254.43	128.35	1.98
4	226.31	345.81	26.31	210.30	251.12	276.92	141.46	1.96
5	228.31	345.81	26.31	211.71	253.04	304.45	159.40	1.91
6	230.31	345.81	26.31	213.14	254.72	328.84	167.12	1.97
7	230.31	347.81	28.31	212.62	255.78	344.10	170.34	2.02
8	232.31	347.81	28.31	214.05	257.38	365.15	171.19	2.13
9	228.31	347.81	28.31	211.22	254.16	319.57	164.61	1.94
10	226.31	347.81	28.31	209.84	252.49	297.78	154.07	1.93
11	224.31	347.81	28.31	208.49	250.49	273.67	141.40	1.94
12	224.31	343.81	24.31	209.38	247.66	233.61	114.54	2.04
13	226.31	343.81	24.31	210.79	249.66	259.85	134.70	1.93
14	228.31	343.81	24.31	212.23	251.66	281.75	146.35	1.93
15	230.31	343.81	24.31	213.69	253.52	305.43	156.20	1.96

<u>WEST BANASIRRIGATION PROJECT</u>									
UPSTREAM SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS			WITHOUT EARTHQUAKE						
U/S SUDDEN DRAW DN.AT(NSL) 3.									
POOL ELEVATION =					334.45		metres		
MAXIMUM DRAWDOWN LEVEL =					327.1		metres		
GROUND LEVEL =					321.5		metres		
ALL CIRCLES TOUCH AT ELEVATION =					321.5		metres		
ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT									
HORIZONTAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =					0.00				
VERTICAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =					0.00				
MINIMUM FACTOR OF SAFETY =					1.68				
<u>SAFETY FACTOR TABLE</u>									
S.NO.	X-CO-ORD	Y-CO-ORD	RADIUS	INT.POINT X <sub>1</sub>	INT.POINT X <sub>2</sub>	SIGMA FRICTION	SIGMA SLIDING	F.O.S	
1	223.31	344.81	23.31	210.84	245.10	190.09	110.87	1.71	
2	225.31	344.81	23.31	212.17	247.29	212.92	121.37	1.75	
3	221.31	344.81	23.31	209.55	242.79	170.43	100.29	1.70	
4	219.31	344.81	23.31	208.30	240.45	153.49	88.86	1.73	



5	219.31	346.81	25.31	208.00	241.94	163.70	96.51	1.70	
6	221.31	346.81	25.31	209.22	244.32	182.69	108.50	1.68	
7	223.31	346.81	25.31	210.48	246.66	204.75	119.71	1.71	
8	223.31	348.81	27.31	210.15	247.95	219.95	127.93	1.72	
9	225.31	348.81	27.31	211.41	249.95	247.35	136.85	1.81	
10	221.31	348.81	27.31	208.92	245.83	198.00	115.76	1.71	
11	219.31	348.81	27.31	207.73	243.41	175.63	103.53	1.70	
12	217.31	348.81	27.31	206.58	240.96	156.04	90.92	1.72	

<u>WEST BANAS IRRIGATION PROJECT</u>									
UPSTREAM SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS									
U/S SUDDEN DRAW DN.BELOW (NSL) 4				WITHOUT EARTHQUAKE					
POOL ELEVATION =						334.45	metres		
MAXIMUM DRAWDOWN LEVEL =						327.1	metres		
GROUND LEVEL =						321.5	metres		
ALL CIRCLES TOUCH AT ELEVATION =						319.5	metres		
ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT									
HORIZONTAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.00			
VERTICAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.00			
MINIMUM FACTOR OF SAFETY =						1.55			
<u>SAFETY FACTOR TABLE</u>									
S.NO.	X-CO-ORD	Y-CO-ORD	RADIUS	INT.POINT X <sub>1</sub>	INT.POINT X <sub>2</sub>	SIGMA FRICTION	SIGMA SLIDING	F.O.S	
1	220.31	345.81	26.31	206.24	244.91	210.56	134.22	1.57	
2	222.31	345.81	26.31	207.56	247.12	229.28	148.24	1.55	
3	224.31	345.81	26.31	208.92	249.12	254.43	158.80	1.60	
4	224.31	347.81	28.31	208.49	250.49	273.67	168.75	1.62	
5	226.31	347.81	28.31	209.84	252.49	297.78	177.43	1.68	
6	222.31	347.81	28.31	207.17	248.49	246.01	158.82	1.55	
7	220.31	347.81	28.31	205.87	246.47	225.32	144.11	1.56	
8	220.31	343.81	24.31	206.63	243.31	194.79	125.01	1.56	
9	222.31	343.81	24.31	207.99	245.55	213.41	136.68	1.56	
10	218.31	343.81	24.31	205.31	241.04	179.75	112.96	1.59	

WEST BANASIRRIGATION PROJECT											
UPSTREAM SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS											
U/S SUDDEN DRAW DN.BELOW (NSL) 4			WITHOUT EARTHQUAKE								
POOL ELEVATION =						334.45	metres				
MAXIMUM DRAWDOWN LEVEL =						327.1	metres				
GROUND LEVEL =						321.5	metres				
ALL CIRCLES TOUCH AT ELEVATION =						319.5	metres				
ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT											
HORIZONTAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.00					
VERTICAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.00					
MINIMUM FACTOR OF SAFETY =						1.55					
SAFETY FACTOR TABLE											
S.NO.	X-CO-ORD	Y-CO-ORD	RADIUS	INT.POINT X <sub>1</sub>	INT.POINT X <sub>2</sub>	SIGMA FRICTION	SIGMA SLIDING	F.O.S			
1	220.31	345.81	26.31	206.24	244.91	210.56	134.22	1.57			
2	222.31	345.81	26.31	207.56	247.12	229.28	148.24	1.55			
3	224.31	345.81	26.31	208.92	249.12	254.43	158.80	1.60			
4	224.31	347.81	28.31	208.49	250.49	273.67	168.75	1.62			
5	226.31	347.81	28.31	209.84	252.49	297.78	177.43	1.68			
6	222.31	347.81	28.31	207.17	248.49	246.01	158.82	1.55			
7	220.31	347.81	28.31	205.87	246.47	225.32	144.11	1.56			
8	220.31	343.81	24.31	206.63	243.31	194.79	125.01	1.56			
9	222.31	343.81	24.31	207.99	245.55	213.41	136.68	1.56			
10	218.31	343.81	24.31	205.31	241.04	179.75	112.96	1.59			

WEST BANASIRRIGATION PROJECT											
UPSTREAM SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS											
U/S SUDDEN DRAW DN.AT(NSL) 3.			COMBINED WITH EARTHQUAKE								
POOL ELEVATION =						334.45	metres				
MAXIMUM DRAWDOWN LEVEL =						327.1	metres				
GROUND LEVEL =						321.5	metres				
ALL CIRCLES TOUCH AT ELEVATION =						321.50	metres				

ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT									
HORIZONTAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.05			
VERTICAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.03			
MINIMUM FACTOR OF SAFETY =						1.37			
<u>SAFETY FACTOR TABLE</u>									
S.NO.	X-CO-ORD	Y-CO-ORD	RADIUS	INT.POINT X <sub>1</sub>	INT.POINT X <sub>2</sub>	SIGMA FRICTION	SIGMA SLIDING	F.O.S	
1	223.31	344.81	23.31	210.84	245.10	178.54	128.60	1.39	
2	225.31	344.81	23.31	212.17	247.29	200.33	140.97	1.42	
3	221.31	344.81	23.31	209.55	242.79	159.95	116.18	1.38	
4	219.31	344.81	23.31	208.30	240.45	144.10	102.95	1.40	
5	219.31	346.81	25.31	208.00	241.94	153.61	111.56	1.38	
6	221.31	346.81	25.31	209.22	244.32	171.46	125.44	1.37	
7	223.31	346.81	25.31	210.48	246.66	192.38	138.59	1.39	
8	223.31	348.81	27.31	210.15	247.95	206.81	147.94	1.40	
9	225.31	348.81	27.31	211.41	249.95	233.17	158.91	1.47	
10	221.31	348.81	27.31	208.92	245.83	186.05	133.74	1.39	
11	219.31	348.81	27.31	207.73	243.41	164.87	119.55	1.38	
12	217.31	348.81	27.31	206.58	240.96	146.48	105.02	1.39	

<u>WEST BANASIRRIGATION PROJECT</u>									
DOWNSTREAM SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS									
(D/S)STEADY SEEPAGE AT (NSL) 5.									
WITHOUT EARTHQUAKE									
POOL ELEVATION =						334.45	metres		
TAIL WATER LEVEL =						320	metres		
GROUND ELEVATION =						321.5	metres		
ALL CIRCLES TOUCH AT ELEVATION =						321.5	metres		
ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT									
HORIZONTAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.00			
VERTICAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.00			
MINIMUM FACTOR OF SAFETY =						1.71			
<u>SAFETY FACTOR TABLE</u>									
S.NO.	X-CO-ORD	Y-CO-ORD	RADIUS	INT.POINT X <sub>1</sub>	INT.POINT X <sub>2</sub>	SIGMA FRICTION	SIGMA SLIDING	F.O.S	
1	249.285	344.81	23.31	230.12	267.12	459.00	24.72	18.57	
2	251.285	344.81	23.31	231.76	268.51	458.98	48.09	9.54	

3	253.285	344.81	23.31	233.41	269.86	460.23	69.61	6.61	
4	255.285	344.81	23.31	235.08	271.18	451.52	90.41	4.99	
5	257.285	344.81	23.31	236.76	272.47	441.32	108.35	4.07	
6	259.285	344.81	23.31	238.47	273.71	423.60	124.56	3.40	
7	261.285	344.81	23.31	240.19	274.91	402.38	137.45	2.93	
8	263.285	344.81	23.31	241.93	276.07	376.83	147.02	2.56	
9	265.285	344.81	23.31	243.68	277.18	348.89	152.16	2.29	
10	267.285	344.81	23.31	245.45	278.24	318.72	152.12	2.10	
11	269.285	344.81	23.31	247.31	279.24	286.82	146.66	1.96	
12	271.285	344.81	23.31	249.31	280.18	253.71	136.87	1.85	
13	273.285	344.81	23.31	251.31	281.05	220.31	122.91	1.79	
14	275.285	344.81	23.31	253.46	281.83	186.70	104.73	1.78	
15	277.285	344.81	23.31	255.97	282.52	153.63	85.77	1.79	
16	277.285	346.81	25.31	254.31	282.59	168.62	95.51	1.77	
17	279.285	346.81	25.31	256.97	283.12	135.37	75.55	1.79	
18	275.285	346.81	25.31	251.94	281.93	203.21	115.73	1.76	
19	273.285	346.81	25.31	249.94	281.18	237.52	132.59	1.79	
20	273.285	348.81	27.31	248.64	281.30	254.28	140.87	1.81	
21	275.285	348.81	27.31	250.64	282.02	219.15	125.29	1.75	
22	277.285	348.81	27.31	252.65	282.65	184.15	105.65	1.74	
23	279.285	348.81	27.31	255.34	283.16	148.94	84.28	1.77	
24	279.285	350.81	29.31	253.71	283.19	163.07	93.43	1.75	
25	281.285	350.81	29.31	256.56	283.54	128.14	71.60	1.79	
26	277.285	350.81	29.31	251.41	282.70	199.01	115.34	1.73	
27	275.285	350.81	29.31	249.41	282.10	234.80	133.60	1.76	
28	275.285	352.81	31.31	248.24	282.17	250.08	140.83	1.78	
29	277.285	352.81	31.31	250.24	282.75	213.68	123.80	1.73	
30	279.285	352.81	31.31	252.24	283.21	177.44	102.97	1.72	
31	281.285	352.81	31.31	254.95	283.55	140.97	79.83	1.77	
32	281.285	354.81	33.31	253.34	283.55	154.37	88.50	1.74	
33	283.285	354.81	33.31	256.39	283.70	118.30	65.38	1.81	
34	279.285	354.81	33.31	251.11	283.24	191.24	111.69	1.71	
35	277.285	354.81	33.31	249.11	282.79	228.07	131.21	1.74	
36	277.285	356.81	35.31	248.03	282.83	242.16	137.77	1.76	
37	279.285	356.81	35.31	250.03	283.26	204.84	119.40	1.72	
38	281.285	356.81	35.31	252.03	283.56	167.73	97.42	1.72	

**WEST BANAS IRRIGATION PROJECT**

DOWNSTREAM SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS									
(D/S)STEADY SEEPAGE BELOW (NSL)6					WITHOUT EARTHQUAKE				
POOL ELEVATION =						334.45	metres		
TAIL WATER LEVEL =						320	metres		
GROUND ELEVATION =						321.5	metres		
ALL CIRCLES TOUCH AT ELEVATION =						319.5	metres		
ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT									
HORIZONTAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.00			
VERTICAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.00			
MINIMUM FACTOR OF SAFETY =						1.50			

**SAFETY FACTOR TABLE**

S.NO.	X-CO-ORD	Y-CO-ORD	RADIUS	INT.POINT X <sub>1</sub>	INT.POINT X <sub>2</sub>	SIGMA FRICTION	SIGMA SLIDING	F.O.S
1	251.785	345.81	26.31	229.76	271.01	428.16	65.50	6.54
2	253.785	345.81	26.31	231.41	272.36	434.67	90.41	4.81
3	255.785	345.81	26.31	233.08	273.67	426.98	113.75	3.75
4	257.785	345.81	26.31	234.76	274.96	420.45	134.99	3.11
5	259.785	345.81	26.31	236.45	276.20	418.31	152.64	2.74
6	261.785	345.81	26.31	238.17	277.42	403.70	168.38	2.40
7	263.785	345.81	26.31	239.89	278.59	384.47	180.65	2.13
8	265.785	345.81	26.31	241.63	279.72	367.89	189.23	1.94
9	267.785	345.81	26.31	243.39	280.81	343.24	193.24	1.78
10	269.785	345.81	26.31	245.16	281.85	321.44	192.17	1.67
11	271.785	345.81	26.31	246.98	282.84	292.83	185.15	1.58
12	273.785	345.81	26.31	248.98	283.77	267.65	173.70	1.54
13	275.785	345.81	26.31	250.98	284.64	236.15	157.68	1.50
14	277.785	345.81	26.31	253.06	285.44	205.62	136.86	1.50
15	277.785	347.81	28.31	251.60	285.54	224.26	149.16	1.50
16	279.785	347.81	28.31	253.87	286.22	192.77	126.36	1.53
17	275.785	347.81	28.31	249.60	284.78	252.54	168.50	1.50
18	273.785	347.81	28.31	247.60	283.94	284.52	183.44	1.55
19	273.785	343.81	24.31	250.44	283.58	246.71	162.33	1.52
20	275.785	343.81	24.31	252.44	284.49	219.41	144.95	1.51
21	277.785	343.81	24.31	254.77	285.32	189.72	124.31	1.53

**WEST BANAS IRRIGATION PROJECT**

DOWNSTREAM SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS									
(D/S)STEADY SEEPAGE AT (NSL) 5.					COMBINED WITH EARTHQUAKE				

POOL ELEVATION =						334.45	metres		
TAIL WATER LEVEL =						320	metres		
GROUND ELEVATION =						321.5	metres		
ALL CIRCLES TOUCH AT ELEVATION =						321.5	metres		
ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT									
HORIZONTAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.05			
VERTICAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.03			
MINIMUM FACTOR OF SAFETY =						1.52			
<u>SAFETY FACTOR TABLE</u>									
S.NO.	X-CO-ORD	Y-CO-ORD	RADIUS	INT.POINT X <sub>1</sub>	INT.POINT X <sub>2</sub>	SIGMA FRICTION	SIGMA SLIDING	F.O.S	
1	249.285	344.81	23.31	230.12	267.12	444.65	60.21	7.39	
2	251.285	344.81	23.31	231.76	268.51	444.11	82.32	5.39	
3	253.285	344.81	23.31	233.41	269.86	445.02	102.29	4.35	
4	255.285	344.81	23.31	235.08	271.18	436.06	121.39	3.59	
5	257.285	344.81	23.31	236.76	272.47	425.82	137.41	3.10	
6	259.285	344.81	23.31	238.47	273.71	408.18	151.56	2.69	
7	261.285	344.81	23.31	240.19	274.91	387.24	162.25	2.39	
8	263.285	344.81	23.31	241.93	276.07	362.14	169.52	2.14	
9	265.285	344.81	23.31	243.68	277.18	334.87	172.30	1.94	
10	267.285	344.81	23.31	245.45	278.24	305.60	169.88	1.80	
11	269.285	344.81	23.31	247.31	279.24	274.80	162.10	1.70	
12	271.285	344.81	23.31	249.31	280.18	242.96	150.04	1.62	
13	273.285	344.81	23.31	251.31	281.05	210.96	133.93	1.58	
14	275.285	344.81	23.31	253.46	281.83	178.87	113.74	1.57	
15	277.285	344.81	23.31	255.97	282.52	147.30	92.92	1.59	
16	277.285	346.81	25.31	254.31	282.59	161.60	103.40	1.56	
17	279.285	346.81	25.31	256.97	283.12	129.88	81.62	1.59	
18	275.285	346.81	25.31	251.94	281.93	194.59	125.60	1.55	
19	273.285	346.81	25.31	249.94	281.18	227.39	144.59	1.57	
20	273.285	348.81	27.31	248.64	281.30	243.42	153.88	1.58	
21	275.285	348.81	27.31	250.64	282.02	209.79	136.07	1.54	
22	277.285	348.81	27.31	252.65	282.65	176.41	114.33	1.54	
23	277.285	350.81	29.31	251.41	282.70	190.55	124.83	1.53	
24	279.285	350.81	29.31	253.71	283.19	156.31	100.87	1.55	
25	275.285	350.81	29.31	249.41	282.10	224.74	145.29	1.55	
26	275.285	352.81	31.31	248.24	282.17	239.36	153.45	1.56	
27	277.285	352.81	31.31	250.24	282.75	204.54	134.13	1.52	
28	279.285	352.81	31.31	252.24	283.21	170.00	111.15	1.53	
29	279.285	354.81	33.31	251.11	283.24	183.14	120.64	1.52	
30	281.285	354.81	33.31	253.34	283.55	148.03	95.36	1.55	
31	277.285	354.81	33.31	249.11	282.79	218.30	142.40	1.53	

32	277.285	356.81	35.31	248.03	282.83	231.79	149.81	1.55	
33	279.285	356.81	35.31	250.03	283.26	196.12	129.13	1.52	
34	281.285	356.81	35.31	252.03	283.56	160.76	104.98	1.53	

<u>WEST BANAS IRRIGATION PROJECT</u>									
DOWNSTREAM SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS									
(D/S)STEADY SEEPAGE BELOW (NSL)6					COMBINED WITH EARTHQUAKE				
POOL ELEVATION =						334.45	metres		
TAIL WATER LEVEL =						320	metres		
GROUND ELEVATION =						321.5	metres		
ALL CIRCLES TOUCH AT ELEVATION =						319.5	metres		
ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT									
HORIZONTAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.05			
VERTICAL ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT =						0.03			
MINIMUM FACTOR OF SAFETY =						1.31			

<u>SAFETY FACTOR TABLE</u>									
S.NO.	X-CO-ORD	Y-CO-ORD	RADIUS	INT.POINT X <sub>1</sub>	INT.POINT X <sub>2</sub>	SIGMA FRICTION	SIGMA SLIDING	F.O.S	
1	251.785	345.81	26.31	229.76	271.01	414.06	108.50	3.82	
2	253.785	345.81	26.31	231.41	272.36	419.80	131.69	3.19	
3	255.785	345.81	26.31	233.08	273.67	411.93	153.09	2.69	
4	257.785	345.81	26.31	234.76	274.96	405.27	172.20	2.35	
5	259.785	345.81	26.31	236.45	276.20	402.77	187.53	2.15	
6	261.785	345.81	26.31	238.17	277.42	388.30	200.84	1.93	
7	263.785	345.81	26.31	239.89	278.59	369.39	210.58	1.75	
8	265.785	345.81	26.31	241.63	279.72	352.89	216.53	1.63	
9	267.785	345.81	26.31	243.39	280.81	328.93	217.87	1.51	
10	269.785	345.81	26.31	245.16	281.85	307.70	214.14	1.44	
11	271.785	345.81	26.31	246.98	282.84	280.22	204.49	1.37	
12	273.785	345.81	26.31	248.98	283.77	256.04	190.49	1.34	
13	275.785	345.81	26.31	250.98	284.64	225.94	172.06	1.31	
14	277.785	345.81	26.31	253.06	285.44	196.91	149.00	1.32	
15	277.785	347.81	28.31	251.60	285.54	214.58	162.31	1.32	
16	279.785	347.81	28.31	253.87	286.22	184.67	137.32	1.34	
17	275.785	347.81	28.31	249.60	284.78	241.58	184.02	1.31	
18	273.785	347.81	28.31	247.60	283.94	272.19	201.48	1.35	
19	273.785	349.81	30.31	246.34	284.09	287.80	211.13	1.36	
20	275.785	349.81	30.31	248.30	284.90	260.36	194.63	1.34	
21	277.785	349.81	30.31	250.30	285.64	229.59	174.12	1.32	
22	279.785	349.81	30.31	252.30	286.29	201.47	150.06	1.34	

## Annex 4.1 Crop Water Requirement

### Monthly Values of ETo Using CROPWATER Programme Developed by FAO

Country: India, Station : Jodhpur, Altitude: 224 m above M.S.L., Latitude: 26.30° (North)

Longitude: 73.02° (East)

Month	Max. Temp. (°C)	Min. Temp. (°C)	Humidity (%)	Wind Speed (km/d)	Sunshine (Hours)	Solar Radiation (MJ/m <sup>2</sup> /d)	ETo (mm/d)
January	25.1	11	46.0	67.2	8.8	15.6	2.42
February	28.1	12	39.0	81.6	9.4	18.5	3.39
March	33.6	17	29.0	93.6	9.4	21.2	4.73
April	38.7	22	27.0	120.0	10.3	24.6	6.45
May	41.5	27	36.0	199.2	10.4	25.6	8.44
June	39.8	27	50.0	218.4	9.7	24.6	7.93
July	35.7	23	65.0	194.4	6.8	20.2	5.87
August	33.4	25	69.0	151.2	7.0	19.9	5.08
September	35.5	24	59.0	103.2	9.3	21.7	5.19
October	36.4	21	42.0	52.8	9.4	19.4	3.81
November	31.7	15	38.0	48.0	9.3	16.6	2.64
December	27.7	11	43.0	48.0	8.9	14.9	2.11
<b>Average</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>114.8</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>4.84</b>

### Assessment of Crop Water Requirement and Net Irrigation Value of Various Crops

Crops	Month	ETo in		Kc	CWR	Pre sowing Irrigation in mm	Effective Rainfall	NIR
		mm/Day	mm/Month					
Wheat	November	2.64	42.24	0.28	12	50	0	62
	December	2.11	65.41	0.63	41		0	41
	January	2.42	75.02	1.07	80		0	80
	February	3.39	94.92	1.06	101		0	101
	March	4.73	89.87	0.62	56		0	56
	<b>Total</b>				<b>290</b>			
Barley	November	2.64	55.44	0.30	17	50	0	67
	December	2.11	65.41	0.68	44		0	44
	January	2.42	75.02	1.09	82		0	82
	February	3.39	94.92	0.89	84		0	84
	March	4.73	42.57	0.45	19		0	19
	<b>Total</b>				<b>247</b>			
Mustard	October	3.81	60.96	0.23	14	50	6	58
	November	2.64	79.20	0.59	47		6	41
	December	2.11	65.41	1.06	69		0	69
	January	2.42	75.02	0.88	66		0	66
	February	3.39	23.73	0.51	12		0	12
	<b>Total</b>				<b>208</b>			
Gram	October	3.81	41.91	0.13	5	50	0	55
	November	2.64	79.20	0.63	50		6	44
	December	2.11	65.41	1.09	71		0	71
	January	2.42	75.02	0.78	59		0	59
	February	3.39	40.68	0.43	17		0	17
	<b>Total</b>				<b>203</b>			



Crops	Month	ETo in		Kc	CWR	Pre sowing Irrigation in mm	Effective Rainfall	NIR
		mm/Day	mm/Month					
Cumin	November	2.64	42.24	0.28	12	50	0	62
	December	2.11	65.41	0.67	44		0	44
	January	2.42	75.02	1.10	83		0	83
	February	3.39	94.92	1.01	96		0	96
	March	4.73	66.22	0.64	42		0	42
	<b>Total</b>						<b>276</b>	

### Monthly Requirement of Water at Field in mm

S.No	Month	Rabi											
		Wheat			Mustard			Cumin			Gram		
		CU	ER	NIR	CU	ER	NIR	CU	ER	NIR	CU	ER	NIR
1	October	-	-	-	58	0	58	-	-	-	55	-	55
2	November	62	-	62	41	0	41	62	-	62	44	0	44
3	December	41	-	41	69	-	69	44	-	44	71	-	71
4	January	80	-	80	66	-	66	83	-	83	59	-	59
5	February	101	-	101	12	-	12	96	-	96	17	-	17
6	March	56	-	56	-	-	-	42	-	42	-	-	-
	<b>Total (Delta)</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>246</b>

Effective Rainfall of 5 mm & below has not been considered.

CU -	Consumptive Use
ER -	Effective Rainfall
NIR -	Net Irrigation Requirement

### Monthly Requirement of Water in ha-m

S. No.	Month	Rabi				Water in ha-m
		Wheat	Mustard	Cumin	Gram	
Area Percentage		17%	25%	17%	19%	78%
1	April	0	0	0	0	0
2	May	0	0	0	0	0
3	June	0	0	0	0	0
4	July	0	0	0	0	0
5	August	0	0	0	0	0
6	September	0	0	0	0	0
7	October	0	145	0	104.5	249.5
8	November	105.4	102.5	105.4	83.6	396.9
9	December	69.7	172.5	74.8	134.9	451.9
10	January	136	165	141.1	112.1	554.2
11	February	171.7	30	163.2	32.3	397.2
12	March	95.2	0	71.4	0	166.6
	<b>Total</b>					<b>2216.3</b>

## Annex 5.1 Inventory Survey Results

### Condition Assessment of Canals and Proposed Rehabilitation Works

Name of canal	Reach (RD m)		Existing cross-Section	Deficiencies observed	Proposed Remedial Measures
	From	To			
RMC	37	1006	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	51	54	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	54	59	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	61	67	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	83	88	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	182	201	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	362	363	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	412	415	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	417.5	434	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	440	450	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	456	460	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	471	477	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	478.5	481	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	482	483	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	486	488	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	490	497	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	501	508.6	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	522	534	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	537	545	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	634	647	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	988	1002	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1004	1030	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1036	1052	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
LMC	2	7.5	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	8.5	11	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	15	40	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	41	55	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	90	94	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining

Name of canal	Reach (RD m)		Existing cross-Section	Deficiencies observed	Proposed Remedial Measures
	From	To			
	144	150	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	155	158	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	165	168.5	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	171	175	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	195	206	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	239	240	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	242	246	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	257	259	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	262	263	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	272	273.5	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	291	296.5	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	318	322	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	323	326	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	329	335	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	337	342	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	348	358	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	611	705	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
Fulabai Khera Minor	105	115	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	360	365	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	615	620	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	635	642	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	750	755	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	815	840	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1012	1024	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1105	1124	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1170	1200	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1210	1220	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1520	1700	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	2160	2163	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
Sangwara	45	51	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining

Name of canal	Reach (RD m)		Existing cross-Section	Deficiencies observed	Proposed Remedial Measures
	From	To			
Minor					
	65	75	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	150	160	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	270	275	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	325	360	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	450	540	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	840	900	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	960	970	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1020	1200	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1290	1350	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1390	1440	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1590	1600	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1700	1980	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	2010	2040	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	2100	2160	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	2250	2430	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	2980	2990	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	3045	3060	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	3090	3180	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	3390	3400	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
Achpura Minor	0	540	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	600	630	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	645	675	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	780	790	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	840	860	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	920	930	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	960	1020	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1110	1200	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1245	1380	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1440	1470	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining

Name of canal	Reach (RD m)		Existing cross-Section	Deficiencies observed	Proposed Remedial Measures
	From	To			
	1515	1635	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1660	1680	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1710	1830	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1860	2010	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	2250	2430	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	2625	2870	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	2930	3110	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
Mungthala Minor	122	390	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	435	840	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
Kyaria Minor	15	290	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	1150	1400	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining
	2400	2800	Lined	Damaged lining	Repair of Lining

### Inventory of structures

#### List of Structures of West Banas Project on canals

List of Structures of West Banas Project on canals

NAME OF CANAL	FALL	SYPHON	AQUADUCT	VRB	HIGHWAY CROSSING	OUTLET		REMARK
						A	B	
RMC	37	10	25	46	1	118	20	
LMC	19	17	15	19	7	67	65	
Minors								
Phulabai khera	9	4	-	4	-	8	17	
Sangwara	5	-	-	-	-	16	26	
Achpura	11	5	-	2	-	8	5	
Mungthala	6	2	2	3	-	11	20	
Kyaria	2	3	2	2	-	8	39	
<b>Total</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>192</b>	

INVENTORY OF STRUCTURES OF LMC CANAL

S. No.	FALL	FALL DEPTH	SYPHON		AQUADUCT		VRB	HIGHWAY CROSSING	
			FROM	TO	FROM	TO		FROM	TO
			1	3977	1.2	310.57		338.52	2877
2	6507	0.5	1216	1242	4994	4506	619.225	3153	3260
3	8307	1.36	3150	3460.5	5431	5441	1828.5	4360	4446
4	8672	1	3523	3553.5	5556	5565	2006	7471	7506
5	9618	1	6070	6086	7650	7663	2131	12451	12473
6	9862	1.2	6601	6610	8714	8722	2321	18752	18781
7	12584	1.5	9402	9412	8982	8998	2813	21492	-
8	12690	2.5	13583	13590	10202	10211	3203	-	-

INVENTORY OF STRUCTURES OF LMC CANAL									
S. No.	FALL	FALL DEPTH	SYPHON		AQUADUCT		VRB	HIGHWAY CROSSING	
			FROM	TO	FROM	TO		FROM	TO
9	12750	1.8	13871	13879	10774	10783	3620.5	-	-
10	13063	1.3	14634	14643	13372	13382	5770	-	-
11	13190	1.1	16302	16309	13451	13464	6684	-	-
12	13500	1	18161	18171	14300	14313	9573	-	-
13	17285	1.1	19458	19464	15285	15292	1157	-	-
14	17330	1	19585	19591	15550	15558	12870	-	-
15	17484	1.8	19860	19866	16040	16050	13274	-	-
16	17510	1.2	20094	20100	-	-	14537	-	-
17	18469	1.2	20725	20734	-	-	16602	-	-
18	18609	1.1	-	-	-	-	19383	-	-
19	18984	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

INVENTORY OF STRUCTURES OF RMC CANAL

SR NO	FALL	FALL DEPTH	SYPHON		AQUADUCT		VRB	HIGHWAY CROSSING	
			FROM	TO	FROM	TO		FROM	TO
1	6218	1	1272	1413	2570	2590	594	24210	24220
2	7350	0.8	17958	17971	3554	3658	826	-	-
3	9600	1.2	19714		4200	4213	2811	-	-
4	13842	1.2	19682	19722	4430	4447	3464	-	-
5	13982	1.5	19908	19926	4646	4655	3953	-	-
6	14078	1.5	23480	23491	4805	4816	4388	-	-
7	14247	2.5	24987	24997	5610	5619	4463	-	-
8	14484	1.8	25312	25320	6053	6064	5728	-	-
9	14684	1.5	30028	30043	6202	6212	5775	-	-
10	15330	1.5	32735	32742	8621	8635	6414	-	-
11	18804	1.5	-	-	9833	9844	7815	-	-
12	20042	1.3	-	-	10305	10329	8284	-	-
13	20206	2	-	-	11267	11477	8853	-	-
14	24191	1	-	-	11635	11647	10200	-	-
15	24568	1.5	-	-	12287	12298	10655	-	-
16	24778	1	-	-	12880	12889	11611	-	-
17	24988	1.5	-	-	15703	15781	14244	-	-
18	25884	1	-	-	16201	16244	15771	-	-
19	26195	1.5	-	-	16507	16530	16792	-	-
20	26314	1.2	-	-	19252	19340	17433	-	-
21	26400	1.2	-	-	20510	20520	18722	-	-
22	26764	1	-	-	20736	20745	20320	-	-
23	26932	1	-	-	24210	24220	21205	-	-
24	29400	0.6	-	-	27190	27209	21875	-	-
25	29575	0.9	-	-	28151	28173	22343	-	-
26	30817	1.5	-	-	-	-	23570	-	-
27	30950	1	-	-	-	-	23640	-	-

SR NO	FALL	FALL	SYPHON		AQUADUCT		VRB	HIGHWAY CROSSING	
		DEPTH	FROM	TO	FROM	TO		FROM	TO
28	31089	1	-	-	-	-	23755	-	-
29	31200	1	-	-	-	-	23965	-	-
30	31394	1	-	-	-	-	24240	-	-
31	31577	1	-	-	-	-	24291	-	-
32	31640	1	-	-	-	-	24471	-	-
33	31700	0.6	-	-	-	-	24564	-	-
34	32065	1	-	-	-	-	24687	-	-
35	32536	1	-	-	-	-	24725	-	-
36	32832	1	-	-	-	-	24875	-	-
37	33142	1	-	-	-	-	25120	-	-
38	-	-	-	-	-	-	25646	-	-
39	-	-	-	-	-	-	25825	-	-
40	-	-	-	-	-	-	26126	-	-
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	27161	-	-
42	-	-	-	-	-	-	28603	-	-
43	-	-	-	-	-	-	29336	-	-
44	-	-	-	-	-	-	29590	-	-
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	33464	-	-
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	33824	-	-

**List of Authorized Outlets**

S. No	Name of canal	Location (RD in m) L/R	Present status	Remarks
1	LMC	91R	Damaged	APM is proposed
2	LMC	823R	Damaged	APM is proposed
3	LMC	1524R	Damaged	APM is proposed
4	LMC	1713R	Damaged	APM is proposed
5	LMC	2804R	Damaged	APM is proposed
6	LMC	3078R	Damaged	APM is proposed
7	LMC	3658R	Damaged	APM is proposed
8	LMC	3962R	Damaged	APM is proposed
9	LMC	4206R	Damaged	APM is proposed
10	LMC	4481R	Damaged	APM is proposed
11	LMC	4633R	Damaged	APM is proposed
12	LMC	4938R	Damaged	APM is proposed
13	LMC	5151R	Damaged	APM is proposed
14	LMC	5212R	Damaged	APM is proposed
15	LMC	5273R	Damaged	APM is proposed
16	LMC	5852R	Damaged	APM is proposed
17	LMC	6431R	Damaged	APM is proposed
18	LMC	6492R	Damaged	APM is proposed
19	LMC	6736R	Damaged	APM is proposed
20	LMC	6949R	Damaged	APM is proposed
21	LMC	7132R	Damaged	APM is proposed
22	LMC	7407R	Damaged	APM is proposed
23	LMC	7858R	Damaged	APM is proposed
24	LMC	7894R	Damaged	APM is proposed
25	LMC	8291R	Damaged	APM is proposed
26	LMC	9114R	Damaged	APM is proposed
27	LMC	9205R	Damaged	APM is proposed
28	LMC	9510R	Damaged	APM is proposed
29	LMC	9632R	Damaged	APM is proposed
30	LMC	10577R	Damaged	APM is proposed

31	LMC	10912R	Damaged	APM is proposed
32	LMC	11339L	Damaged	APM is proposed
33	LMC	12619L	Damaged	APM is proposed
34	LMC	13015R	Damaged	APM is proposed
35	LMC	13381R	Damaged	APM is proposed
36	LMC	13564R	Damaged	APM is proposed
37	LMC	13716R	Damaged	APM is proposed
38	LMC	13899R	Damaged	APM is proposed
39	LMC	14600R	Damaged	APM is proposed
40	LMC	14935R	Damaged	APM is proposed
41	LMC	15179R	Damaged	APM is proposed
42	LMC	15392R	Damaged	APM is proposed
43	LMC	15697R	Damaged	APM is proposed
44	LMC	15789R	Damaged	APM is proposed
45	LMC	16307R	Damaged	APM is proposed
46	LMC	16916R	Damaged	APM is proposed
47	LMC	16947L	Damaged	APM is proposed
48	LMC	16977R	Damaged	APM is proposed
49	LMC	17008L	Damaged	APM is proposed
50	LMC	17009L	Damaged	APM is proposed
51	LMC	17435L	Damaged	APM is proposed
52	LMC	17983R	Damaged	APM is proposed
53	LMC	18286R	Damaged	APM is proposed
54	LMC	18288R	Damaged	APM is proposed
55	LMC	18471R	Damaged	APM is proposed
56	LMC	18532R	Damaged	APM is proposed
57	LMC	18867R	Damaged	APM is proposed
58	LMC	18959R	Damaged	APM is proposed
59	LMC	20117R	Damaged	APM is proposed
60	LMC	20300R	Damaged	APM is proposed
61	LMC	21031L	Damaged	APM is proposed
62	LMC	21031R	Damaged	APM is proposed
63	LMC	21092L	Damaged	APM is proposed
64	LMC	21488R	Damaged	APM is proposed
65	LMC	21610L	Damaged	APM is proposed
66	LMC	21610R	Damaged	APM is proposed
67	LMC	22310R	Damaged	APM is proposed
68	RMC	305L	Damaged	APM is proposed
69	RMC	732L	Damaged	APM is proposed
70	RMC	1036L	Damaged	APM is proposed
71	RMC	1158L	Damaged	APM is proposed
72	RMC	1768L	Damaged	APM is proposed
73	RMC	1890L	Damaged	APM is proposed
74	RMC	2408L	Damaged	APM is proposed
75	RMC	2743L	Damaged	APM is proposed
76	RMC	3018L	Damaged	APM is proposed
77	RMC	3200L	Damaged	APM is proposed
78	RMC	3566L	Damaged	APM is proposed
79	RMC	3581L	Damaged	APM is proposed
80	RMC	4115L	Damaged	APM is proposed
81	RMC	4633L	Damaged	APM is proposed
82	RMC	4616L	Damaged	APM is proposed
83	RMC	5029L	Damaged	APM is proposed
84	RMC	5334L	Damaged	APM is proposed
85	RMC	5456L	Damaged	APM is proposed
86	RMC	6340L	Damaged	APM is proposed
87	RMC	6527L	Damaged	APM is proposed
88	RMC	6527L	Damaged	APM is proposed
89	RMC	6705L	Damaged	APM is proposed
90	RMC	7041L	Damaged	APM is proposed
91	RMC	7620L	Damaged	APM is proposed
92	RMC	7620R	Damaged	APM is proposed



93	RMC	7925L	Damaged	APM is proposed
94	RMC	8382L	Damaged	APM is proposed
95	RMC	8835L	Damaged	APM is proposed
96	RMC	10423L	Damaged	APM is proposed
97	RMC	10729L	Damaged	APM is proposed
98	RMC	11887L	Damaged	APM is proposed
99	RMC	12192L	Damaged	APM is proposed
100	RMC	12649L	Damaged	APM is proposed
101	RMC	12832L	Damaged	APM is proposed
102	RMC	13255L	Damaged	APM is proposed
103	RMC	13411L	Damaged	APM is proposed
104	RMC	13564L	Damaged	APM is proposed
105	RMC	13716L	Damaged	APM is proposed
106	RMC	13811L	Damaged	APM is proposed
107	RMC	13899L	Damaged	APM is proposed
108	RMC	15514L	Damaged	APM is proposed
109	RMC	15972L	Damaged	APM is proposed
110	RMC	16714L	Damaged	APM is proposed
111	RMC	17526L	Damaged	APM is proposed
112	RMC	17831L	Damaged	APM is proposed
113	RMC	18562L	Damaged	APM is proposed
114	RMC	18806L	Damaged	APM is proposed
115	RMC	19507L	Damaged	APM is proposed
116	RMC	19903L	Damaged	APM is proposed
117	RMC	20025L	Damaged	APM is proposed
118	RMC	20157L	Damaged	APM is proposed
119	RMC	20269L	Damaged	APM is proposed
120	RMC	20483L	Damaged	APM is proposed
121	RMC	20879L	Damaged	APM is proposed
122	RMC	20031L	Damaged	APM is proposed
123	RMC	21306L	Damaged	APM is proposed
124	RMC	21763L	Damaged	APM is proposed
125	RMC	21793R	Damaged	APM is proposed
126	RMC	21793L	Damaged	APM is proposed
127	RMC	22311L	Damaged	APM is proposed
128	RMC	22616L	Damaged	APM is proposed
129	RMC	23043L	Damaged	APM is proposed
130	RMC	23165L	Damaged	APM is proposed
131	RMC	23531L	Damaged	APM is proposed
132	RMC	23927L	Damaged	APM is proposed
133	RMC	24232L	Damaged	APM is proposed
134	RMC	24541L	Damaged	APM is proposed
135	RMC	25146L	Damaged	APM is proposed
136	RMC	25451L	Damaged	APM is proposed
137	RMC	25908L	Damaged	APM is proposed
138	RMC	26426R	Damaged	APM is proposed
139	RMC	26426L	Damaged	APM is proposed
140	RMC	26670L	Damaged	APM is proposed
141	RMC	26792L	Damaged	APM is proposed
142	RMC	26792R	Damaged	APM is proposed
143	RMC	27188L	Damaged	APM is proposed
144	RMC	27432L	Damaged	APM is proposed
145	RMC	27432R	Damaged	APM is proposed
146	RMC	27554L	Damaged	APM is proposed
147	RMC	27798L	Damaged	APM is proposed
148	RMC	27951L	Damaged	APM is proposed
149	RMC	28529L	Damaged	APM is proposed
150	RMC	28651L	Damaged	APM is proposed
151	RMC	29413L	Damaged	APM is proposed
152	RMC	29505L	Damaged	APM is proposed
153	RMC	29505R	Damaged	APM is proposed
154	RMC	29870L	Damaged	APM is proposed
155	RMC	29870R	Damaged	APM is proposed

156	RMC	29870L	Damaged	APM is proposed
157	RMC	30236L	Damaged	APM is proposed
157	RMC	30359L	Damaged	APM is proposed
159	RMC	30359R	Damaged	APM is proposed
160	RMC	30686L	Damaged	APM is proposed
161	RMC	30541L	Damaged	APM is proposed
162	RMC	30541R	Damaged	APM is proposed
163	RMC	30502L	Damaged	APM is proposed
164	RMC	30632L	Damaged	APM is proposed
165	RMC	30693L	Damaged	APM is proposed
166	RMC	30886L	Damaged	APM is proposed
167	RMC	30958L	Damaged	APM is proposed
168	RMC	30958R	Damaged	APM is proposed
169	RMC	31090L	Damaged	APM is proposed
170	RMC	31151L	Damaged	APM is proposed
171	RMC	31151R	Damaged	APM is proposed
172	RMC	31242R	Damaged	APM is proposed
173	RMC	31242L	Damaged	APM is proposed
174	RMC	31547L	Damaged	APM is proposed
175	RMC	31699L	Damaged	APM is proposed
176	RMC	31791L	Damaged	APM is proposed
177	RMC	32306L	Damaged	APM is proposed
178	RMC	32461L	Damaged	APM is proposed
179	RMC	32705L	Damaged	APM is proposed
180	RMC	32916L	Damaged	APM is proposed
181	RMC	33223L	Damaged	APM is proposed
182	RMC	33223L	Damaged	APM is proposed
183	RMC	33680L	Damaged	APM is proposed
184	RMC	33833L	Damaged	APM is proposed
185	RMC	34741L	Damaged	APM is proposed
186	Fulabai Khera Minor	750L	Damaged	APM is proposed
187		900R	Damaged	APM is proposed
188		1560L	Damaged	APM is proposed
189		1620R	Damaged	APM is proposed
190		1800L	Damaged	APM is proposed
191		1800R	Damaged	APM is proposed
192		1950R	Damaged	APM is proposed
193		2340Tail	Damaged	APM is proposed
194	Sangwara Minor	90L	Damaged	APM is proposed
195		90R	Damaged	APM is proposed
196		300L	Damaged	APM is proposed
197		300R	Damaged	APM is proposed
198		600L	Damaged	APM is proposed
199		750R	Damaged	APM is proposed
200		960L	Damaged	APM is proposed
201		1170R	Damaged	APM is proposed
202		1230L	Damaged	APM is proposed
203		1320L	Damaged	APM is proposed
204		1620L	Damaged	APM is proposed
205		1770R	Damaged	APM is proposed
206		1800L	Damaged	APM is proposed
207		2550L	Damaged	APM is proposed
208		2550R	Damaged	APM is proposed
209		3750Tail	Damaged	APM is proposed
210	Achpura Minor	300R	Damaged	APM is proposed
211		450L	Damaged	APM is proposed
212		930R	Damaged	APM is proposed
213		1830R	Damaged	APM is proposed
214		2670L	Damaged	APM is proposed
215		2670R	Damaged	APM is proposed
216		3300R	Damaged	APM is proposed
217		3840Tail	Damaged	APM is proposed

218	Mungthala Minor	450R	Damaged	APM is proposed
219		1020L	Damaged	APM is proposed
220		1500L	Damaged	APM is proposed
221		1980L	Damaged	APM is proposed
222		2340L	Damaged	APM is proposed
223		2580L	Damaged	APM is proposed
224		2280R	Damaged	APM is proposed
225		2880L	Damaged	APM is proposed
226		3510R	Damaged	APM is proposed
227		4395L	Damaged	APM is proposed
228		4890R	Damaged	APM is proposed
229	Kyaria Minor	750L	Damaged	APM is proposed
230		735L	Damaged	APM is proposed
231		735R	Damaged	APM is proposed
232		1410L	Damaged	APM is proposed
233		1410R	Damaged	APM is proposed
234		1800L	Damaged	APM is proposed
235		2160R	Damaged	APM is proposed
236		2910L	Damaged	APM is proposed

#### List of Unauthorized Outlets

S. No	Name of canal	Location (RD in m) L/R	Present status	Remarks
1	LMC	0		
2		91R		
3		1524R		
4		1713R		
5		2804R		
6		3078R		
7		3658R		
8		3962R		
9		4206R		
10		4481R		
11		4633R		
12		4938R		
13		5151R		
14		5212R		
15		5273R		
16		5852R		
17		6431R		
18		6492R		
19		6736R		
20		6949R		
21		7132R		
22		7407R		
23		7858R		
24		7894R		
25		8291R		
26		9114R		
27		9205R		
28		9510R		
29		9632R		
30		10577R		
31		10912R		
32		11339R		
33		12619R		
34		13015R		
35		13381R		
36		13564R		
37		13716R		
38		13899R		
39		14600R		
40		14935R		

41		15179R		
42		15392R		
43		15697R		
44		15789R		
45		16307R		
46		16916L		
47		16947R		
48		16977L		
49		17008L		
50		17009L		
51		17435R		
52		17983R		
53		18286R		
54		18288R		
55		18471R		
56		18532R		
57		18867R		
58		18959R		
59		20117R		
60		20300L		
61		21031R		
62		21031L		
63		21092R		
64		21488L		
65		823 R		
66	RMC	6218L		
67		7467R		
68		7952R		
69		12618R		
70		13624R		
71		13868R		
72		16002R		
73		16733R		
74		17190R		
75		17495R		
76		17891R		
77		18440R		
78		18623R		
79		19873R		
80		20147R		
81		20574R		
82		21275R		
83		23103R		
84		24202 R		
85		27103 R		
86	Fulabai Khera Minor	62L		
87		72L		
88		75R		
89		87L		
90		95L		
91		180L		
92		240L		
93		360R		
94		680L		
95		820L		
96		1235L		
97		1730R		
98		1825L		
99		1920L		
100		2015L		
101		2230R		
102		50L		
103	Sangwara Minor	30L		

104		39L		
105		56L		
106		64L		
107		78R		
108		110R		
109		135L		
110		191L		
111		229L		
112		350L		
113		464R		
114		569L		
115		713L		
116		820R		
117		1190L		
118		1250L		
119		1420L		
120		1750R		
121		1780L		
122		1920L		
123		2050L		
124		2120L		
125		2250L		
126		2280R		
127		2320L		
128		2810L		
129	Achpura Minor	120R		
130		250R		
131		600R		
132		750R		
133		1500R		
134	Mungthala Minor	20R		
135		100R		
136		180R		
137		250R		
138		380R		
139		490L		
140		530L		
141		650L		
142		720L		
143		790L		
144		880L		
145		920R		
146		1020R		
147		1140R		
148		1260R		
149		1330R		
150		1390L		
151		1450R		
152		1620R		
153		1780R		
154	Kyaria Minor	30L		
155		45L		
156		60L		
157		150L		
158		210L		
159		290L		
160		345L		
161		450L		
162		555L		
163		650R		
164		835L		
165		870R		
166		990R		

167		1230L		
168		1410L		
169		1440L		
170		1530R		
171		1580L		
172		1620L		
173		1700R		
174		1810L		
175		1850L		
176		1920R		
177		1950L		
178		1970R		
179		2000L		
180		2020L		
181		2050R		
182		2075L		
183		2090R		
184		2120L		
185		2150L		
186		2180R		
187		2220R		
188		2250L		
189		2270L		
190		2280R		
191		2320R		
192		2340R		

---

---

**Annex 5.2      Hydraulic Calculation and Profiles for Main and Minor Canals**

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

*(Please attach FINAL version of hydraulic calculation and profiles for all main and minor canals)*

## Annex 9.1: Cropping Areas - with/without Rehabilitation

### Cropping Areas - Without-Rehabilitation (Average)

No.	Crop	Average Cropping Area					
		Irrigated		Unirrigated		Total	
		% CCA	Area [ha]	% CCA	Area [ha]	% CCA	Area [ha]
	<b>Kharif</b>						
1	Maize		0		0	0.0	0
2	Jowar		0		0	0.0	0
3	Bajra		0		0	0.0	0
4	Kh.Pulses/Others		0		0	0.0	0
5	Til		0		0	0.0	0
6	Groundnuts		0		0	0.0	0
7	Cotton		0		0	0.0	0
	Total Kharif	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	<b>Rabi</b>						
1	Wheat		0		0	0.0	0
2	Barley		0		0	0.0	0
3	Gram		0		0	0.0	0
4	Mustard		0		0	0.0	0
5	Others		0		0	0.0	0
	Total Rabi	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>

CCA =  ha

### Cropping Areas - With-Rehabilitation (Average)

No.	Crop	Average Cropping Area					
		Irrigated		Unirrigated		Total	
		% CCA	Area [ha]	% CCA	Area [ha]	% CCA	Area [ha]
	<b>Kharif</b>						
1	Maize		0		0	0.0	0
2	Jowar		0		0	0.0	0
3	Bajra		0		0	0.0	0
4	Kh.Pulses/Others		0		0	0.0	0
5	Til		0		0	0.0	0
6	Groundnuts		0		0	0.0	0
7	Cotton		0		0	0.0	0
	Total Kharif	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	<b>Rabi</b>						
1	Wheat		0		0	0.0	0
2	Barley		0		0	0.0	0
3	Gram		0		0	0.0	0
4	Mustard		0		0	0.0	0
5	Others		0		0	0.0	0
	Total Rabi	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>

CCA =  ha

Note:

Cultivation area of other crops in Kharif season such as groundnuts, soybeans, cotton, guar etc. shall be included in area of "Kh.



## Annex 9.2: Cost of Inputs, Crop Yields and other Parameters

### Without Rehabilitation

	Crop	Gross Receipts						(1) Expenditure on Seed			(2) Expenditure on fertilizer and manure	(3) Expenditure on Labour/bullock		(8) Plant protection
		Rate 1/ (Financial) [Rs./q]	Rate 2/ (Economic) [Rs./q]	Yield 3/ [q/ha]	Gross value of farm produce [Rs./ha]	Value of by- products [%]	Value of by- products [Rs./ha]	Input of seed [kg/ha]	Rate of seed [Rs./kg]	Cost of seed [Rs./ha]	[Rs./ha]	Family/owned labour/bullock [Rs./ha]	Hired labour/bullock [Rs./ha]	[Rs./ha]
	<b>KHARIF</b>													
1	Maize	1,715	1,189	16.0	27,440	20%	5,488	29	74	2,146	3,513	23,880	8,172	-
2	Jowar	1,864	1,789	5.5	10,252	50%	5,126	9	72	648	2,141	5,262	9,302	-
3	Bajra	1,446	1,388	9.1	13,159	50%	6,580	5	188	940	1,121	10,206	5,215	-
4	Kh.Pulses	6,219	5,970	4.0	24,876	10%	2,488	15	120	1,800	1,058	7,790	6,476	300
5	Til	9,743	9,353	2.9	28,255	0%	-	4	131	524	587	7,559	4,228	-
6	Groundnut	4,536	4,355	16.5	74,844	10%	7,484	115	83	9,545	3,951	17,565	15,411	880
7	Cotton	5,898	5,662	20.3	119,729	5%	5,986	1,462	4	5,848	6,529	35,136	12,378	2,940
	<b>RABI</b>													
1	Wheat	1,817	1,394	33.6	61,051	20%	12,210	151	26	3,926	4,755	14,488	10,080	100
2	Barley	1,446	1,288	29.4	42,512	20%	8,502	144	22	3,168	2,877	18,953	8,311	-
3	Gram	3,792	3,640	8.1	30,715	10%	3,072	58	68	3,944	1,158	11,021	3,564	650
4	Mustard	3,934	3,782	13.5	53,109	0%	-	6	166	996	3,100	11,324	6,572	100
5	Others	1,252	1,202	94.5	118,314	0%	-	10	396	3,960	18,387	10,554	25,986	3,900

### With Rehabilitation

	Crop	Gross Receipts						(1) Expenditure on Seed			(2) Expenditure on fertilizer and manure	(3) Expenditure on Labour/bullock		(8) Plant protection
		Rate 1/ (Financial) [Rs./q]	Rate 2/ (Economic) [Rs./q]	Yield 3/ [q/ha]	Gross value of farm produce [Rs./ha]	Value of by- products [%]	Value of by- products [Rs./ha]	Input of seed [kg/ha]	Rate of seed [Rs./kg]	Cost of seed [Rs./ha]	[Rs./ha]	Family/owned labour/bullock [Rs./ha]	Hired labour/bullock [Rs./ha]	[Rs./ha]
	<b>KHARIF</b>													
1	Maize	1,715	1,189	16.8	28,812	20%	5,762	29	78	2,262	3,689	23,880	7,990	-
2	Jowar	1,864	1,789	5.5	10,252	50%	5,126	9	70	630	2,141	5,262	9,095	-
3	Bajra	1,446	1,388	9.1	13,159	50%	6,580	5	183	915	1,121	10,206	5,099	-
4	Kh.Pulses	6,219	5,970	4.0	24,876	10%	2,488	15	117	1,755	1,058	7,790	6,332	300
5	Til	9,743	9,353	2.9	28,255	0%	-	4	128	512	587	7,559	4,134	-
6	Groundnut	4,536	4,355	16.5	74,844	10%	7,484	115	83	9,545	3,951	17,565	15,411	880
7	Cotton	5,898	5,662	20.3	119,729	5%	5,986	1,462	4	5,848	6,529	35,136	12,378	2,940
	<b>RABI</b>													
1	Wheat	1,817	1,394	37.0	67,229	20%	13,446	151	27	4,077	4,993	15,213	9,856	105
2	Barley	1,446	1,288	32.3	46,706	20%	9,341	144	23	3,312	3,021	19,900	8,126	-
3	Gram	3,792	3,640	9.0	34,128	10%	3,413	58	71	4,118	1,216	11,572	3,485	680
4	Mustard	3,934	3,782	14.1	55,469	0%	-	6	174	1,044	3,255	11,890	6,426	105
5	Others	1,252	1,202	99.2	124,198	0%	-	10	416	4,160	19,306	11,082	25,409	4,095

Source:

1/ Calculated by JICA Survey Team based on Rajasthan Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2013-14, published Nov. 2015, DoA, Rajasthan

2/ Economic price of maize, wheat and barley was calculated based on FOB price. The other price was calculated by using SCF = 0.96.

3/ Ave. 5 years data upto 2012-13, Rajasthan Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2013-14, published Nov. 2015, DoA, Rajasthan

4/ Cost of cultivation data is prepared based on 2012-13 data, Estimates of Cost of Cultivation/Production & Related Data, Directorate of Economics & Statistics

Note:

- Cost of cultivation has converted to price at 2016 by using CPI (2012 to 2016, 132)

- Increase in production of 20% for wheat, barley & gram and 5% of mustard & other crops are anticipated for the crop budget with rehabilitation condition

- Increase of 5% of labour cost and material inputs are anticipated for Kharif crops with rehabilitation condition

Annex 9.3: Value of Crop and Cost of various Inputs (Without-Rehabilitation)

A) GROSS RECEIPTS

S.No	Crop	Area[ha]	Yield		(1) Gross value of farm produce (Financial)		(1) Gross value of farm produce (Economic)		(2) Value of by-products	
			Average [q/ha]	Total [q]	Rate [RS./q]	Value [RS.]	Rate [RS./q]	Value [RS.]	Rate [Percentage]	Value [RS.]
	<b>Kharif</b>									
1	Maize	-	16.0	-	1,715	-	1,189	-	20%	-
2	Jowar	-	5.5	-	1,864	-	1,789	-	50%	-
3	Bajra	-	9.1	-	1,446	-	1,388	-	50%	-
4	Kh.Pulses/Others	-	4.0	-	6,219	-	5,970	-	10%	-
5	Til	-	2.9	-	9,743	-	9,353	-	0%	-
6	Groundnut	-	16.5	-	4,536	-	4,355	-	10%	-
7	Cotton	-	20.3	-	5,898	-	5,662	-	5%	-
	<b>Rabi</b>									
1	Wheat	-	33.6	-	1,817	-	1,394	-	20%	-
2	Barley	-	29.4	-	1,446	-	1,288	-	20%	-
3	Gram	-	8.1	-	3,792	-	3,640	-	10%	-
4	Mustard	-	13.5	-	3,934	-	3,782	-	0%	-
5	Others	-	94.5	-	1,252	-	1,202	-	0%	-
	<b>Total</b>	-		-		-		-		-

B) FARM INPUTS

S.No	Crop	Area[ha]	(1) Expenditure on seeds		(2) Expenditure on fertilizer/manures		(3.1) Expenditure on family bullock and labour		(3.2) Expenditure on hired bullock and labour		(8) Plant Protection	
			Rate [RS./ha]	Cost [RS.]	Rate [RS./ha]	Cost [RS.]	Rate [RS./ha]	Cost [RS.]	Rate [RS./ha]	Cost [RS.]	Rate [RS./ha]	Cost [RS.]
	<b>Kharif</b>											
1	Maize	-	2,146	-	3,513	-	23,880	-	8,172	-	-	-
2	Jowar	-	648	-	2,141	-	5,262	-	9,302	-	-	-
3	Bajra	-	940	-	1,121	-	10,206	-	5,215	-	-	-
4	Kh.Pulses/Others	-	1,800	-	1,058	-	7,790	-	6,476	-	300	-
5	Til	-	524	-	587	-	7,559	-	4,228	-	-	-
6	Groundnut	-	9,545	-	3,951	-	17,565	-	15,411	-	880	-
7	Cotton	-	5,848	-	6,529	-	35,136	-	12,378	-	2,940	-
	<b>Rabi</b>											
1	Wheat	-	3,926	-	4,755	-	14,488	-	10,080	-	100	-
2	Barley	-	3,168	-	2,877	-	18,953	-	8,311	-	-	-
3	Gram	-	3,944	-	1,158	-	11,021	-	3,564	-	650	-
4	Mustard	-	996	-	3,100	-	11,324	-	6,572	-	100	-
5	Others	-	3,960	-	18,387	-	10,554	-	25,986	-	3,900	-
	<b>Total</b>	-		-		-		-		-		-

Table: Value of Crop and Cost of various Inputs (With-Rehabilitation)

A) GROSS RECEIPTS

S.No	Crop	Area[ha]	Yield		(1) Gross value of farm produce (Financial)		(1) Gross value of farm produce (Economic)		(2) Value of by-products	
			Average [q/ha]	Total [q]	Rate [RS./q]	Value [RS.]	Rate [RS./q]	Value [RS.]	Rate [Percentage]	Value [RS.]
	<b>Kharif</b>									
1	Maize	-	16.8	-	1,715	-	1,189	-	20%	-
2	Jowar	-	5.5	-	1,864	-	1,789	-	50%	-
3	Bajra	-	9.1	-	1,446	-	1,388	-	50%	-
4	Kh.Pulses/Others	-	4.0	-	6,219	-	5,970	-	10%	-
5	Til	-	2.9	-	9,743	-	9,353	-	0%	-
6	Groundnut	-	16.5	-	4,536	-	4,355	-	10%	-
7	Cotton	-	20.3	-	5,898	-	5,662	-	5%	-
	<b>Rabi</b>									
1	Wheat	-	37.0	-	1,817	-	1,394	-	20%	-
2	Barley	-	32.3	-	1,446	-	1,288	-	20%	-
3	Gram	-	9.0	-	3,792	-	3,640	-	10%	-
4	Mustard	-	14.1	-	3,934	-	3,782	-	0%	-
5	Others	-	99.2	-	1,252	-	1,202	-	0%	-
	<b>Total</b>	-		-		-		-		-

B) FARM INPUTS

S.No	Crop	Area[ha]	(1) Expenditure on seeds		(2) Expenditure on fertilizer/manures		(3.1) Expenditure on family bullock and labour		(3.2) Expenditure on hired bullock and labour		(8) Plant Protection	
			Rate [RS./ha]	Cost [RS.]	Rate [RS./ha]	Cost [RS.]	Rate [RS./ha]	Cost [RS.]	Rate [RS./ha]	Cost [RS.]	Rate [RS./ha]	Cost [RS.]
	<b>Kharif</b>											
1	Maize	-	2,262	-	3,689	-	23,880	-	7,990	-	-	-
2	Jowar	-	630	-	2,141	-	5,262	-	9,095	-	-	-
3	Bajra	-	915	-	1,121	-	10,206	-	5,099	-	-	-
4	Kh.Pulses/Others	-	1,755	-	1,058	-	7,790	-	6,332	-	300	-
5	Til	-	512	-	587	-	7,559	-	4,134	-	-	-
6	Groundnut	-	9,545	-	3,951	-	17,565	-	15,411	-	880	-
7	Cotton	-	5,848	-	6,529	-	35,136	-	12,378	-	2,940	-
	<b>Rabi</b>											
1	Wheat	-	4,077	-	4,993	-	15,213	-	9,856	-	105	-
2	Barley	-	3,312	-	3,021	-	19,900	-	8,126	-	-	-
3	Gram	-	4,118	-	1,216	-	11,572	-	3,485	-	680	-
4	Mustard	-	1,044	-	3,255	-	11,890	-	6,426	-	105	-
5	Others	-	4,160	-	19,306	-	11,082	-	25,409	-	4,095	-
	<b>Total</b>	-		-		-		-		-		-

#### Annex 9.4: Annual Net Receipt (Total Gross Margin)

##### Without-Rehabilitation

	Type of Produce/Input	Product Value/Cost of Farm Inputs [Rs.]			
		Factors	Financial	Conversion Factor	Economic
(A)	<b>Gross Receipts</b>				
	(1) Gross value of farm produce	-	-		-
	(2) Value of by-products	-	-	1/ 0.96	-
	(3) Dung receipts at 30% of the fodder expenditure	30.0%	-	1/ 0.96	-
	<b>Total Gross Receipts</b>				-
(B)	<b>Farm Inputs</b>				
	(1) Expenditure on seeds	-	-	2/ 1.14	-
	(2) Expenditure on fertilizer/manures	-	-	2/ 1.14	-
	(3.1) Expenditure on family bullock and labour	-	-	3/ 0.90	-
	(3.2) Expenditure on hired bullock and labour	-	-	3/ 0.90	-
	(4) Fodder expenditure (15% of the gross value of produce)	15.0%	-	1/ 0.96	-
	(5) Depreciation on implements (2.7% of the gross value of farm produce)	2.7%	-	1/ 0.96	-
	(6) Share and cash rent (5% of the gross value of produce)	5.0%	-	1/ 0.96	-
	(7) Land revenue (2% of the gross value of farm produce)	2.0%	-	1/ 0.96	-
	(8) Plant Protection	-	-	2/ 1.14	-
	<b>Total Farm Inputs</b>				-
(C)	<b>Net Receipts (Total Gross Margin) (Total A – B)</b>				-

1/ Standard Conversion factor = 0.96

2/ Standard conversion factor + subsidised portion (20%) - VAT (5.5%), conversion factor =  $0.96/(1-20\%)/(1+5.5\%)$

3/ Shadow Wage Rate = 0.9

##### With-Rehabilitation

	Type of Produce/Input	Product Value/Cost of Farm Inputs [Rs.]			
		Factors	Financial	Conversion Factor	Economic
(A)	<b>Gross Receipts</b>				
	(1) Gross value of farm produce	-	-		-
	(2) Value of by-products	-	-	1/ 0.96	-
	(3) Dung receipts at 45% of the fodder expenditure	30.0%	-	1/ 0.96	-
	<b>Total Gross Receipts</b>				-
(B)	<b>Farm Inputs</b>				
	(1) Expenditure on seeds	-	-	2/ 1.05	-
	(2) Expenditure on fertilizer/manures	-	-	2/ 1.05	-
	(3.1) Expenditure on family bullock and labour	-	-	3/ 0.90	-
	(3.2) Expenditure on hired bullock and labour	-	-	3/ 0.90	-
	(4) Fodder expenditure (10% of the gross value of produce)	10.0%	-	1/ 0.96	-
	(5) Depreciation on implements (2.7% of the gross value of farm produce)	2.7%	-	1/ 0.96	-
	(6) Share and cash rent (3% of the gross value of produce)	3.0%	-	1/ 0.96	-
	(7) Land revenue (2% of the gross value of farm produce)	2.0%	-	1/ 0.96	-
	(8) Plant Protection	-	-	2/ 1.05	-
	<b>Total Farm Inputs</b>				-
(C)	<b>Net Receipts (Total Gross Margin) (Total A – B)</b>				-

1/ Standard Conversion factor = 0.96

2/ Standard conversion factor + subsidised portion (20%) - VAT (14.5%), conversion factor =  $0.96/(1-20\%)/(1+14.5\%)$

3/ Shadow Wage Rate = 0.9

**Annex 9.5: Cash Flow Schedule and EIRR**

**1. Annual Net Receipts, Without Rehabilitation [Rs.'000]**

Irrigated:	- ha
Unirrigated:	- ha
<b>Total crop area:</b>	- ha
<b>Total economic gross margin:</b>	-

**2. Annual Net Receipts, With Rehabilitation [Rs.'000]**

Irrigated:	- ha
Unirrigated:	- ha
<b>Total crop area:</b>	- ha
<b>Total economic gross margin:</b>	-

<b>3. Annual Incremental Economic Value of Production [Rs.'000]</b>	<b>Discout Rate</b>
-	i = 12%

<b>4. Capital Cost [Rs.'000]</b>	SID = 4%
166,000	Consultancy = 6%

**4. Cash Flow [Rs.'000] (Unit: INR Thousand)**

Year	Cost				Total Cost	Benefit	Total Benefit
	Civil Works	SID Work	Consultancy	O&M			
1		6,640	1,245		7,885	0	-7,885
2	166,000		1,245		167,245	0	-167,245
3			1,245	3,285	4,530	0	-4,530
4			1,245	3,285	4,530	0	-4,530
5			1,245	3,285	4,530	0	-4,530
6			1,245	3,285	4,530	0	-4,530
7			1,245	3,285	4,530	0	-4,530
8			1,245	3,285	4,530	0	-4,530
9				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
10				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
11				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
12				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
13				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
14				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
15				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
16				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
17				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
18				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
19				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
20				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
21				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
22				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
23				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
24				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
25				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
26				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
27				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
28				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
29				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285
30				3,285	3,285	0	-3,285

**Present Value (Unit: INR Thousand)**

Total Cost	Gross Benefit	Total Benefit
7,040	0	-7,040
133,327	0	-133,327
3,224	0	-3,224
2,879	0	-2,879
2,570	0	-2,570
2,295	0	-2,295
2,049	0	-2,049
1,830	0	-1,830
1,185	0	-1,185
1,058	0	-1,058
944	0	-944
843	0	-843
753	0	-753
672	0	-672
600	0	-600
536	0	-536
478	0	-478
427	0	-427
381	0	-381
341	0	-341
304	0	-304
271	0	-271
242	0	-242
216	0	-216
193	0	-193
173	0	-173
154	0	-154
138	0	-138
123	0	-123
110	0	-110
###	0	-165,357

**Economic Value Indicators**

Net Present Value (NPV)	-165,357
Benefit / Cost Ratio (B/C)	0.00
Economic Internal Rate of Return (EIRR)	#DIV/0!

**Benefit Increase**

Year	Overall
1	0%
2	0%
3	10%
4	30%
5	70%
6	100%
7	100%
8	100%
9	100%
10	100%
11	100%
12	100%
13	100%
14	100%
15	100%
16	100%
17	100%
18	100%
19	100%
20	100%
21	100%
22	100%
23	100%
24	100%
25	100%
26	100%
27	100%
28	100%
29	100%
30	100%

Note: Annual Discount Rate: i = 12%

**Annex 9.6: Calculation of Benefit Cost Ratio**

Benefits Cost Ratio		Without Rehabilitation	With Rehabilitation
(A)	<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>		
1	Gross value of farm produce	0	0
2	Value of by-products	0	0
3	Dung receipts at 30% of the fodder expenditure	0	0
4	Total (A) : Gross Receipts (1+2+3)	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
(B)	<b>FARM INPUTS</b>		
1	Expenditure on seeds	0	0
2	Expenditure on fertilizer/manures etc.	0	0
3	Expenditure on hired bullock and labour	0	0
4	Fodder expenditure (15%/10% of the gross value of produce)	0	0
5	Depreciation on implements (2.7% of the gross value of farm produce)	0	0
6	Share and cash rent (5%/3% of the gross value of produce)	0	0
7	Land revenue (2% of the gross value of farm produce)	0	0
9	Total ( B ) Expenses (1 to 6)	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
(C)	<b>NET VALUE OF PRODUCE</b>		
1	Total Gross Receipts (Total A.4)	0	0
2	Minus Total Expenses (Total B.7)	0	0
3	Net Value of Produce (C) :(1-2)	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
(D)	<b>ANNUAL AGRICULTURE BENEFITS:</b>		
1	Net Value with rehabilitation (C.3)		0
2	Minus Net Value without rehabilitation (C.3)		0
3	Net Annual Benefits (D) :(1-2)		<b>0</b>
(E)	Other net annual benefits due to aqua- culture including pisciculture, drinking & industrial water supply, hydro power generation, animal husbandry etc.(average Rs 5.0 lakh per sub project)		
(F)	<b>TOTAL NET ANNUAL BENEFITS (D+E)</b>		0
(G)	<b>ANNUAL COSTS:</b>		
1	Interest on capital @10% (Estimated total cost of the project )		18,300,000
2	Depreciation of the project @ 2% of the cost of the project		3,660,000
3	Annual operation and maintenance charges @657 per ha of CCA		-
4	Maintenance of the head works @ 1.0% of its cost		-
5	Depreciation of the pumping system @ 8.33% of the estimated cost of the pumping system assuming life of the system as 12 years (Applicable to lift irrigation)		0
6	Depreciation of the raising mains @3.33% of the estimated cost of the raising mains assuming life of the system as 30 years (Applicable to lift irrigation)		0
7	Power charges for lift irrigation @ Rs...per ha(applicable to lift irrigation)		0
8	Total ( G ) Annual costs(1 to 7)		21,960,000
	<b>BENEFIT COST RATIO = F: Annual Benefits/G8: Annual Costs</b>		<b>0.00</b>

Total Cost  
183,000,000

**Water Resource Department (WRD),  
The State of Rajasthan, Republic of India**

**DETAILED PROJECT REPORT  
ON  
REHABILITATION OF WEST BANAS IRRIGATION  
SUB-PROJECT**

**Volume-2: COST ESTIMATE**

**August 2016**

**Rajasthan Water Sector Livelihood Improvement Project (RWSLIP)  
Sub-PMU 3 for Udaipur and Jodhpur Zones**

## **Basic Conditions for Cost Estimate**

- i) Basic Schedule of Rates for Sirohi District, year 2014 was applied to the cost estimate.
- ii) 6% of price escalation was applied to adjust the price to April 2016 level.
- iii) Target area for installation of micro irrigation system is assumed as 5.5% of total CCA consisting of 5.0% for sprinkler irrigation system and 0.5% for drip irrigation system and unit rate of INR 49,731 / ha for sprinkler irrigation system and INR 82,010 / ha for drip irrigation system was applied for cost estimation, respectively.





## Overall Summary of Cost Estimate

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
District: Sirohi District

No.	Description (Proposed Activity)	Estimated Cost (INR thousand)
1	Rehabilitation of West Banas Dam	
1.1	Dam body and intake structure	xxx
1.2	Spillway (rehabilitation of downstream walls at settling basin)	xxx
1.3	Provision of filter toe	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 1</u>	<u>xxx</u>
2	Rehabilitation of Right Main Canal System	
2.1	Rehabilitation of right main canal and related structures	
(1)	Rehabilitation of existing canal lining	xxx
(2)	Construction/rehabilitation of related structures	xxx
2.2	Rehabilitation of minor canals and related structures (right main canal system)	
(1)	Rehabilitation of existing canal lining	xxx
(2)	Construction/rehabilitation of related structures	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 2</u>	<u>xxx</u>
3	Rehabilitation of Left Main Canal System	
3.1	Rehabilitation of left main canal and related structures	
(1)	Rehabilitation of existing canal lining	xxx
(2)	Provision of new canal lining	xxx
(3)	Construction/rehabilitation of related structures	xxx
3.2	Rehabilitation of minor canals and related structures (left main canal system)	
(1)	Rehabilitation of existing canal lining	xxx
(2)	Construction/rehabilitation of related structures	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 3</u>	<u>xxx</u>
4	Promotion of Micro Irrigation System (target area to be developed)	
4.1	Construction and installation of community based sprinkler system	xxx
4.2	Construction and installation of individual farmer based drip system	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 4</u>	<u>xxx</u>
5	Construction of WUA Constructive Facilities	
5.1	Construction of xxxxxxxx at xxxxxxxx	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 5</u>	<u>xxx</u>
6	Support for Gender Mainstreaming Activities	
6.1	Construction of xxxxxxx at xxxxxxx	xxx
6.2	Construction of xxxxxxx at xxxxxxx	xxx
6.3	Planting of xxxxxxx at xxxxxxx	xxx
6.4	Planting of xxxxxxx at xxxxxxx	xxx
	<u>Sub-total 6</u>	<u>xxx</u>
<b><u>Total (1 - 6)</u></b>		<b><u>xxx</u></b>

---

---

## Summary of Cost Estimate for Rehabilitation of West Banas Dam

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project

District: Sirohi District

No.	Description (Proposed Activity)	Estimated Cost (INR thousand)
1	Rehabilitation of West Banas Dam	
1.1	Dam body and intake structure	
(1)	Clearing of bush and trees	xxx
(2)	Rehabilitation of dam embankment (widening of top of dam, 6 m)	xxx
(3)	Repair of riprap	xxx
(4)	Provision of quarry spalls on top of dam body	xxx
(5)	Sod facing for downstream slope	xxx
(6)	Repair of intake structure (wall and sluice gates)	xxx
1.2	Spillway (rehabilitation of downstream walls at settling basin)	xxx
1.3	Provision of filter toe	xxx
	<b><u>Total</u></b>	<b><u>xxx</u></b>

## **Abstract of Cost for Clearing of Bush and Trees \_ Dam**

Name of the Sub-project:    Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District:                         Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works:           Rehabilitation of West Bans Dam \_ dam body and intake structure  
 Reference Drawing:           Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

## **Quantity Calculations for Clearing of Bush and Trees \_ Dam**

Name of the Sub-project:    Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District:                         Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works:           Rehabilitation of West Bans Dam \_ dam body and intake structure  
 Reference Drawing:           Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## **Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Dam Embankment \_ Dam**

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of West Bans Dam \_ dam body and intake structure  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<b><u>Total</u></b>					<b><u>xxx</u></b>

## **Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Dam Embankment \_ Dam**

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of West Bans Dam \_ dam body and intake structure  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.



## Abstract of Cost for Provision of Quarry Spalls \_ Dam

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of West Bans Dam \_ dam body and intake structure  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<b><u>Total</u></b>					<b><u>xxx</u></b>

## Quantity Calculations for Provision of Quarry Spalls \_ Dam

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of West Bans Dam \_ dam body and intake structure  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

### Abstract of Cost for Sod Facing \_ Dam

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of West Bans Dam \_ dam body and intake structure  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u><b>Total</b></u>					<u><b>XXX</b></u>

### Quantity Calculations for Sod Facing \_ Dam

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of West Bans Dam \_ dam body and intake structure  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Abstract of Cost for Repair of Intake Structure \_ Dam

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of West Bans Dam \_ dam body and intake structure  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

## Quantity Calculations for Repair of Intake Structure \_ Dam

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of West Bans Dam \_ dam body and intake structure  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.



## Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Spillway \_ Dam

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of West Bans Dam \_ dam body and intake structure  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<b><u>Total</u></b>					<b><u>xxx</u></b>

## Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Spillway \_ Dam

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of West Bans Dam \_ dam body and intake structure  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Abstract of Cost for Provision of Filter Toe \_ Dam

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of West Bans Dam \_ dam body and intake structure  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

## Quantity Calculations for Provision of Filter Toe \_ Dam

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of West Bans Dam \_ dam body and intake structure  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Summary of Cost Estimate for Rehabilitation of Right Main Canal System

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project

District: Sirohi District

No.	Description (Proposed Activity)	Estimated Cost (INR thousand)
2	Rehabilitation of Right Main Canal System	
2.1	Rehabilitation of right main canal and related structures	
(1)	Rehabilitation of existing canal lining	xxx
(2)	Construction/rehabilitation of related structures	
(a)	Provision of measuring devices	xxx
(b)	Rehabilitation of aqueduct	xxx
(c)	Rehabilitation of siphon	xxx
(d)	Rehabilitation of falls	xxx
(e)	Rehabilitation of VRBs	xxx
(f)	Replacement of outlets	xxx
2.2	Rehabilitation of minor canals and related structures (right main canal system)	
(1)	Rehabilitation of existing canal lining	xxx
(2)	Construction/rehabilitation of related structures	
(a)	Provision of measuring devices	xxx
(b)	Rehabilitation of aqueduct	xxx
(c)	Rehabilitation of siphon	xxx
(d)	Rehabilitation of falls	xxx
(e)	Rehabilitation of VRBs	xxx
(f)	Replacement of outlets	xxx
<b><u>Total</u></b>		<b><u>xxx</u></b>

## Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Existing Canal Lining \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Right Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<b><u>Total</u></b>					<b><u>xxx</u></b>

## Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Existing Canal Lining \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Right Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Abstract of Cost for Provision of Measuring Devices \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Right Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<b><u>Total</u></b>					<b><u>xxx</u></b>

## Quantity Calculations for Provision of Measuring Devices \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Right Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Aqueduct \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Right Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<b><u>Total</u></b>					<b><u>xxx</u></b>

## Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Aqueduct \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Right Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## **Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Siphon \_ RMC**

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Right Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<b><u>Total</u></b>					<b><u>xxx</u></b>

## **Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Siphon \_ RMC**

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Right Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Falls \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Right Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

## Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Falls \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Right Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.



## **Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of VRBs \_ RMC**

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Right Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

## **Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of VRBs \_ RMC**

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Right Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Outlets \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Right Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>XXX</u>

## Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Outlets \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Right Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Existing Canal Lining \_ Minor Canals \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

## Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Existing Canal Lining \_ Minor Canals \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Abstract of Cost for Provision of Measuring Devices \_ Minor Canals \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

## Quantity Calculations for Provision of Measuring Devices \_ Minor Canals \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Aqueduct \_ Minor Canals \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

## Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Aqueduct \_ Minor Canals \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Siphon \_ Minor Canals \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
District: Sirohi District  
Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Minor Canals  
Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

## Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Siphon \_ Minor Canals \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
District: Sirohi District  
Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Minor Canals  
Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Falls \_ Minor Canals \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<b><u>Total</u></b>					<b><u>xxx</u></b>

## Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Falls \_ Minor Canals \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

### **Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of VRBs \_ Minor Canals \_ RMC**

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

### **Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of VRBs \_ Minor Canals \_ RMC**

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.



## Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Outlets \_ Minor Canals \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
	<u>Total</u>				<u>xxx</u>

## Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Outlets \_ Minor Canals \_ RMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of RMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Summary of Cost Estimate for Rehabilitation of Left Main Canal System

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project

District: Sirohi District

No.	Description (Proposed Activity)	Estimated Cost (INR thousand)
2	Rehabilitation of Left Main Canal System	
2.1	Rehabilitation of left main canal and related structures	
(1)	Rehabilitation of existing canal lining	xxx
(2)	Construction/rehabilitation of related structures	
(a)	Provision of measuring devices	xxx
(b)	Rehabilitation of aqueduct	xxx
(c)	Rehabilitation of siphon	xxx
(d)	Rehabilitation of falls	xxx
(e)	Rehabilitation of VRBs	xxx
(f)	Replacement of outlets	xxx
2.2	Rehabilitation of minor canals and related structures (left main canal system)	
(1)	Rehabilitation of existing canal lining	xxx
(2)	Construction/rehabilitation of related structures	
(a)	Provision of measuring devices	xxx
(b)	Rehabilitation of aqueduct	xxx
(c)	Rehabilitation of siphon	xxx
(d)	Rehabilitation of falls	xxx
(e)	Rehabilitation of VRBs	xxx
(f)	Replacement of outlets	xxx
<b><u>Total</u></b>		<b><u>xxx</u></b>

## Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Existing Canal Lining \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Left Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u><b>Total</b></u>					<u><b>xxx</b></u>

## Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Existing Canal Lining \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Left Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

### Abstract of Cost for Provision of Measuring Devices \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Left Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

### Quantity Calculations for Provision of Measuring Devices \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Left Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Aqueduct \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Left Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<b><u>Total</u></b>					<b><u>xxx</u></b>

## Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Aqueduct \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Left Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

---

## **Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Siphon \_ LMC**

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
District: Sirohi District  
Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Left Main Canal  
Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

## **Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Siphon \_ LMC**

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
District: Sirohi District  
Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Left Main Canal  
Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

### **Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Falls \_ LMC**

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Left Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<b><u>Total</u></b>					<b><u>xxx</u></b>

### **Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Falls \_ LMC**

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Left Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of VRBs \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Left Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

## Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of VRBs \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Left Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.



### Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Outlets \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Left Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

### Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Outlets \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Left Main Canal  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.



## Abstract of Cost for Provision of Measuring Devices \_ Minor Canals \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

## Quantity Calculations for Provision of Measuring Devices \_ Minor Canals \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.



### Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Siphon \_ Minor Canals \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

### Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Siphon \_ Minor Canals \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Falls \_ Minor Canals \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
District: Sirohi District  
Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Minor Canals  
Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

## Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Falls \_ Minor Canals \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
District: Sirohi District  
Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Minor Canals  
Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of VRBs \_ Minor Canals \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<b><u>Total</u></b>					<b><u>xxx</u></b>

## Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of VRBs \_ Minor Canals \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Abstract of Cost for Rehabilitation of Outlets \_ Minor Canals \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>XXX</u>

## Quantity Calculations for Rehabilitation of Outlets \_ Minor Canals \_ LMC

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Rehabilitation of LMC System \_ Minor Canals  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.



## Abstract of Cost for Promotion of Micro Irrigation System

Name of the Sub-project:     Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District:                         Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works:            Promotion of Micro Irrigation System  
 Reference Drawing:            Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

## Quantity Calculations for Promotion of Micro Irrigation System

Name of the Sub-project:     Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District:                         Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works:            Promotion of Micro Irrigation System  
 Reference Drawing:            Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

### Abstract of Cost for Construction of WUA Facilities

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Construction of WUA Facilities  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

### Quantity Calculations for Construction of WUA Facilities

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Construction of WUA Facilities  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

## Abstract of Cost for Gender Mainstreaming Activities

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Gender Mainstreaming Activities  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate (INR)	Amount (INR)
<u>Total</u>					<u>xxx</u>

## Quantity Calculations for Gender Mainstreaming Activities

Name of the Sub-project: Rehabilitation of West Banas Irrigation Sub-project  
 District: Sirohi District  
 Type of the Works: Gender Mainstreaming Activities  
 Reference Drawing: Drawing no.....

No.	Particulars of Item	Unit	No	L	B	H/D	Qty.

**Water Resource Department (WRD),  
The State of Rajasthan, Republic of India**

**DETAILED PROJECT REPORT  
ON  
REHABILITATION OF WEST BANAS IRRIGATION  
SUB-PROJECT**

**Volume-3:DRAWINGS**

**Cwi wuv 2016**

**Rajasthan Water Sector Livelihood Improvement Project (RWSLIP)  
Sub-PMU 3 for Udaipur and Jodhpur Zones**

## List of Drawings

Plate No.	Title of Drawing
<b>General</b>	
	General Layout of West Banas Irrigation System
	Schematic Diagram of West Banas Irrigation System
	Schematic Diagram of Structure
	Schematic Diagram of Water Level
	Bench Mark Network
<b>West Banas Dam</b>	
	General Layout of West Bans Dam
	Submergence Map of West Banas Dam
	General Plan of West Banas Dam
	Longitudinal Profile of Dam Body
	Cross Sections of Dam Body
	Typical Cross Section of Rehabilitation of Dam Body
	Details of Rehabilitation of Embankment
	Details of Repair of Riprap
	Details of Provision of Quarry Spalls
	Repair of Intake Structure
	Typical Drawings for Sluice Gates
	Rehabilitation of Spillway
	Details of Provision of Filter Toe
<b>Right Main Canal</b>	
	Longitudinal and Cross Sections
	Typical Cross Section for Canal Lining works
<b>Left Main Canal</b>	
	Longitudinal and Cross Sections
	Typical Cross Section for Canal Lining works
<b>Fula Bai Ka Khara Minor Canal</b>	
	Longitudinal and Cross Sections
	Typical Cross Section for Canal Lining works
<b>Sangwara Minor Canal</b>	
	Longitudinal and Cross Sections
	Typical Cross Section for Canal Lining works
<b>Achpura Minor Canal</b>	
	Longitudinal and Cross Sections
	Typical Cross Section for Canal Lining works
<b>Mungthala Minor Canal</b>	
	Longitudinal and Cross Sections
	Typical Cross Section for Canal Lining works
<b>Kyaria Minor Canal</b>	
	Longitudinal and Cross Sections
	Typical Cross Section for Canal Lining works
<b>Canal Related Structures</b>	
	Details of Provision of Measuring Devices
	Details of Rehabilitation of Aqueduct
	Details of Rehabilitation of Siphon
	Details of Rehabilitation of Falls
	Details of Rehabilitation of VRBs
	Details of Replacement of Outlets

<b>Promotion of Micro Irrigation System</b>	
	Typical Drawings for Community Based Sprinkler Irrigation System
	Typical Drawings for Individual Farmer Based Drip Irrigation System
<b>Construction of WUA Facilities</b>	
	Details of WUA Facilities (xxxxxxxxxxxxxx)
<b>Support for Gender Mainstreaming Activities</b>	
	Details of Women Friendly Facilities (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx)
	Location of Women Friendly Trees (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx)

*(Please insert at least the above drawings )*

*Attachment 4.6*  
*Long List of the Candidate Irrigation*  
*Sub-projects for RWSLIP*

*Attachment 4.7*  
*Short List of the Candidate Irrigation*  
*Sub-projects under RWSLIP*



*Attachment 4.8*  
*Screening and Scoring Sheet for Selection*  
*of the Candidate Irrigation Sub-projects*  
*under RWSLIP*

*Attachment 4.9*  
*Short List of Candidate Irrigation*  
*Sub-projects for RWSLIP*  
*(82 Sub-projects, for Project Formulation)*